

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table C-41.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, CLASS OF WORKER, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF NEW YORK: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	7,454,995	3,676,293	3,778,702	4,897,481	2,397,164	2,500,317	2,080,020	1,057,839	1,022,181	458,444	205,727	252,717	19,050	15,563	3,487
Persons 14 years old and over.....	6,102,747	2,989,576	3,113,171	3,658,014	1,766,189	1,891,825	2,061,426	1,048,510	1,012,916	366,886	160,661	206,175	16,471	14,216	2,255
In labor force.....	3,474,760	2,424,740	1,050,020	2,113,054	1,403,145	709,909	1,114,459	879,446	235,013	234,386	129,853	104,483	12,911	12,296	615
Not in labor force.....	2,627,987	564,836	2,063,151	1,544,960	363,044	1,181,916	946,967	169,064	777,903	132,500	80,808	101,692	3,560	1,920	1,640
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	1,592,195	20,265	1,571,930	852,525	10,247	842,278	675,850	8,973	666,877	62,563	991	61,572	1,257	54	1,203
In school.....	474,543	248,184	226,419	422,821	222,304	200,517	22,889	11,998	10,891	27,902	13,183	14,719	931	639	292
Unable to work.....	293,980	162,619	131,361	105,263	53,804	51,459	159,113	98,217	60,896	28,901	9,958	18,943	703	640	63
In institutions.....	34,202	18,746	15,456	16,802	9,200	7,602	14,490	7,549	6,941	2,704	1,797	907	206	200	6
Other and not reported.....	238,067	115,082	117,985	147,549	67,489	80,060	74,625	42,327	32,298	10,430	4,879	5,551	463	387	76
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	3,474,760	2,424,740	1,050,020	2,113,054	1,403,145	709,909	1,114,459	879,446	235,013	234,386	129,853	104,483	12,911	12,296	615
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	2,839,866	1,964,346	875,020	1,711,638	1,127,160	584,478	946,938	738,020	208,918	169,497	88,386	81,111	11,293	10,780	513
At work.....	2,765,695	1,917,928	847,767	1,669,669	1,104,589	565,080	918,934	716,249	202,685	166,185	86,681	79,504	10,907	10,409	498
With a job.....	73,671	46,418	27,253	41,969	22,571	19,398	28,004	21,771	6,233	3,812	1,705	1,607	386	371	15
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	103,886	86,845	16,541	61,920	51,403	10,517	21,415	19,311	1,504	19,986	15,428	4,508	115	103	12
Seeking work.....	532,008	373,549	158,459	339,496	224,582	114,914	146,106	121,515	24,591	44,903	28,039	18,864	1,503	1,413	90
Experienced workers.....	459,422	335,922	123,500	276,438	191,793	84,645	141,561	119,197	22,364	39,995	23,565	16,430	1,428	1,367	61
New workers.....	72,586	37,627	34,959	63,058	32,789	30,269	4,545	2,318	2,227	4,908	2,474	2,434	75	46	29
PERCENT BY SEX															
In labor force.....	100.0	69.8	30.2	100.0	66.4	33.6	100.0	78.9	21.1	100.0	55.4	44.6	100.0	95.2	4.8
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	69.2	30.8	100.0	65.9	34.1	100.0	77.9	22.1	100.0	52.1	47.9	100.0	95.5	4.5
On pub. emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	100.0	84.0	16.0	100.0	83.0	17.0	100.0	93.0	7.0	100.0	77.4	22.6	100.0	89.6	10.4
Seeking work.....	100.0	70.2	29.8	100.0	66.2	33.8	100.0	83.2	16.8	100.0	58.0	42.0	100.0	94.0	6.0
Not in labor force.....	100.0	21.5	78.5	100.0	23.5	76.5	100.0	17.9	82.1	100.0	23.3	76.7	100.0	53.9	46.1
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	100.0	1.3	98.7	100.0	1.2	98.8	100.0	1.3	98.7	100.0	1.6	98.4	100.0	4.3	95.7
In school.....	100.0	52.3	47.7	100.0	52.6	47.4	100.0	52.4	47.6	100.0	47.2	52.8	100.0	68.6	31.4
Unable to work.....	100.0	55.3	44.7	100.0	51.1	48.9	100.0	61.7	38.3	100.0	34.5	65.5	100.0	91.0	9.0
In institutions.....	100.0	54.8	45.2	100.0	54.8	45.2	100.0	52.1	47.9	100.0	66.5	33.5	100.0	97.1	2.9
Other and not reported.....	100.0	49.4	50.6	100.0	45.7	54.3	100.0	56.7	43.3	100.0	46.8	53.2	100.0	83.6	16.4
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	2,839,866	1,964,346	875,020	1,711,638	1,127,160	584,478	946,938	738,020	208,918	169,497	88,386	81,111	11,293	10,780	513
Wage and salary workers.....	2,459,880	1,647,274	812,606	1,548,333	992,373	556,960	743,755	564,074	179,691	159,008	82,450	76,558	8,774	8,377	397
Employers and own-account workers.....	347,006	308,310	43,696	144,706	134,915	9,791	190,344	170,526	19,818	9,560	5,541	4,019	2,396	2,328	68
Unpaid family workers.....	18,091	5,652	12,439	9,308	4,688	4,615	8,514	875	7,639	196	51	145	78	38	40
Class of worker not reported.....	14,389	8,110	6,279	9,296	5,184	4,112	4,315	2,545	1,770	733	344	389	45	37	8
At work.....	2,765,695	1,917,928	847,767	1,669,669	1,104,589	565,080	918,934	716,249	202,685	166,185	86,681	79,504	10,907	10,409	498
Wage and salary workers.....	2,404,444	1,615,540	788,904	1,514,554	976,011	538,543	724,845	550,085	174,760	156,373	81,159	75,214	8,772	8,285	397
Employers and own-account workers.....	331,238	289,936	41,302	138,100	119,549	18,551	182,081	163,148	18,888	8,987	5,184	3,808	2,120	2,056	65
Unpaid family workers.....	17,599	5,454	12,145	9,005	4,527	4,478	8,332	843	7,489	189	49	140	73	35	38
Class of worker not reported.....	12,414	6,998	5,416	8,010	4,502	3,508	3,726	2,173	1,553	636	289	347	42	34	8
With a job.....	73,671	46,418	27,253	41,969	22,571	19,398	28,004	21,771	6,233	3,812	1,705	1,607	386	371	15
Wage and salary workers.....	55,426	31,734	23,702	33,779	16,362	17,417	18,920	13,989	4,931	2,635	1,391	1,344	102	92	10
Employers and own-account workers.....	15,768	13,374	2,394	6,606	5,366	1,240	8,313	7,378	985	573	357	216	276	273	3
Unpaid family workers.....	492	198	294	298	161	137	182	32	150	7	2	5	5	3	2
Class of worker not reported.....	1,975	1,112	863	1,286	682	604	589	372	217	97	55	42	3	3	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In labor force.....	56.9	61.1	33.7	57.8	79.4	37.5	54.1	83.9	23.2	68.9	80.8	50.7	79.4	86.5	27.3
Not in labor force.....	43.1	38.9	66.3	42.2	20.6	62.5	45.9	16.1	76.8	31.1	19.2	49.3	21.6	13.5	72.7
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	26.1	0.7	50.5	23.3	0.6	44.5	32.8	0.9	65.8	17.1	0.6	29.9	7.6	0.4	53.3
In school.....	7.8	8.3	7.3	11.6	12.6	10.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	7.6	8.2	7.1	5.7	4.5	12.9
Unable to work.....	4.8	5.4	4.2	2.9	3.0	2.7	7.7	9.4	6.0	7.9	6.2	9.2	4.3	4.5	2.8
In institutions.....	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.4	1.3	1.4	0.3
Other and not reported.....	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	3.8	4.2	3.6	4.0	3.2	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.7	3.4
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	81.7	81.0	83.3	81.0	80.3	82.3	85.0	83.9	88.9	72.3	68.1	77.6	87.5	87.7	83.4
At work.....	79.6	79.1	80.7	79.0	78.7	79.6	82.5	81.4	86.2	70.9	66.8	76.1	84.5	84.7	81.0
With a job.....	2.1	1.9	2.6	2.0	1.6	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.7	1.4	1.3	1.5	3.0	3.0	2.4
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	3.0	3.6	1.6	2.9	5.7	1.5	1.9	2.3	0.6	8.5	11.9	4.3	0.9	0.8	2.0
Seeking work.....	15.3	15.4	15.1	16.1	16.0	16.2	13.1	13.8	10.5	19.2	20.1	18.1	11.6	11.5	14.6
Experienced workers.....	13.2	13.9	11.8	13.1	13.7	11.9	12.7	13.6	9.5	17.1	18.1	15.7	11.1	11.1	9.9
New workers.....	2.1	1.6	3.3	3.0	2.3	4.3	0.4	0.3	0.9	2.1	1.9	2.3	0.6	0.4	4.7
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage and salary workers.....	86.6	83.9	92.9	90.5	88.0	95.1	78.5	76.4	86.0	93.8	93.3	94.4	77.7	77.7	77.4
Employers and own-account workers.....	12.2	15.4	5.0	8.6	11.1	3.4	20.1	23.1	9.5	5.6	6.3	5.0	21.2	21.6	13.3
Unpaid family workers.....	0.6	0.3	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.1	3.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.4	7.8
Class of worker not reported.....	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	1.6
At work.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage and salary workers.....	86.9	84.2	93.1	90.7	88.4	95.3	78.9	76.3	86.2	94.1	93.6	94.6	79.5	79.6	77.7
Employers and own-account workers.....	12.0	15.1	4.9	8.3	10.8	3.3	19.8	22.8	9.3	5.4	6.0	4.8	19.4	19.7	13.1
Unpaid family workers.....	0.6	0.3	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.1	3.						

Table C-42.—EMPLOYED WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF NEW YORK: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND INDUSTRY GROUP	Total	Male	Female	PERCENT BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			PERCENT BY SEX	
				Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	7,454,995	3,676,293	3,778,702	-	-	-	49.3	50.7
All persons 14 years old and over.....	6,102,747	2,989,576	3,113,171	-	-	-	49.0	51.0
In labor force.....	3,474,760	1,664,740	1,810,020	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.8	30.2
Employed workers (except on public emergency work).....	2,839,366	1,364,346	1,475,020	81.7	81.0	83.3	69.2	30.8
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	2,839,366	1,364,346	1,475,020	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.2	30.8
Professional workers.....	217,032	126,887	90,145	7.6	6.5	10.3	58.5	41.5
Semiprofessional workers.....	42,198	30,052	12,146	1.5	1.5	1.4	71.2	28.8
Farmers and farm managers.....	558	519	39	-	-	-	98.0	7.0
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	238,152	259,075	29,077	10.1	13.2	3.3	89.9	10.1
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	770,804	446,199	324,605	27.1	22.7	37.1	37.9	42.1
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	329,479	319,308	10,171	11.6	16.3	1.2	96.9	3.1
Operatives and kindred workers.....	580,053	388,788	191,265	20.4	19.3	21.9	67.0	33.0
Domestic service workers.....	123,202	6,976	116,226	4.3	0.4	13.3	5.7	94.3
Service workers, except domestic.....	346,264	256,696	89,568	12.2	13.1	10.2	74.1	25.9
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	960	914	46	-	-	-	95.2	4.8
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	60	50	10	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm.....	114,168	111,567	2,601	4.0	5.7	0.3	97.7	2.3
Occupation not reported.....	25,436	17,315	8,121	0.9	0.9	1.0	65.5	34.5
INDUSTRY GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	2,839,366	1,364,346	1,475,020	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.2	30.8
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery.....	3,468	3,229	239	0.1	0.2	-	98.1	1.9
Agriculture.....	2,913	2,599	314	0.1	0.1	-	92.4	7.6
Forestry (except logging) and fishery.....	655	630	25	-	-	-	96.2	3.8
Mining.....	995	822	173	-	-	-	82.5	17.5
Coal mining.....	93	82	11	-	-	-	-	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production.....	78	66	12	-	-	-	-	-
Other mines and quarries.....	825	674	151	-	-	-	81.7	18.3
Construction.....	131,599	127,880	3,719	4.6	6.5	0.4	97.2	2.8
Manufacturing.....	746,466	504,413	242,053	26.3	25.7	27.7	67.6	32.4
Food and kindred products.....	57,648	54,260	3,388	2.4	2.8	1.5	80.2	19.8
Textile-mill products.....	42,081	26,440	15,641	1.5	1.3	1.8	62.3	37.7
Apparel and other fabricated textile products.....	236,504	121,618	114,886	8.3	6.2	13.1	51.4	48.6
Logging.....	50	44	6	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills and planing mills.....	1,407	1,291	116	-	0.1	-	91.8	8.2
Furniture, store fixtures, and miscellaneous wooden goods.....	21,104	18,415	2,689	0.7	0.9	0.3	87.3	12.7
Paper and allied products.....	20,049	12,610	7,439	0.7	0.6	0.9	62.9	37.1
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	81,528	62,074	19,454	2.9	3.2	2.2	76.1	23.9
Chemicals and allied products.....	30,400	19,978	10,422	1.1	1.0	1.2	65.7	34.3
Petroleum and coal products.....	8,074	6,371	1,703	0.3	0.3	0.2	78.9	21.1
Leather and leather products.....	26,702	18,936	7,766	0.9	1.0	0.9	70.9	29.1
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	8,366	6,960	1,406	0.3	0.4	0.2	83.2	16.8
Iron and steel and their products.....	24,332	20,387	3,945	0.9	1.0	0.5	83.8	16.2
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	21,099	17,314	3,785	0.7	0.9	0.4	82.1	17.9
Machinery.....	44,459	36,106	8,353	1.6	1.8	1.0	81.2	18.8
Automobiles and automobile equipment.....	5,256	4,421	835	0.2	0.2	0.1	84.1	15.9
Transportation equipment, except automobile.....	21,985	21,168	817	0.8	1.1	0.1	96.3	3.7
Other and not specified manufacturing industries.....	85,322	56,030	29,292	3.0	2.9	3.3	65.7	34.3
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	251,416	220,359	31,057	8.9	11.2	3.5	87.6	12.4
Railroads (including railroad repair shops) and railway express service.....	32,779	31,130	1,649	1.2	1.6	0.2	95.0	5.0
Trucking service.....	23,347	27,352	4,005	1.0	1.4	0.1	96.5	3.5
Other transportation.....	102,886	98,192	4,694	3.6	5.0	0.5	95.6	4.4
Communication.....	36,407	18,340	18,067	1.3	0.9	2.1	50.4	49.6
Utilities.....	51,197	48,845	2,352	1.8	2.3	0.7	88.6	11.4
Wholesale and retail trade.....	621,757	470,614	151,143	21.9	24.0	17.3	75.7	24.3
Wholesale trade.....	99,650	79,079	20,571	3.5	4.0	2.4	79.3	20.7
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing.....	133,741	114,878	18,863	4.7	5.8	2.2	85.9	14.1
Eating and drinking places.....	112,822	86,611	26,211	4.0	4.4	3.0	76.8	23.2
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations.....	17,299	15,837	1,462	0.6	0.8	0.2	91.5	8.5
Other retail trade.....	258,235	174,209	84,026	9.1	8.9	9.6	67.5	32.5
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	224,460	162,199	62,261	7.9	8.3	7.1	72.3	27.7
Business and repair services.....	74,133	61,177	12,956	2.6	3.1	1.5	82.5	17.5
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services.....	25,738	25,214	524	0.9	1.3	0.1	98.0	2.0
Business and repair services, except automobile.....	48,395	35,963	12,432	1.7	1.8	1.4	74.3	25.7
Personal services.....	295,887	109,819	186,068	10.4	5.6	21.0	37.4	62.6
Domestic service.....	135,738	13,752	122,036	4.8	0.7	13.9	10.1	89.9
Hotels and lodging places.....	55,832	31,981	23,851	2.0	1.6	2.7	57.3	42.7
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	45,141	28,394	16,747	1.6	1.4	1.9	62.9	37.1
Miscellaneous personal services.....	57,126	35,692	21,434	2.0	1.8	2.4	62.5	37.5
Amusement, recreation, and related services.....	42,996	31,610	11,386	1.5	1.6	1.3	73.5	26.5
Professional and related services.....	247,816	122,769	125,047	8.7	6.2	14.3	49.5	50.5
Government.....	126,733	108,811	17,922	4.5	5.5	2.0	85.9	14.1
Industry not reported.....	73,639	40,644	32,995	2.6	2.1	3.8	55.2	44.8

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table C-43.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE, 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF NEW YORK

[Totals for population and gainful workers for 1930 include "Unknown age." Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

CENSUS YEAR AND RACE	TOTAL					MALE					FEMALE				
	Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over		
	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over
1940.....	7,454,995	6,102,747	3,474,760	46.6	56.9	3,676,293	2,989,576	2,424,740	66.0	81.1	3,778,702	3,113,171	1,050,020	27.8	33.7
White.....	6,977,501	5,719,440	3,227,513	46.3	56.4	3,455,003	2,814,699	2,282,591	66.1	81.1	3,522,498	2,904,741	944,922	26.8	32.5
Negro.....	458,444	366,836	234,836	51.1	63.9	205,727	160,661	129,853	63.1	80.8	252,717	206,175	104,483	41.3	50.7
Other races.....	19,050	16,471	12,911	67.8	78.4	15,563	14,216	12,296	79.0	86.5	3,487	2,255	615	17.6	27.3
1930.....	6,930,446	5,354,374	3,186,958	46.0	59.5	3,472,956	2,674,820	2,324,296	66.9	86.9	3,457,490	2,679,554	862,662	25.0	32.2
White.....	6,589,377	5,081,179	2,982,779	45.3	58.7	3,304,524	2,539,724	2,199,622	66.6	86.6	3,284,853	2,541,455	783,157	23.8	30.8
Negro.....	327,706	261,277	193,730	59.1	74.1	156,968	124,375	114,535	73.0	92.1	170,738	136,902	79,195	46.4	57.8
Other races.....	13,363	11,918	10,449	78.2	87.7	11,464	10,721	10,139	88.4	94.6	1,899	1,197	310	16.3	25.9

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1930 represent gainful workers 14 years old and over.

Table D-35.—AGE, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR BRONX BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940.....	1,394,711	689,327	705,384	909,843	447,519	462,324	460,476	230,101	230,375	23,529	11,048	12,481	653	659	204
Under 5 years.....	84,598	43,070	41,528	82,605	42,098	40,507	395	211	184	1,555	737	818	43	24	19
5 to 9 years.....	91,667	46,721	44,946	88,628	45,180	43,448	1,111	587	524	1,885	938	947	43	16	27
10 to 14 years.....	110,253	55,627	54,626	105,091	53,069	52,022	2,755	1,366	1,389	2,360	1,167	1,193	47	26	22
15 to 19 years.....	117,378	58,357	59,021	107,763	53,757	54,006	7,269	3,585	3,704	2,268	976	1,292	58	39	19
20 to 24 years.....	120,681	57,427	63,254	109,912	52,852	57,060	8,299	3,631	4,668	2,423	916	1,507	47	28	19
25 to 29 years.....	130,082	60,115	69,967	106,239	50,254	55,985	21,559	8,864	12,695	2,212	941	1,271	72	56	16
30 to 34 years.....	129,526	62,603	66,928	86,218	42,222	43,996	40,957	19,266	21,691	2,253	1,037	1,216	98	78	20
35 to 39 years.....	124,739	61,827	62,912	62,583	30,967	31,616	59,600	29,092	30,508	2,436	1,170	1,266	120	98	22
40 to 44 years.....	117,451	58,867	58,584	50,389	24,947	25,442	65,002	32,798	32,204	1,924	1,002	922	133	120	15
45 to 49 years.....	103,925	53,505	50,420	37,407	18,729	18,678	64,922	33,899	31,023	1,495	789	706	101	86	13
50 to 54 years.....	86,439	45,428	41,011	25,517	12,559	12,958	59,867	32,273	27,594	1,023	568	455	32	28	4
55 to 59 years.....	62,367	32,119	30,248	16,488	7,781	8,657	45,222	23,984	21,238	675	326	349	32	23	4
60 to 64 years.....	46,227	23,174	23,053	12,240	5,614	6,626	33,524	17,312	16,212	444	230	214	19	18	1
65 to 69 years.....	32,170	15,033	17,137	8,831	3,772	5,059	23,050	11,108	11,942	273	143	135	11	10	1
70 to 74 years.....	20,258	8,869	11,389	5,290	2,092	3,198	14,823	6,713	8,105	143	57	86	2	2	-
75 years and over.....	16,950	7,085	9,865	4,692	1,626	3,066	12,101	5,407	6,694	155	51	104	2	1	1
Under 1 year.....	16,136	8,250	7,886	15,827	8,089	7,738	17	12	5	280	144	136	12	5	7
5 years.....	16,996	8,732	8,264	16,449	8,456	7,993	187	97	90	358	178	180	2	1	1
14 years.....	22,111	11,104	11,007	20,855	10,473	10,382	750	386	374	483	237	245	13	8	5
15 years.....	22,628	11,388	11,240	21,387	10,784	10,603	794	388	406	440	210	230	7	6	1
16 and 17 years.....	46,618	23,330	23,288	43,169	21,623	21,541	2,569	1,300	1,269	859	389	470	21	13	8
21 years and over.....	966,685	478,692	492,793	504,153	242,858	261,295	446,907	223,408	223,499	14,962	7,064	7,898	653	552	111
All ages: 1930.....	1,285,258	630,513	654,745	774,417	382,624	391,793	477,406	241,187	236,219	12,930	6,302	6,628	505	400	105
Under 5 years.....	103,928	52,982	51,046	101,472	51,665	49,807	1,088	548	535	1,233	645	678	50	24	26
5 to 9 years.....	107,665	54,535	53,130	102,062	51,768	50,294	4,276	2,107	2,169	1,295	641	654	32	13	17
10 to 14 years.....	107,754	54,759	52,995	101,826	51,805	50,021	4,880	2,410	2,470	1,034	537	497	14	7	4
15 to 19 years.....	113,781	56,083	57,698	98,882	49,199	49,683	13,919	6,506	7,413	958	370	599	12	8	4
20 to 24 years.....	126,799	58,780	68,019	91,701	43,231	48,470	33,722	14,965	18,757	1,395	550	785	41	34	7
25 to 29 years.....	129,432	61,086	68,346	72,147	34,169	37,978	55,747	26,192	29,555	1,476	681	795	62	44	18
30 to 34 years.....	122,324	60,866	61,458	59,450	29,186	30,264	61,377	30,872	30,505	1,417	742	675	80	66	14
35 to 39 years.....	114,215	58,919	55,296	45,042	23,097	22,945	66,856	35,109	31,747	1,236	641	595	81	72	9
40 to 44 years.....	93,310	49,455	43,855	30,645	15,425	15,220	61,736	33,502	28,234	888	490	398	41	38	3
45 to 49 years.....	73,083	38,279	34,804	21,208	10,381	10,827	51,103	27,492	23,611	780	366	364	42	40	2
50 to 54 years.....	56,623	29,437	27,186	16,056	8,202	8,404	39,476	20,947	18,531	518	287	291	21	21	2
55 to 59 years.....	41,392	20,637	20,755	12,123	5,751	6,377	28,983	14,737	14,245	266	136	130	15	13	2
60 to 64 years.....	31,697	15,008	16,689	8,493	3,842	4,651	23,031	11,070	11,961	168	91	77	5	5	-
65 to 69 years.....	21,198	9,847	11,351	5,569	2,366	3,203	15,501	7,424	8,077	123	52	52	3	3	-
70 to 74 years.....	12,482	5,853	6,629	3,456	1,474	1,982	8,963	4,347	4,616	62	31	31	1	1	-
75 years and over.....	8,769	3,878	5,091	2,219	825	1,394	6,439	2,826	3,667	57	27	30	4	3	-
Not reported.....	806	389	417	511	238	273	258	133	125	34	15	19	3	3	-
Under 1 year.....	19,233	9,914	9,319	18,966	9,785	9,181	45	22	23	210	101	109	12	6	6
5 years.....	21,035	10,734	10,291	20,321	10,376	9,948	429	225	204	263	125	138	12	8	4
14 years.....	21,305	10,848	10,457	20,101	10,249	9,852	1,016	500	516	184	96	88	4	3	1
15 years.....	21,551	10,996	10,555	20,150	10,247	9,903	1,342	676	666	156	71	85	3	2	1
16 and 17 years.....	44,152	22,063	22,089	39,087	19,696	19,391	4,719	2,223	2,496	343	143	200	3	1	2
21 years and over.....	807,563	400,743	406,910	351,127	169,044	182,083	448,074	227,351	220,723	8,062	4,012	4,050	390	336	54
Percent: 1940.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	6.1	6.2	5.9	9.1	9.4	8.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	6.6	6.7	6.6	5.0	3.6	9.3
5 to 9 years.....	6.6	6.8	6.4	9.7	10.1	9.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	8.0	8.5	7.6	5.0	2.4	13.2
10 to 14 years.....	7.9	8.1	7.7	11.5	11.9	11.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	10.0	10.6	9.6	5.4	3.8	10.8
15 to 19 years.....	8.4	8.5	8.4	11.8	12.0	11.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	9.6	8.8	10.4	6.7	5.9	9.3
20 to 24 years.....	8.7	8.3	9.0	12.1	11.8	12.3	1.8	1.6	2.0	10.3	8.3	12.1	5.4	4.2	9.3
25 to 29 years.....	9.3	8.7	9.9	11.7	11.2	12.1	4.7	3.9	5.5	9.4	8.5	10.2	8.3	8.5	7.8
30 to 34 years.....	9.3	9.1	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.5	8.9	8.4	9.4	9.6	9.4	9.7	11.4	11.8	9.8
35 to 39 years.....	8.9	8.9	9.0	6.9	6.9	6.8	12.9	12.6	13.2	10.4	10.6	10.1	13.9	14.9	10.8
40 to 44 years.....	8.4	8.5	8.3	5.5	5.6	5.5	14.1	14.3	14.0	8.2	9.1	7.4	15.8	18.2	7.8
45 to 49 years.....	7.5	7.8	7.1	4.1	4.2	4.0	14.1	14.7	13.5	6.4	7.1	5.7	11.7	13.4	6.4
50 to 54 years.....	6.2	6.6	5.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	13.0	14.0	12.0	4.3	5.1	3.6	3.7	4.2	2.0
55 to 59 years.....	4.5	4.7	4.3	1.8	1.7	1.9	9.8	10.4	9.2	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.7	4.2	2.0
60 to 64 years.....	3.3	3.4	3.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	7.3	7.5	7.0	1.9	2.1	1.7	2.2	2.7	0.5
65 to 69 years.....	2.3	2.2	2.4	1.0	0.8	1.1	5.0	4.8	5.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.5	0.5
70 to 74 years.....	1.5	1.3	1.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	3.2	2.9	3.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.3	-
75 years and over.....	1.2	1.0	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	2.6	2.3	2.9	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.5
Under 1 year.....	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.7	-	-	-	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.4	0.8	3.4
5 years.....	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.9	1.7	-	-	-	1.5	1.6	1.4	0.2	0.2	2.5
14 years.....	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	2.1	2.				



## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table D-36.—RACE, BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR BRONX BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100. Sex ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100]

SEX, NATIVITY, AND CENSUS YEAR	All classes	White	Negro	Other races	OTHER RACES				PERCENT BY RACE				PERCENT BY NATIVITY					
					Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All other	All classes	White	Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese
<b>TOTAL</b>																		
1940.....	1,394,711	1,370,319	23,529	863	62	597	86	118	100.0	98.3	1.7	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	-
Native.....	931,258	909,843	20,991	424	46	255	26	97	100.0	97.7	2.3	-	66.8	66.4	89.2	-	42.7	-
Foreign born.....	463,453	460,476	2,538	439	16	342	60	21	100.0	99.4	0.5	0.1	33.2	33.6	10.8	-	57.3	-
1930.....	1,265,258	1,251,823	12,980	505	29	287	125	64	100.0	98.9	1.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0
Native.....	785,807	774,417	11,186	204	27	98	38	41	100.0	98.6	1.4	-	62.1	61.9	86.5	-	34.1	30.4
Foreign born.....	479,451	477,406	1,744	301	2	189	87	23	100.0	99.6	0.4	0.1	37.9	38.1	13.5	-	65.9	69.6
<b>MALE</b>																		
1940.....	689,327	677,620	11,048	659	29	490	56	64	100.0	98.3	1.6	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	-
Native.....	457,606	447,519	9,795	292	22	191	11	68	100.0	97.8	2.1	0.1	66.4	66.0	88.7	-	39.0	-
Foreign born.....	231,721	230,101	1,253	367	7	299	45	16	100.0	99.3	0.5	0.2	33.6	34.0	11.3	-	61.0	-
1930.....	630,513	623,811	6,302	400	19	244	87	50	100.0	98.9	1.0	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	-
Native.....	388,203	382,624	5,441	138	17	70	21	30	100.0	98.6	1.4	-	61.6	61.3	86.3	-	28.7	-
Foreign born.....	242,310	241,187	861	262	2	174	66	20	100.0	99.5	0.4	0.1	38.4	38.7	13.7	-	71.3	-
<b>FEMALE</b>																		
1940.....	705,384	692,699	12,481	204	33	107	30	34	100.0	98.2	1.8	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	-
Native.....	478,652	462,324	11,196	132	24	64	15	29	100.0	97.6	2.4	-	67.1	66.7	89.7	-	59.8	-
Foreign born.....	231,732	230,375	1,285	72	9	43	15	5	100.0	99.4	0.6	-	32.9	33.3	10.3	-	40.2	-
1930.....	634,745	628,012	6,628	105	10	43	38	14	100.0	98.9	1.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	397,604	391,793	5,745	66	10	28	17	11	100.0	98.5	1.4	-	62.6	62.4	86.7	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	237,141	236,219	883	39	-	15	21	3	100.0	99.6	0.4	-	37.4	37.6	13.3	-	-	-
<b>MALES PER 100 FEMALES</b>																		
1940.....	97.7	97.8	88.5	323.0	-	457.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	96.6	96.8	87.5	221.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	100.0	99.9	97.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1930.....	99.3	99.3	95.1	361.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	97.6	97.7	94.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	102.2	102.1	97.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table D-37.—POTENTIAL VOTING POPULATION, BY CITIZENSHIP, RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR BRONX BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

CITIZENSHIP, RACE, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL POPULATION (ALL AGES)								POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER							
	Total number		Percent		Male		Female		Total number		Percent		Male		Female	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
Total.....	1,394,711	1,265,258	100.0	100.0	689,327	630,513	705,384	634,745	966,685	807,653	100.0	100.0	478,892	400,743	492,793	406,910
Percent citizen.....	-	-	89.0	84.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	84.9	77.4	-	-	-	-
Percent alien and citiz. not rptd.....	-	-	11.0	15.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.1	22.6	-	-	-	-
<b>Citizen</b> .....	1,241,269	1,085,047	100.0	100.0	633,191	544,401	608,078	520,646	820,883	625,407	100.0	100.0	421,492	322,924	399,391	302,493
White—Native.....	909,843	774,417	73.3	72.7	447,519	382,624	462,324	391,793	504,153	351,127	61.4	56.1	242,668	169,044	261,285	182,083
Naturalized.....	309,045	278,770	24.9	26.2	175,029	155,928	134,016	122,842	303,010	267,260	36.9	42.7	172,015	150,810	130,995	116,950
Negro—Native.....	20,991	11,186	1.7	1.1	9,795	5,441	11,196	5,745	12,500	6,480	1.5	1.0	5,841	3,228	6,659	3,252
Naturalized.....	966	470	0.1	-	556	270	410	200	948	429	0.1	0.1	548	250	400	179
Other races—Native.....	424	204	-	-	292	138	132	66	272	111	-	-	220	92	52	19
Indian.....	46	27	-	-	22	17	24	10	32	19	-	-	15	13	17	6
Chinese.....	255	98	-	-	191	70	64	28	162	60	-	-	143	52	19	8
Japanese.....	26	38	-	-	11	21	15	17	6	4	-	-	2	3	4	1
Filipino.....	86	33	-	-	63	25	23	8	67	26	-	-	57	23	10	3
Hindu.....	7	2	-	-	4	1	3	1	4	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
All other.....	4	6	-	-	1	4	3	2	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	1
<b>Alien</b> .....	132,769	185,060	100.0	100.0	47,123	80,335	85,646	104,725	126,325	168,177	100.0	100.0	43,963	72,499	82,362	95,678
White—First papers.....	36,263	46,371	27.3	25.1	19,637	31,870	16,626	14,501	35,476	45,412	28.1	27.0	19,238	31,347	16,238	14,065
No papers.....	94,839	137,333	71.4	74.2	26,591	47,708	68,249	89,625	89,264	121,522	70.7	72.3	28,977	40,456	65,387	81,066
Negro—First papers.....	288	174	0.2	0.1	179	122	109	52	285	173	0.2	0.1	178	121	107	52
No papers.....	940	881	0.7	0.5	349	373	591	508	909	791	0.7	0.5	338	331	571	460
Other races—Foreign born.....	439	301	0.3	0.2	367	262	72	39	391	279	0.3	0.2	332	244	59	35
Indian.....	16	2	-	-	7	2	9	-	16	2	-	-	7	2	9	-
Chinese.....	342	189	0.3	0.1	299	174	43	15	301	175	0.2	0.1	270	161	31	14
Japanese.....	60	87	-	-	45	66	15	21	55	80	-	-	40	62	15	18
Filipino.....	6	5	-	-	2	5	4	-	5	5	-	-	2	5	3	-
Hindu.....	11	7	-	-	10	6	1	1	10	5	-	-	9	5	1	1
All other.....	4	11	-	-	4	9	-	2	4	11	-	-	4	9	-	2
<b>Citizenship not reported.....</b>	20,673	15,151	100.0	100.0	9,013	5,777	11,660	9,374	19,477	14,069	100.0	100.0	8,437	5,320	11,040	8,749
White.....	20,329	14,932	98.3	98.6	8,944	5,681	11,485	9,251	19,157	13,880	98.4	98.7	8,278	5,238	10,879	8,642
Negro.....	344	219	1.7	1.4	169	96	175	123	320	189	1.6	1.3	159	82	161	107

Table D-38.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR BRONX BOROUGH,  
N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE, SEX, AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>1940</b>															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	439,979	287,239	60.7	411,394	253,603	61.6	19,454	8,063	41.4	8,936	5,444	60.9	195	129	66.2
5 years.....	16,996	5,129	30.2	16,449	4,966	30.2	187	59	31.6	358	103	28.8	2	1	-
6 years.....	17,233	15,190	88.1	16,665	14,726	88.4	204	165	81.4	350	298	85.3	13	10	-
7 to 9 years.....	57,438	55,633	96.9	55,513	53,777	96.9	720	690	95.8	1,177	1,141	96.9	23	25	-
10 to 13 years.....	88,142	85,873	97.4	84,236	82,075	97.4	1,995	1,932	96.8	1,877	1,834	97.7	34	32	-
14 years.....	22,111	21,420	96.9	20,855	20,209	96.9	780	733	93.4	483	466	96.5	13	12	-
15 years.....	22,628	21,873	96.7	21,387	20,678	96.7	794	763	96.1	440	426	96.8	7	6	-
16 and 17 years.....	46,618	37,164	79.7	43,169	34,470	79.8	2,569	1,932	77.5	859	685	79.7	21	17	-
18 and 19 years.....	48,182	15,069	31.3	43,207	13,617	31.5	3,926	1,181	29.8	969	309	31.9	30	12	-
20 years.....	24,180	3,623	15.0	21,603	3,299	15.3	2,019	267	12.7	499	64	12.8	9	3	-
21 to 24 years.....	96,551	6,265	6.5	88,309	5,786	6.6	6,280	340	5.4	1,924	128	6.7	38	11	-
<b>Male, 5 to 24 years.....</b>															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	218,132	138,474	63.5	204,858	131,563	64.4	9,169	4,241	46.3	3,997	2,580	64.5	108	70	64.8
5 years.....	8,782	2,632	30.1	8,466	2,560	30.3	97	28	-	178	43	24.2	1	1	-
6 years.....	8,698	7,699	88.5	8,400	7,452	88.7	112	95	84.8	178	146	82.0	8	6	-
7 to 9 years.....	29,291	28,370	96.9	28,324	27,437	96.9	375	366	96.8	582	561	96.4	7	6	-
10 to 13 years.....	44,523	43,413	97.5	42,596	41,543	97.5	980	942	96.1	930	913	98.2	17	15	-
14 years.....	11,104	10,760	96.9	10,473	10,149	96.9	386	373	96.6	237	230	97.0	8	8	-
15 years.....	11,388	11,021	96.8	10,784	10,438	96.8	388	375	96.6	210	203	96.7	6	5	-
16 and 17 years.....	23,330	19,014	81.5	21,628	17,658	81.6	1,300	1,032	79.4	389	313	80.5	13	11	-
18 and 19 years.....	23,639	8,756	37.0	21,345	7,966	37.3	1,897	654	34.5	377	128	34.0	20	8	-
20 years.....	11,660	2,361	20.2	10,547	2,185	20.7	944	162	17.2	166	13	7.8	3	1	-
21 to 24 years.....	45,767	4,448	9.7	42,305	4,195	9.9	2,687	214	8.0	750	30	4.0	25	9	-
<b>Female, 5 to 24 years.....</b>															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	221,847	128,765	58.0	206,536	122,020	59.1	10,285	3,822	37.2	4,939	2,864	58.0	87	59	-
5 years.....	8,264	2,497	30.2	7,998	2,406	30.1	90	31	-	180	60	33.3	1	-	-
6 years.....	8,535	7,491	87.8	8,266	7,274	88.0	92	71	-	172	142	82.6	5	4	-
7 to 9 years.....	28,147	27,263	96.9	27,189	26,340	96.9	342	324	94.7	595	580	97.5	21	19	-
10 to 13 years.....	43,619	42,460	97.3	41,640	40,532	97.3	1,015	990	97.5	947	921	97.3	17	17	-
14 years.....	11,007	10,660	96.8	10,382	10,050	96.9	374	360	96.3	246	236	95.9	5	4	-
15 years.....	11,240	10,852	96.5	10,603	10,240	96.5	406	388	95.6	230	223	97.0	1	1	-
16 and 17 years.....	23,288	18,150	77.9	21,541	16,812	78.0	1,269	960	75.7	470	372	79.1	8	6	-
18 and 19 years.....	24,498	6,313	25.8	21,862	5,651	25.8	2,029	477	23.5	592	181	30.6	10	4	-
20 years.....	12,470	1,262	10.1	11,056	1,114	10.1	1,075	95	8.8	333	51	15.3	6	2	-
21 to 24 years.....	50,784	1,817	3.6	46,004	1,591	3.5	3,593	126	3.5	1,174	98	8.3	18	2	-
<b>1930</b>															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	455,999	260,379	57.1	394,471	241,865	61.3	56,797	15,918	28.0	4,632	2,544	54.9	99	52	-
5 years.....	21,025	4,524	21.5	20,321	4,372	21.5	429	83	19.3	263	63	24.0	12	6	-
6 years.....	21,958	17,290	81.0	20,514	16,633	81.1	570	449	78.8	270	206	76.3	4	2	-
7 to 9 years.....	68,882	65,186	96.8	61,227	59,304	96.9	3,277	3,129	95.5	762	737	96.7	16	16	-
10 to 13 years.....	96,449	95,325	98.7	81,725	80,687	98.7	3,864	3,789	98.1	850	839	98.7	10	10	-
14 years.....	21,305	20,797	97.6	20,101	19,634	97.7	1,016	979	96.4	184	181	98.4	4	3	-
15 years.....	21,651	20,199	93.3	20,150	18,803	93.3	1,342	1,255	93.5	156	138	88.5	3	3	-
16 and 17 years.....	44,152	27,542	62.4	39,087	24,697	63.2	4,719	2,659	56.3	343	184	53.6	3	2	-
18 and 19 years.....	47,978	11,273	23.5	39,645	9,619	24.3	7,858	1,586	20.2	469	72	15.4	6	1	-
20 years.....	24,477	3,474	14.2	19,048	2,660	15.0	5,174	582	11.2	248	32	12.9	7	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	102,322	6,764	6.6	72,653	5,256	7.2	28,548	1,407	4.9	1,087	92	8.5	34	9	-
<b>Male, 5 to 24 years.....</b>															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	224,157	135,504	60.5	196,003	125,837	64.2	25,988	8,409	32.4	2,098	1,227	58.5	68	31	-
5 years.....	10,734	2,338	21.8	10,376	2,256	21.7	225	43	19.1	125	36	28.8	8	3	-
6 years.....	10,773	8,709	80.8	10,332	8,366	81.0	304	241	79.3	136	101	74.3	1	1	-
7 to 9 years.....	39,028	31,938	81.8	31,060	30,055	96.8	1,578	1,506	95.4	380	366	96.3	10	10	-
10 to 13 years.....	43,911	43,349	98.7	41,556	41,038	98.7	1,910	1,875	98.2	441	435	98.6	4	4	-
14 years.....	10,848	10,614	97.8	10,249	10,038	97.9	500	478	95.6	96	96	-	3	2	-
15 years.....	10,996	10,264	93.3	10,247	9,563	93.3	676	634	93.8	71	65	-	2	2	-
16 and 17 years.....	22,053	14,512	65.8	19,696	13,067	66.3	2,223	1,362	61.3	143	83	58.0	1	-	-
18 and 19 years.....	23,024	6,766	29.4	19,256	5,771	30.0	3,607	968	26.8	156	26	16.7	5	1	-
20 years.....	11,511	2,269	19.7	9,143	1,895	20.7	2,265	367	16.2	97	7	-	6	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	47,269	4,745	10.0	34,088	3,790	11.1	12,700	935	7.4	453	12	2.6	28	8	-
<b>Female, 5 to 24 years.....</b>															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	231,842	124,875	53.9	198,468	116,028	58.5	30,809	7,509	24.4	2,534	1,317	52.0	31	21	-
5 years.....	10,291	2,186	21.2	9,945	2,116	21.3	204	40	19.6	138	27	19.6	4	3	-
6 years.....	10,585	8,581	81.1	10,182	8,267	81.2	266	208	78.2	134	105	78.4	3	1	-
7 to 9 years.....	32,254	31,248	96.9	30,167	29,248	97.0	1,699	1,623	95.5	382	371	97.1	6	6	-
10 to 13 years.....	42,533	41,976	98.7	40,169	39,652	98.7	1,954	1,914	98.0	409	404	98.8	6	6	-
14 years.....	10,457	10,163	97.4	9,852	9,596	97.4	516	501	97.1	88	85	-	1	1	-
15 years.....	10,655	9,935	93.2	9,903	9,240	93.3	666	621	93.2	85	78	-	1	1	-
16 and 17 years.....	22,089	13,030	59.0	19,391	11,630	60.0	2,496	1,297	52.0	200	101	50.5	2	2	-
18 and 19 years.....	24,954	4,512	18.1	20,389	3,848	18.9	4,251	618	14.5	313	46	14.7	1	-	-
20 years.....	12,966	1,205	9.3	9,905	965	9.7	2,909	215	7.4	151	25	16.6	1	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	55,053	2,019	3.7	38,565	1,466	3.8	15,848	472	3.0	634	80	12.6	6	1	-

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table D-39.—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR BRONX BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1; median and percent not shown where base is less than 100]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Persons 25 years old and over.....	870,134	428,125	442,009	415,844	200,563	215,281	440,627	220,721	219,906	13,038	6,314	6,724	625	527	98
No school years completed.....	72,504	31,679	40,825	3,051	1,811	1,740	68,780	30,028	38,752	546	235	311	127	105	22
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	56,493	31,929	34,564	6,508	3,044	3,464	58,750	28,266	30,484	1,156	550	606	79	69	10
5 or 6 years.....	56,219	32,824	33,395	15,485	7,365	8,070	49,275	24,753	24,522	1,462	661	801	47	45	2
7 or 8 years.....	367,602	178,969	188,633	184,136	86,491	97,645	178,493	90,178	88,315	4,850	2,201	2,649	123	99	24
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	110,602	54,010	56,592	79,815	38,183	41,632	29,076	15,066	14,010	1,677	737	940	34	24	10
4 years.....	103,050	45,069	57,981	73,158	29,974	43,184	28,306	14,462	13,844	1,533	600	933	53	33	20
College: 1 to 3 years.....	25,165	15,705	9,460	18,799	11,306	7,493	5,883	4,142	1,741	473	249	224	10	8	2
4 years or more.....	39,213	27,028	12,185	29,586	19,395	10,191	9,373	7,457	1,915	281	149	132	33	27	6
Not reported.....	19,286	10,912	8,374	5,416	3,494	1,922	12,691	6,369	6,322	1,060	932	128	119	117	2
Median school years completed.....	8.2	8.3	8.1	9.0	9.0	8.9	7.4	7.5	7.3	8.2	8.1	8.2	7.0	6.4	-
Percent less than 5 years completed.....	16.0	14.9	17.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	28.9	26.4	31.5	13.1	12.4	13.6	33.0	33.0	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 25 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No school years completed.....	8.3	7.4	9.2	0.7	0.7	0.8	15.6	13.6	17.6	4.2	3.7	4.6	20.3	19.9	-
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	7.6	7.5	7.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	13.3	12.8	13.9	8.9	8.7	9.0	12.6	13.1	-
5 or 6 years.....	7.6	7.7	7.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	10.5	11.9	7.5	8.5	-
7 or 8 years.....	42.2	41.8	42.7	44.3	43.1	45.4	40.9	40.2	37.2	34.9	39.4	19.7	18.8	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12.7	12.6	12.8	19.2	19.0	19.3	6.6	6.8	6.4	12.9	11.7	14.0	5.4	4.6	-
4 years.....	11.8	10.5	13.1	17.6	14.9	20.1	6.4	6.6	6.8	11.8	9.5	13.9	8.5	6.3	-
College: 1 to 3 years.....	2.9	3.7	2.1	4.5	5.6	3.5	1.8	1.9	0.8	2.6	3.9	3.3	1.6	1.5	-
4 years or more.....	4.5	6.3	2.8	7.1	9.7	4.7	2.1	3.4	0.9	2.2	2.4	2.0	5.3	5.1	-
Not reported.....	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.7	0.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	8.1	14.8	1.9	19.0	22.2	-

Table D-40.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY SEX, FOR BRONX BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	BOTH SEXES		PERCENT		MALE		FEMALE		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	BOTH SEXES		PERCENT		MALE		FEMALE	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930		1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
All countries.....	460,476	477,406	100.0	100.0	230,101	241,187	230,375	236,219	Finland.....	2,492	3,149	0.5	0.7	1,051	1,429	1,441	1,720
England.....	10,570	12,732	2.3	2.7	5,075	6,113	5,495	6,619	Rumania.....	14,109	15,661	3.1	3.3	6,881	7,657	7,228	8,004
Scotland.....	5,529	5,892	1.2	1.2	2,673	2,949	2,856	2,943	Bulgaria.....	153	115	-	-	88	68	65	47
Wales.....	192	268	-	0.1	110	160	82	108	Turkey in Europe.....	72	164	-	-	39	86	33	76
Northern Ireland.....	4,258	4,278	0.9	0.9	1,991	1,967	2,267	2,311	Greece.....	4,083	3,054	0.9	0.6	2,466	1,929	1,617	1,125
Irish Free State (Eire).....	38,451	34,538	8.4	7.2	17,698	16,510	20,753	18,028	Italy.....	71,903	67,732	15.6	14.2	39,615	37,694	32,288	30,038
Norway.....	1,257	1,590	0.3	0.3	704	907	553	688	Spain.....	1,505	727	0.3	0.2	1,017	509	486	218
Sweden.....	3,644	4,662	0.8	1.0	1,887	2,425	1,757	2,237	Portugal.....	376	276	0.1	0.1	278	206	98	70
Denmark.....	955	1,268	0.2	0.3	578	765	377	508	Other Europe.....	923	612	0.2	0.1	572	361	351	251
Netherlands.....	745	748	0.2	0.2	494	498	251	250	Palestine and Syria.....	570	524	0.1	0.1	358	269	312	255
Belgium.....	481	443	0.1	0.1	243	212	238	231	Turkey in Asia.....	5,096	3,176	1.1	0.7	2,646	1,695	2,450	1,481
Luxemburg.....	47	66	-	-	18	27	29	39	Other Asia.....	918	989	0.2	0.2	556	576	362	413
Switzerland.....	1,299	1,561	0.3	0.3	648	800	651	761	Canada—French.....	872	890	0.2	0.2	389	466	488	424
France.....	2,366	2,763	0.5	0.6	1,047	1,236	1,319	1,527	Canada—Other.....	3,860	4,380	0.8	0.9	1,678	2,016	2,182	2,964
Germany.....	40,803	43,349	8.9	9.1	20,369	21,982	20,434	21,397	Newfoundland.....	460	458	0.1	0.1	207	236	253	222
Poland.....	52,409	55,969	11.4	11.7	25,913	27,935	26,496	28,034	Mexico.....	307	210	0.1	-	177	123	130	87
Czechoslovakia.....	4,491	5,485	1.0	1.1	2,016	2,467	2,475	3,018	Cuba and other.....	2,109	1,320	0.5	0.3	1,150	661	959	659
Austria.....	39,637	36,899	8.6	7.7	18,920	17,943	20,717	18,956	West Indies.....	1,876	1,533	0.4	0.3	1,012	820	864	713
Hungary.....	20,985	19,871	4.6	4.2	9,547	9,047	11,438	10,824	Central and South America.....	92	101	-	-	50	61	42	40
Yugoslavia.....	815	726	0.2	0.2	442	410	373	316	Australia.....	8	11	-	-	5	6	3	5
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	115,050	135,210	25.0	28.3	57,186	67,984	57,864	67,226	Azores.....	513	404	0.1	0.1	277	216	241	188
Lithuania.....	2,495	1,972	0.5	0.4	1,239	970	1,256	1,002	All other and not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latvia.....	1,595	1,630	0.3	0.3	791	814	804	816									



## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table D-42.—EMPLOYED WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, FOR BRONX BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND INDUSTRY GROUP	Total	Male	Female	PERCENT BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			PERCENT BY SEX	
				Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	1,394,711	689,327	705,384	-	-	-	49.4	50.6
All persons 14 years old and over.....	1,180,304	555,013	575,291	-	-	-	49.1	50.9
In labor force.....	624,055	450,350	173,705	100.0	100.0	100.0	72.2	27.8
Employed workers (except on public emergency work).....	510,702	368,191	142,511	81.8	81.8	82.0	72.1	27.9
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	510,702	368,191	142,511	100.0	100.0	100.0	72.1	27.9
Professional workers.....	30,850	19,220	11,630	6.0	5.2	8.2	62.3	37.7
Semiprofessional workers.....	6,895	5,367	1,528	1.4	1.5	1.1	77.8	22.2
Farmers and farm managers.....	68	67	1	-	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	53,600	48,690	4,910	10.5	13.2	3.4	90.8	9.2
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	156,536	90,241	66,295	30.6	24.5	46.5	57.6	42.4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	70,147	66,369	1,778	13.7	18.6	1.2	97.5	2.5
Operatives and kindred workers.....	112,140	79,191	32,949	22.0	21.5	23.1	70.6	29.4
Domestic service workers.....	9,595	412	9,183	1.9	0.1	6.4	4.3	95.7
Service workers, except domestic.....	51,599	39,112	12,587	10.1	10.6	8.8	75.7	24.3
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	74	74	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	9	7	2	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm.....	15,103	14,810	293	3.0	4.0	0.2	98.1	1.9
Occupation not reported.....	3,986	2,631	1,355	0.8	0.7	1.0	66.0	34.0
INDUSTRY GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	510,702	368,191	142,511	100.0	100.0	100.0	72.1	27.9
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery.....	322	305	17	0.1	0.1	-	94.7	5.3
Agriculture.....	277	262	15	0.1	0.1	-	94.6	5.4
Forestry (except logging) and fishery.....	45	43	2	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	147	130	17	-	-	-	88.4	11.6
Coal mining.....	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production.....	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mines and quarries.....	138	116	17	-	-	-	87.2	12.8
Construction.....	28,524	27,553	971	5.6	7.5	0.7	96.6	3.4
Manufacturing.....	140,630	94,977	45,653	27.5	25.8	32.0	67.5	32.5
Food and kindred products.....	11,361	9,518	1,843	2.2	2.6	1.3	83.8	16.2
Textile-mill products.....	7,584	4,770	2,814	1.5	1.3	2.0	62.9	37.1
Apparel and other fabricated textile products.....	58,766	34,261	24,505	11.5	9.3	17.2	58.3	41.7
Logging.....	11	9	2	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills and planing mills.....	153	126	27	-	-	-	86.4	13.6
Furniture, store fixtures, and miscellaneous wooden goods.....	3,670	3,213	457	0.7	0.9	0.3	87.5	12.5
Paper and allied products.....	2,669	1,833	1,086	0.5	0.4	0.7	61.2	38.8
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	14,677	10,950	3,727	2.9	3.0	2.6	74.6	25.4
Chemicals and allied products.....	4,156	2,423	1,733	0.8	0.7	1.2	58.3	41.7
Petroleum and coal products.....	784	565	219	0.2	0.2	0.2	72.1	27.9
Leather and leather products.....	5,238	3,686	1,552	1.0	1.0	1.1	70.4	29.6
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	1,287	1,051	236	0.3	0.3	0.2	81.7	18.3
Iron and steel and their products.....	3,839	2,801	538	0.7	0.8	0.4	83.9	16.1
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	3,913	3,159	754	0.8	0.9	0.5	80.7	19.3
Machinery.....	6,685	5,429	1,256	1.3	1.5	0.9	81.2	18.8
Automobiles and automobile equipment.....	843	731	112	0.2	0.2	0.1	86.7	13.3
Transportation equipment, except automobile.....	1,757	1,659	98	0.3	0.5	0.1	94.4	5.6
Other and not specified manufacturing industries.....	18,737	8,993	4,744	2.7	2.4	3.3	65.5	34.5
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	45,592	39,839	5,753	8.9	10.8	4.0	87.4	12.6
Railroads (including railroad repair shops) and railway express service.....	7,292	6,996	296	1.4	1.9	0.2	95.9	4.1
Trucking service.....	4,758	4,558	200	0.9	1.2	0.1	95.8	4.2
Other transportation.....	17,108	16,542	566	3.3	4.5	0.4	96.7	3.3
Communication.....	6,517	2,972	3,545	1.3	0.8	2.5	45.6	54.4
Utilities.....	9,917	8,771	1,146	1.9	2.4	0.8	88.4	11.6
Wholesale and retail trade.....	124,775	94,468	30,307	24.4	25.7	21.3	75.7	24.3
Wholesale trade.....	20,520	15,895	4,625	4.0	4.3	3.2	77.5	22.5
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing.....	30,344	26,286	4,058	5.9	7.1	2.8	86.7	13.3
Eating and drinking places.....	16,490	12,708	3,782	3.2	3.5	2.7	77.1	22.9
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations.....	3,352	3,047	305	0.7	0.8	0.2	90.9	9.1
Other retail trade.....	54,069	36,522	17,547	10.6	9.9	12.3	67.5	32.5
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	38,513	28,041	10,472	7.5	7.6	7.3	72.8	27.2
Business and repair services.....	14,141	11,884	2,257	2.8	3.2	1.6	84.0	16.0
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services.....	5,104	4,973	131	1.0	1.4	0.1	97.4	2.6
Business and repair services, except automobile.....	9,037	6,911	2,126	1.8	1.9	1.5	76.5	23.5
Personal services.....	35,839	17,988	17,851	7.0	4.9	12.5	50.2	49.8
Domestic service.....	10,893	1,092	9,801	2.1	0.3	6.9	10.0	90.0
Hotels and lodging places.....	7,017	4,194	2,823	1.4	1.1	2.0	59.8	40.2
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	7,961	6,022	1,939	1.6	1.6	1.4	75.6	24.4
Miscellaneous personal services.....	9,968	6,680	3,288	2.0	1.8	2.3	67.0	33.0
Amusement, recreation, and related services.....	6,348	4,839	1,509	1.2	1.3	1.1	76.2	23.8
Professional and related services.....	39,841	21,171	18,670	7.8	5.7	13.1	53.1	46.9
Government.....	24,956	21,295	3,661	4.9	5.8	2.6	85.3	14.7
Industry not reported.....	11,074	5,701	5,373	2.2	1.5	3.8	51.5	48.5

Table D-43.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE, 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR BRONX BOROUGH, N. Y. C.

[Totals for population and gainful workers for 1930 include "Unknown age." Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

CENSUS YEAR AND RACE	TOTAL					MALE					FEMALE				
	Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over		
	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over
1940.....	1,394,711	1,130,304	624,055	44.7	55.2	689,327	555,013	450,350	65.3	81.1	705,384	575,291	173,705	24.6	30.2
White.....	1,370,319	1,111,349	613,411	44.8	55.2	677,620	545,968	444,210	65.6	81.4	692,699	565,381	169,201	24.4	29.9
Negro.....	23,529	18,212	10,171	43.2	55.8	11,048	8,443	5,708	51.7	67.6	12,481	9,769	4,463	35.8	45.7
Other races.....	863	743	473	54.8	63.7	659	602	432	65.6	71.8	204	141	41	20.1	29.1
1930.....	1,265,258	967,216	549,834	43.5	56.8	630,513	479,185	412,535	65.4	86.1	634,745	488,031	137,299	21.6	28.1
White.....	1,251,823	957,341	543,475	43.4	56.8	623,811	474,257	408,507	65.5	86.1	628,012	483,084	134,963	21.5	27.9
Negro.....	12,930	9,462	6,014	46.5	63.6	6,302	4,575	3,688	58.5	80.6	6,628	4,887	2,326	35.1	47.6
Other races.....	505	413	345	68.3	83.5	400	353	340	85.0	96.3	105	60	5	4.8	-

<sup>1</sup>Data for 1930 represent gainful workers 14 years old and over.



Table E-36.—RACE, BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR BROOKLYN BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100. Sex ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100]

SEX, NATIVITY, AND CENSUS YEAR	All classes	White	Negro	Other races	OTHER RACES				PERCENT BY RACE				PERCENT BY NATIVITY					
					Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All other	All classes	White	Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese
<b>TOTAL</b>																		
1940.....	2,698,285	2,587,951	107,268	3,071	458	1,251	174	1,188	100.0	95.9	4.0	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native.....	1,920,281	1,820,818	97,967	1,981	284	492	84	1,121	100.0	94.8	5.1	0.1	71.2	70.8	91.4	50.5	39.3	48.8
Foreign born.....	778,054	767,688	9,276	1,140	229	759	90	62	100.0	98.7	1.2	0.1	28.8	29.7	8.6	49.5	60.7	51.7
1930.....	2,560,401	2,488,815	68,821	2,665	126	1,405	229	905	100.0	97.2	2.7	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native.....	1,678,830	1,619,741	57,655	1,484	87	426	87	834	100.0	96.5	3.4	0.1	85.6	85.1	95.7	69.0	80.3	82.0
Foreign born.....	881,571	869,074	11,266	1,281	39	979	142	71	100.0	98.6	1.3	0.1	84.4	84.9	16.3	31.0	69.7	62.0
<b>MALE</b>																		
1940.....	1,332,545	1,282,485	47,744	2,316	250	1,099	121	906	100.0	96.2	3.6	0.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native.....	936,154	891,769	43,032	1,364	119	849	43	853	100.0	95.3	4.6	0.1	70.3	69.5	90.1	47.6	39.6	35.5
Foreign born.....	396,381	390,717	4,712	952	131	690	78	53	100.0	98.6	1.2	0.2	29.7	30.5	9.9	52.4	66.4	64.5
1930.....	1,283,577	1,248,505	32,885	2,237	69	1,222	156	790	100.0	97.3	2.6	0.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0
Native.....	827,286	799,159	26,940	1,187	46	814	51	726	100.0	96.6	3.3	0.1	64.4	64.0	82.0	-	25.7	32.7
Foreign born.....	456,341	449,346	5,895	1,100	23	908	105	64	100.0	98.5	1.3	0.2	35.6	36.0	18.0	-	74.3	67.3
<b>FEMALE</b>																		
1940.....	1,365,740	1,305,466	59,519	755	213	212	58	277	100.0	95.6	4.4	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
Native.....	984,067	928,545	54,955	567	115	148	41	268	100.0	94.4	5.6	0.1	72.1	71.1	92.8	54.0	67.5	-
Foreign born.....	381,673	376,921	4,564	188	98	69	12	9	100.0	98.8	1.2	-	27.9	28.9	7.7	46.0	32.5	-
1930.....	1,276,824	1,240,310	36,086	428	57	188	73	115	100.0	97.1	2.8	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	-
Native.....	851,594	820,582	30,715	297	41	112	86	108	100.0	96.4	3.6	-	66.7	66.2	85.1	-	61.2	-
Foreign born.....	425,230	419,728	5,371	181	16	71	87	7	100.0	98.7	1.3	-	33.3	33.8	14.9	-	38.8	-
<b>MALES PER 100 FEMALES</b>																		
1940.....	97.6	98.2	80.2	305.8	117.4	490.1	-	327.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	95.1	96.0	78.3	240.6	103.5	244.1	-	316.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	103.9	103.7	103.2	506.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1930.....	100.5	100.7	91.0	522.7	-	667.8	-	687.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	97.1	97.4	87.7	382.8	-	280.4	-	672.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	107.3	107.1	109.8	639.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table E-37.—POTENTIAL VOTING POPULATION, BY CITIZENSHIP, RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR BROOKLYN BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

CITIZENSHIP, RACE, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL POPULATION (ALL AGES)								POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER							
	Total number		Percent		Male		Female		Total number		Percent		Male		Female	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
Total.....	2,698,285	2,560,401	100.0	100.0	1,332,545	1,283,577	1,365,740	1,276,824	1,332,686	1,283,648	100.0	100.0	896,844	798,319	985,842	791,329
Percent citizen.....	-	-	89.2	84.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	84.8	77.0	-	-	-	-
Percent alien and citiz. not rptd.....	-	-	10.8	15.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.2	23.0	-	-	-	-
Citizen.....	2,407,484	2,157,605	100.0	100.0	1,217,598	1,098,880	1,189,886	1,059,275	1,554,080	1,228,799	100.0	100.0	787,966	630,395	766,112	593,403
White—Native.....	1,820,818	1,619,741	75.6	75.1	891,768	799,159	928,545	820,582	1,016,021	730,476	65.4	59.7	485,815	352,755	580,206	377,721
Naturalized.....	488,764	476,081	20.1	22.1	279,408	269,484	204,356	206,647	474,525	454,960	30.5	37.2	274,709	258,970	199,616	195,990
Negro—Native.....	97,987	57,655	4.1	2.7	43,032	26,940	54,955	30,715	58,981	34,903	3.8	2.9	24,488	16,212	34,493	18,691
Naturalized.....	3,489	2,694	0.1	0.1	2,026	1,660	1,463	1,034	3,405	2,468	0.2	0.2	1,982	1,551	1,423	912
Other races—Native.....	1,981	1,434	0.1	0.1	1,364	1,137	567	297	1,148	996	0.1	0.1	974	907	174	89
Indian.....	234	87	-	-	119	46	115	41	124	60	-	-	64	32	60	28
Chinese.....	492	426	-	-	349	314	143	112	287	242	-	-	237	223	30	19
Japanese.....	84	87	-	-	43	51	41	36	20	13	-	-	11	8	9	5
Filipino.....	1,086	811	-	-	829	704	257	107	724	668	-	0.1	651	626	73	37
Hindu.....	10	8	-	-	6	2	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
All other.....	25	20	-	-	18	20	7	-	12	18	-	-	11	18	1	-
Alien.....	289,020	372,810	100.0	100.0	92,285	173,714	146,785	199,596	229,460	388,373	100.0	100.0	87,433	157,217	142,027	181,156
White—First papers.....	58,894	79,228	22.5	21.2	31,254	58,294	22,640	20,929	52,913	77,209	23.1	22.8	30,730	57,160	22,183	20,049
No papers.....	179,411	285,345	75.1	75.4	57,944	110,561	121,467	174,784	171,048	258,081	74.5	74.8	53,791	95,488	117,257	157,598
Negro—First papers.....	1,211	1,272	0.5	0.3	781	881	480	391	1,261	1,202	0.5	0.4	728	877	474	384
No papers.....	3,364	6,239	1.4	1.7	1,364	2,878	2,010	3,361	3,284	5,664	1.4	1.7	1,320	2,645	1,964	3,019
Other races—Foreign born.....	1,140	1,281	0.5	0.3	952	1,100	188	131	1,013	1,158	0.4	0.3	864	1,052	149	106
Indian.....	229	39	0.1	-	131	28	98	16	165	28	0.1	-	97	17	68	11
Chinese.....	759	979	0.3	0.3	690	908	69	71	699	932	0.3	0.3	637	871	62	61
Japanese.....	90	142	-	-	78	105	12	37	89	128	-	-	77	5	2	5
Filipino.....	11	11	-	-	7	5	4	6	9	10	-	-	13	27	3	1
Hindu.....	16	28	-	-	13	27	3	1	16	23	-	-	13	27	3	1
All other.....	35	32	-	-	38	32	2	-	35	32	-	-	33	32	2	-
Citizenship not reported.....	51,781	29,486	100.0	100.0	22,712	11,533	29,069	17,953	49,146	27,477	100.0	100.0	21,443	10,707	27,703	16,770
White.....	50,569	28,425	97.7	96.4	22,111	11,057	28,458	17,368	47,982	26,495	97.6	96.4	20,860	10,269	27,132	16,226
Negro.....	1,212	1,061	2.3	3.6	601	476	611	585	1,164	982	2.4	3.6	583	438	581	544



## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table E-38.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR BROOKLYN BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE, SEX, AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
1940															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	896,946	530,075	59.1	825,488	495,108	60.0	31,745	11,960	37.7	38,929	22,490	57.8	784	517	65.9
5 years.....	34,578	10,182	29.4	32,377	9,634	29.8	262	84	32.1	1,886	442	23.4	53	22	-
6 years.....	34,566	30,321	87.7	32,417	28,542	88.0	231	241	104.8	1,828	1,498	81.9	50	40	-
7 to 9 years.....	114,087	110,395	96.8	107,307	103,928	96.9	1,067	990	92.8	5,562	5,387	96.0	151	140	92.7
10 to 13 years.....	176,945	172,322	97.4	166,010	161,790	97.5	2,870	2,753	95.9	7,903	7,686	96.5	162	159	98.1
14 years.....	45,357	43,893	96.8	42,259	40,937	96.9	1,110	1,054	95.0	1,952	1,868	95.7	36	34	-
15 years.....	45,743	44,035	96.3	42,706	41,143	96.3	1,149	1,101	95.8	1,850	1,754	94.8	38	37	-
16 and 17 years.....	95,114	72,101	75.8	87,612	66,562	76.0	3,847	2,851	74.1	3,587	2,537	70.5	68	51	-
18 and 19 years.....	100,313	27,780	27.7	90,037	25,040	27.8	5,405	1,777	27.7	3,749	937	25.0	78	26	-
20 years.....	50,041	6,680	13.3	44,488	6,087	13.7	3,441	412	12.0	2,079	176	8.5	38	5	-
21 to 24 years.....	200,176	12,360	6.2	180,230	11,445	6.4	11,303	697	6.2	8,533	215	2.5	110	3	2.7
Male, 5 to 24 years.....	443,126	274,550	62.0	410,138	256,733	62.6	15,341	6,524	42.5	17,217	11,016	64.0	430	277	64.4
5 years.....	17,485	5,095	29.1	16,417	4,832	29.4	125	41	32.8	918	215	23.4	25	7	-
6 years.....	17,607	15,458	87.8	16,533	14,580	88.2	147	122	83.0	902	734	81.4	25	22	-
7 to 9 years.....	57,786	55,877	96.7	54,318	52,572	96.8	536	493	92.0	2,862	2,748	96.0	70	64	-
10 to 13 years.....	89,809	87,484	97.4	84,433	82,308	97.5	1,467	1,410	95.4	3,818	3,676	96.3	91	90	-
14 years.....	22,860	22,149	96.9	21,341	20,693	97.0	566	539	95.2	931	895	96.1	22	22	-
15 years.....	23,284	22,468	96.5	21,763	21,006	96.5	604	577	95.5	897	865	96.4	20	20	-
16 and 17 years.....	47,497	37,037	78.0	43,826	34,216	78.1	1,969	1,537	78.1	1,665	1,255	75.4	37	29	-
18 and 19 years.....	48,827	16,198	33.2	44,093	14,669	33.3	3,159	1,066	33.7	1,531	445	29.1	44	18	-
20 years.....	24,091	4,273	17.8	21,656	3,906	18.0	1,688	283	16.8	723	86	11.9	24	3	-
21 to 24 years.....	93,880	8,506	9.1	85,758	7,951	9.3	5,080	456	9.0	2,970	97	3.3	72	2	-
Female, 5 to 24 years.....	453,820	255,525	56.3	415,350	238,375	57.4	16,404	5,436	33.1	21,712	11,474	52.8	354	240	67.8
5 years.....	17,093	5,087	29.8	15,960	4,802	30.1	137	43	31.4	968	227	23.5	28	15	-
6 years.....	16,979	14,863	87.5	15,884	13,962	87.9	144	119	82.6	926	764	82.5	25	18	-
7 to 9 years.....	56,301	54,518	96.8	52,989	51,356	96.9	531	497	93.6	2,700	2,589	95.9	81	76	-
10 to 13 years.....	87,136	84,844	97.4	81,577	79,482	97.4	1,403	1,343	95.7	4,085	3,950	96.7	71	69	-
14 years.....	22,497	21,744	96.7	20,918	20,244	96.8	544	515	94.7	1,021	973	95.3	14	12	-
15 years.....	22,459	21,567	96.0	20,943	20,137	96.2	545	524	96.1	953	899	93.3	18	17	-
16 and 17 years.....	47,617	35,064	73.6	43,786	32,346	73.9	1,878	1,314	70.0	1,922	1,382	71.9	31	22	-
18 and 19 years.....	51,492	11,582	22.5	45,994	10,371	22.5	3,246	711	21.9	2,218	492	22.2	34	8	-
20 years.....	25,950	2,402	9.3	22,827	2,181	9.6	1,753	129	7.4	1,356	90	6.6	14	2	-
21 to 24 years.....	106,296	3,854	3.6	94,472	3,494	3.7	6,223	241	3.9	5,563	118	2.1	38	1	-
1930															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	967,068	546,498	56.5	836,068	504,728	60.4	106,859	30,688	28.7	23,592	10,869	46.1	549	213	38.8
5 years.....	44,796	11,552	25.8	42,663	11,042	25.9	754	165	21.9	1,348	336	25.0	36	9	-
6 years.....	46,480	37,173	80.0	44,033	35,298	80.2	1,151	897	77.9	1,265	969	76.8	31	19	-
7 to 9 years.....	139,997	135,651	97.0	130,267	126,476	97.1	6,231	6,016	96.5	3,423	3,289	96.1	76	70	-
10 to 13 years.....	186,805	184,083	98.5	175,249	172,744	98.6	8,009	7,864	98.2	3,505	3,436	98.0	42	39	-
14 years.....	45,019	43,570	96.8	42,138	40,796	96.8	2,066	1,997	96.7	804	766	95.3	11	11	-
15 years.....	45,130	40,074	88.8	41,628	36,969	88.8	2,697	2,411	89.4	789	679	86.1	16	15	-
16 and 17 years.....	94,643	52,210	55.2	83,505	46,396	55.6	9,425	4,945	52.5	1,684	855	50.8	29	14	-
18 and 19 years.....	101,845	21,705	21.3	84,305	18,717	22.2	15,144	2,655	17.5	2,348	323	13.8	48	10	-
20 years.....	52,221	6,960	13.3	40,678	5,868	14.4	10,006	1,020	10.2	1,495	67	4.5	42	5	-
21 to 24 years.....	210,132	13,320	6.3	151,602	10,422	6.9	51,376	2,718	5.3	6,936	159	2.3	218	21	9.6
Male, 5 to 24 years.....	476,559	282,509	59.3	415,632	260,467	62.7	49,871	16,683	33.5	10,683	5,250	49.1	373	109	29.2
5 years.....	22,782	5,864	25.7	21,723	5,604	25.8	396	94	23.7	645	163	25.3	18	3	-
6 years.....	23,510	18,769	79.8	22,296	17,826	80.0	583	462	79.2	618	475	76.9	13	6	-
7 to 9 years.....	70,509	68,400	97.0	65,581	63,647	97.1	3,205	3,100	96.7	1,691	1,624	96.0	32	29	-
10 to 13 years.....	94,470	93,096	98.5	88,588	87,321	98.6	4,145	4,070	98.2	1,718	1,688	98.3	19	17	-
14 years.....	22,490	21,836	97.1	21,077	20,461	97.1	1,036	1,010	97.5	370	358	96.8	7	7	-
15 years.....	22,576	20,206	89.5	20,858	18,652	89.4	1,346	1,225	91.0	362	320	88.4	10	9	-
16 and 17 years.....	46,612	27,452	58.9	41,362	24,470	59.2	4,477	2,570	57.4	755	402	53.2	18	10	-
18 and 19 years.....	48,989	13,123	26.8	41,132	11,360	27.6	6,862	1,633	23.8	909	122	13.4	36	8	-
20 years.....	24,583	4,431	18.0	19,494	3,733	19.1	4,476	671	15.0	581	23	4.0	32	4	-
21 to 24 years.....	100,088	9,332	9.3	73,821	7,393	10.1	23,345	1,848	7.9	3,034	75	2.5	138	16	8.5
Female, 5 to 24 years.....	490,509	263,989	53.8	420,436	244,261	58.1	56,988	14,005	24.6	12,909	5,619	43.5	176	104	59.1
5 years.....	22,014	5,688	25.8	20,940	5,438	26.0	358	71	19.8	698	173	24.8	18	6	-
6 years.....	22,970	18,404	80.1	21,737	17,472	80.4	569	435	76.6	647	484	74.8	18	13	-
7 to 9 years.....	69,488	67,451	97.1	64,686	62,829	97.1	3,026	2,916	96.4	1,732	1,665	96.1	44	41	-
10 to 13 years.....	92,335	90,987	98.5	86,661	85,423	98.6	3,854	3,794	98.2	1,787	1,748	97.8	23	22	-
14 years.....	22,529	21,734	96.5	21,061	20,335	96.6	1,030	987	95.8	434	408	94.0	4	4	-
15 years.....	22,554	19,868	88.1	20,770	18,317	88.2	1,351	1,186	87.8	427	359	84.1	6	6	-
16 and 17 years.....	48,031	24,758	51.5	42,143	21,926	52.0	4,948	2,375	48.0	923	453	49.0	11	4	-
18 and 19 years.....	52,906	8,582	16.2	43,173	7,357	17.0	8,282	1,022	12.3	1,439	201	14.0	12	2	-
20 years.....	27,638	2,529	9.2	21,184	2,135	10.1	5,590	349	6.3	914	44	4.8	10	1	-
21 to 24 years.....	110,044	3,988	3.6	78,081	3,029	3.9	28,031	870	3.1	3,902	84	2.2	30	5	-

Table E-39.—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR BROOKLYN BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1; median and percent not shown where base is less than 100]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Persons 25 years old and over.....	1,632,510	802,964	829,546	835,791	400,057	435,734	735,155	375,010	360,155	59,503	26,181	33,372	2,051	1,766	285
No school years completed.....	187,044	87,495	99,549	9,841	4,618	5,223	172,710	80,690	92,020	3,969	1,819	2,150	524	468	56
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	129,555	64,701	64,854	16,219	7,595	8,624	105,007	53,211	51,796	7,990	3,596	4,394	339	299	40
5 or 6 years.....	117,599	58,642	58,957	37,882	17,717	20,165	69,868	36,308	33,057	10,118	4,413	5,705	236	206	30
7 or 8 years.....	649,667	314,280	335,387	377,047	176,294	200,753	249,272	127,685	121,587	22,865	9,936	12,949	463	375	88
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	196,718	96,245	100,473	149,189	70,671	78,518	40,875	21,755	19,120	6,515	2,700	3,815	139	119	20
4 years.....	177,420	76,802	100,618	135,217	55,658	79,559	37,917	19,346	18,571	4,174	1,710	2,464	112	85	24
College: 1 to 3 years.....	48,883	28,992	19,891	38,196	21,778	16,418	9,498	5,591	2,907	1,143	582	561	45	41	5
4 years or more.....	78,280	51,270	22,010	57,640	38,926	18,714	14,564	11,768	2,896	932	541	391	44	35	9
Not reported.....	52,344	25,587	26,807	14,560	6,910	7,650	35,859	17,658	18,201	1,777	894	943	148	135	13
Median school years completed.....	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.8	8.9	8.8	7.0	7.1	6.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	5.8	5.5	7.2
Percent less than 5 years completed.....	19.4	19.0	19.8	3.1	3.0	3.2	37.8	35.7	39.9	20.1	20.7	19.6	42.1	43.4	33.7
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 25 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	11.5	10.9	12.0	1.2	1.1	1.2	23.5	21.5	25.5	6.7	7.0	6.4	25.5	26.5	19.6
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	7.9	8.1	7.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	14.3	14.2	14.4	13.4	13.8	13.2	16.5	16.9	14.0
5 or 6 years.....	7.2	7.8	7.1	4.5	4.4	4.6	9.4	9.7	9.2	17.0	16.9	17.1	11.5	11.7	10.5
7 or 8 years.....	39.8	39.1	40.4	45.1	44.1	46.1	33.9	34.0	33.8	38.5	38.0	38.8	22.6	21.2	30.9
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12.0	11.9	12.2	17.8	17.7	18.0	5.6	5.8	5.3	10.9	10.3	11.4	6.8	6.7	7.0
4 years.....	10.9	9.6	12.1	16.2	13.9	18.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	7.0	6.5	7.4	5.5	5.0	8.4
College: 1 to 3 years.....	3.0	3.6	2.4	4.6	5.4	3.8	1.3	1.8	0.8	1.9	2.2	1.7	2.2	2.3	1.8
4 years or more.....	4.5	6.4	2.7	6.9	9.7	4.3	2.0	3.1	0.8	1.6	2.1	1.2	2.1	2.0	3.2
Not reported.....	3.2	3.2	3.2	1.7	1.7	1.8	4.9	4.7	5.1	3.0	3.2	2.8	7.2	7.6	4.6

Table E-40.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY SEX, FOR BROOKLYN BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	BOTH SEXES		PERCENT		MALE		FEMALE		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	BOTH SEXES		PERCENT		MALE		FEMALE	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930		1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
All countries.....	787,638	869,074	100.0	100.0	390,717	449,346	376,921	419,728	Finland.....	2,523	3,469	0.3	0.4	1,082	1,666	1,441	1,803
England.....	19,216	25,410	2.5	2.9	9,168	12,453	10,048	12,957	Rumania.....	16,349	19,240	2.1	2.2	8,204	9,634	8,145	9,606
Scotland.....	10,188	13,316	1.3	1.5	4,956	6,771	5,282	6,545	Bulgaria.....	130	147	-	-	60	81	70	66
Wales.....	261	460	-	0.1	138	225	123	235	Turkey in Europe.....	42	191	-	-	18	88	24	103
Northern Ireland.....	4,914	8,272	0.6	1.0	2,138	3,773	2,776	4,499	Greece.....	6,466	6,073	0.8	0.7	4,237	4,086	2,229	1,987
Irish Free State (Eire).....	34,775	45,299	4.5	5.2	15,036	19,900	19,739	25,399	Italy.....	183,702	133,435	23.9	22.3	100,484	107,012	83,218	86,423
Norway.....	20,214	26,142	2.6	3.0	10,937	14,981	9,277	11,161	Spain.....	3,078	3,649	0.4	0.4	2,058	2,529	1,020	1,120
Sweden.....	11,241	16,147	1.5	1.9	5,914	9,011	5,327	7,136	Portugal.....	879	872	0.1	0.1	526	645	253	227
Denmark.....	3,880	4,844	0.4	0.6	2,039	3,088	1,341	1,756	Other Europe.....	1,063	1,100	0.1	0.1	649	670	414	430
Netherlands.....	1,449	1,559	0.2	0.2	885	999	564	560	Palestine and Syria.....	6,546	6,844	0.9	0.8	3,402	3,537	3,144	3,307
Belgium.....	881	884	0.1	0.1	419	458	412	431	Turkey in Asia.....	3,722	3,156	0.5	0.4	1,970	1,729	1,752	1,427
Luxemburg.....	38	36	-	-	21	24	17	12	Other Asia.....	859	984	0.1	0.1	545	585	314	399
Switzerland.....	1,100	1,492	0.1	0.2	551	781	549	711	Canada—French.....	1,558	1,798	0.2	0.2	692	849	866	949
France.....	2,814	3,580	0.4	0.4	1,231	1,565	1,593	2,015	Canada—Other.....	8,356	10,467	1.1	1.2	3,446	4,663	4,910	5,804
Germany.....	42,111	56,134	5.5	6.5	20,950	28,219	21,161	27,915	Newfoundland.....	3,089	3,606	0.4	0.4	1,389	1,751	1,700	1,855
Poland.....	27,930	106,714	11.5	12.3	43,968	59,598	44,017	53,015	Mexico.....	565	795	0.1	0.1	335	497	280	298
Czechoslovakia.....	2,928	4,110	0.4	0.5	1,377	1,876	1,551	2,234	Cuba and other.....	2,589	3,153	0.3	0.4	1,323	1,632	1,266	1,521
Austria.....	58,521	47,471	7.0	5.5	26,004	23,417	27,617	24,054	West Indies.....	2,770	3,452	0.4	0.4	1,516	2,050	1,254	1,402
Hungary.....	12,010	11,198	1.6	1.3	5,517	5,116	6,493	6,082	Central and South America.....	2,770	3,452	0.4	0.4	1,516	2,050	1,254	1,402
Yugoslavia.....	1,090	1,331	0.1	0.2	573	674	517	657	Australia.....	210	296	-	-	110	169	100	127
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	201,961	219,488	26.3	25.3	101,018	111,801	100,943	107,682	Azores.....	29	19	-	-	16	11	13	8
Lithuania.....	7,944	8,940	1.0	1.0	4,109	4,830	3,835	4,110	All other and not reported.....	1,282	1,319	0.2	0.2	697	689	585	630
Latvia.....	1,765	2,187	0.2	0.3	914	1,118	851	1,069									

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table E-41.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, CLASS OF WORKER, RACE, AND SEX, FOR BROOKLYN BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	2,698,285	1,332,545	1,365,740	1,320,313	691,768	628,545	767,638	390,717	376,921	107,263	47,744	59,519	3,071	2,315	755
Persons 14 years old and over.....	2,169,280	1,063,403	1,105,877	1,323,168	638,494	684,674	762,420	388,076	374,344	81,253	34,848	46,405	2,419	1,985	434
In labor force.....	1,199,092	652,218	346,874	754,056	499,064	254,992	394,218	323,743	70,475	48,929	27,658	21,271	1,889	1,753	136
Not in labor force.....	970,188	211,185	758,983	566,112	139,430	429,682	368,202	64,333	303,869	32,324	7,190	25,134	530	232	298
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	584,855	8,112	576,743	302,377	4,047	298,330	265,534	3,768	261,766	16,728	294	16,434	216	3	213
In school.....	175,787	93,053	82,734	162,106	86,070	76,036	6,848	3,690	3,158	6,697	3,207	3,490	136	86	50
Unable to work.....	102,520	60,176	42,344	35,733	18,673	17,060	61,565	39,427	22,138	5,160	2,027	3,133	62	49	13
In institutions.....	7,716	3,479	4,237	4,160	1,875	2,285	3,275	1,434	1,841	260	150	110	21	20	1
Other and not reported.....	99,290	46,365	52,925	64,736	28,765	35,971	30,980	16,014	14,966	3,479	1,512	1,967	95	74	21
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	1,199,092	652,218	346,874	754,056	499,064	254,992	394,218	323,743	70,475	48,929	27,658	21,271	1,889	1,753	136
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	984,396	694,090	290,306	608,845	399,246	209,599	337,756	274,862	62,894	36,217	18,516	17,701	1,578	1,466	112
At work.....	958,525	676,443	282,082	594,880	391,059	203,821	326,542	265,788	60,754	35,554	18,157	17,397	1,549	1,439	110
With a job.....	25,971	17,647	8,324	13,965	8,187	5,778	11,214	9,074	2,140	668	359	304	29	27	2
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	34,159	29,538	4,621	22,128	18,787	3,341	7,839	7,372	467	4,144	3,382	762	48	47	1
Seeking work.....	180,587	128,590	51,947	123,083	81,081	42,002	48,623	41,509	7,114	8,568	5,760	2,808	263	240	23
Experienced workers.....	154,930	115,110	39,820	99,755	68,826	30,929	47,273	40,811	6,462	7,666	5,248	2,418	226	225	11
New workers.....	25,607	13,480	12,127	23,328	12,255	11,078	1,350	698	652	902	512	390	27	15	12
PERCENT BY SEX															
In labor force.....	100.0	71.1	28.9	100.0	66.2	33.8	100.0	82.1	17.9	100.0	56.5	43.5	100.0	92.8	7.2
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	70.5	29.5	100.0	65.6	34.4	100.0	81.4	18.6	100.0	51.1	48.9	100.0	92.9	7.1
On pub. emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	100.0	86.5	13.5	100.0	84.7	15.3	100.0	94.0	6.0	100.0	81.6	18.4	-	-	-
Seeking work.....	100.0	71.2	28.8	100.0	65.9	34.1	100.0	85.4	14.6	100.0	67.2	32.8	100.0	91.3	8.7
Not in labor force.....	100.0	21.8	78.2	100.0	24.5	75.5	100.0	17.5	82.5	100.0	22.2	77.8	100.0	43.8	56.2
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	100.0	1.4	98.6	100.0	1.3	98.7	100.0	1.4	98.6	100.0	1.8	98.2	100.0	1.4	98.6
In school.....	100.0	52.9	47.1	100.0	53.1	46.9	100.0	53.9	46.1	100.0	47.9	52.1	100.0	63.2	36.8
Unable to work.....	100.0	58.7	41.3	100.0	52.3	47.7	100.0	64.0	36.0	100.0	39.3	60.7	-	-	-
In institutions.....	100.0	45.1	54.9	100.0	45.1	54.9	100.0	43.8	56.2	100.0	57.7	42.3	-	-	-
Other and not reported.....	100.0	46.7	53.3	100.0	44.4	55.6	100.0	51.7	48.3	100.0	43.5	56.5	-	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	984,396	694,090	290,306	608,845	399,246	209,599	337,756	274,862	62,894	36,217	18,516	17,701	1,578	1,466	112
Wage and salary workers.....	839,759	568,905	270,853	548,729	348,016	200,713	255,781	202,615	53,116	34,195	17,249	16,945	1,104	1,025	78
Employers and own-account workers.....	130,801	118,920	11,881	51,893	46,676	5,217	76,788	70,707	6,076	1,688	1,116	572	437	421	16
Unpaid family workers.....	7,869	2,611	4,758	4,045	2,225	1,820	3,260	356	2,904	84	16	18	30	14	16
Class of worker not reported.....	6,467	3,653	2,814	4,178	2,329	1,849	1,992	1,184	798	300	185	165	7	5	2
At work.....	958,525	676,443	282,082	594,880	391,059	203,821	326,542	265,788	60,754	35,554	18,157	17,397	1,549	1,439	110
Wage and salary workers.....	821,122	557,308	263,814	537,951	342,866	195,065	248,415	196,947	51,468	33,665	16,980	16,685	1,091	1,015	76
Employers and own-account workers.....	124,746	113,528	11,218	49,450	44,559	4,891	73,289	67,522	5,767	1,568	1,042	544	421	405	16
Unpaid family workers.....	7,124	2,502	4,622	3,905	2,140	1,765	3,156	332	2,824	83	16	17	30	14	16
Class of worker not reported.....	5,538	3,105	2,433	3,574	1,994	1,580	1,682	987	695	270	119	151	7	5	2
With a job.....	25,971	17,647	8,324	13,965	8,187	5,778	11,214	9,074	2,140	668	359	304	29	27	2
Wage and salary workers.....	13,637	11,598	7,039	10,778	5,650	5,128	7,316	5,668	1,648	590	269	261	13	11	2
Employers and own-account workers.....	6,055	5,392	663	2,443	2,117	326	3,494	3,185	309	102	74	28	16	16	-
Unpaid family workers.....	245	109	135	140	85	55	104	24	80	1	-	1	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	934	548	386	604	395	269	300	197	103	30	16	14	-	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In labor force.....	55.3	60.1	31.4	57.0	78.2	37.2	51.7	83.4	18.8	60.2	79.4	45.8	78.1	88.3	31.3
Not in labor force.....	44.7	39.9	68.6	43.0	21.8	62.8	48.3	16.6	81.2	39.8	20.6	54.2	21.9	11.7	68.7
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	27.0	0.8	52.2	22.9	0.6	43.6	34.8	1.0	69.9	20.6	0.8	35.4	8.9	0.2	49.1
In school.....	8.1	8.8	7.5	12.3	13.5	11.1	0.9	1.0	0.8	8.2	9.2	7.5	5.6	4.3	11.5
Unable to work.....	4.7	5.7	3.8	2.7	2.9	2.5	8.1	10.2	5.9	6.4	5.8	6.8	2.6	2.5	3.0
In institutions.....	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.9	1.0	0.2
Other and not reported.....	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.9	4.5	5.3	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.2	3.9	3.7	4.8
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	82.1	81.4	83.7	80.7	80.0	82.2	85.7	84.9	89.2	74.0	66.9	63.2	88.5	88.6	82.4
At work.....	79.9	79.4	81.8	78.9	78.4	79.9	82.8	82.1	86.2	72.7	65.6	61.8	82.0	82.1	80.9
With a job.....	2.2	2.1	2.4	1.9	1.6	2.3	2.8	2.8	8.0	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	2.8	3.5	1.3	2.9	3.8	1.3	2.0	2.3	0.7	6.5	12.2	3.6	2.5	2.7	0.7
Seeking work.....	15.1	15.1	15.0	16.3	16.2	16.5	12.3	12.8	10.1	17.5	20.8	13.2	13.9	13.7	16.9
Experienced workers.....	12.9	13.5	11.5	13.2	13.8	12.1	12.0	12.6	9.2	15.7	19.0	11.4	12.5	12.8	8.1
New workers.....	2.1	1.6	3.5	3.1	2.5	4.3	0.3	0.2	0.9	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.4	0.9	8.8
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage and salary workers.....	85.3	82.0	93.3	90.1	87.2	95.8	75.7	78.7	84.5	94.4	98.2	95.7	70.0	70.0	69.6
Employers and own-account workers.....	13.3	17.1	4.1	8.5	11.7	2.5	22.7	25.7	9.7	4.7	6.0	3.2	27.7	28.7	14.3
Unpaid family workers.....	0.7	0.4	1.6	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.1	4.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.9	1.0	14.3
Class of worker not reported.....	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.4	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.3	1.8
At work.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage and salary workers.....	85.7	82.4	93.5	90.4	87.5	96.0	76.1	74.1	84.7	94.7	98.5	95.9	70.4	70.5	69.1
Employers and own-account workers.....	13.0	16.8	4.0	8.3	11.4	2.4	22.4	25.4	9.5	4.5	5.7	3.1	27.2	28.1	14.5
Unpaid family workers.....	0.7	0.4	1.6	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.1	4.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.9	1.0	14.5
Class of worker not reported.....	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	1.8
With a job.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	72.0	65.7	85.6	77.2	69.0	88.8	65.2								

Table E-42.—EMPLOYED WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, FOR BROOKLYN BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND INDUSTRY GROUP	Total	Male	Female	PERCENT BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			PERCENT BY SEX	
				Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	2,698,285	1,332,545	1,365,740	-	-	-	49.4	50.6
All persons 14 years old and over.....	2,169,260	1,068,408	1,105,857	-	-	-	49.0	51.0
In labor force.....	1,199,092	582,218	616,874	100.0	100.0	100.0	71.1	28.9
Employed workers (except on public emergency work).....	984,396	694,090	290,306	82.1	81.4	83.7	70.5	29.5
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	984,396	694,090	290,306	100.0	100.0	100.0	70.5	29.5
Professional workers.....	63,149	38,073	25,076	6.4	5.5	8.6	60.3	39.7
Semiprofessional workers.....	11,769	9,071	2,698	1.2	1.3	0.9	77.1	22.9
Farmers and farm managers.....	119	115	4	-	-	-	96.6	3.4
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	100,471	52,305	48,166	10.2	13.3	2.8	91.9	8.1
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	277,036	162,733	114,303	28.1	28.4	39.4	58.7	41.3
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	121,371	117,777	3,594	12.3	17.0	1.3	96.9	3.1
Operatives and kindred workers.....	237,753	156,536	81,217	24.2	22.6	28.0	65.8	34.2
Domestic service workers.....	30,391	1,176	29,205	3.1	0.2	10.1	3.9	96.1
Service workers, except domestic.....	69,268	62,684	6,584	8.5	9.1	7.0	75.5	24.5
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	173	167	6	-	-	-	96.5	3.5
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm.....	46,708	45,349	1,359	4.7	6.5	0.5	97.1	2.9
Occupation not reported.....	11,990	7,697	4,293	1.2	1.1	1.4	65.9	34.1
INDUSTRY GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	984,396	694,090	290,306	100.0	100.0	100.0	70.5	29.5
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery.....	1,070	1,024	46	0.1	0.1	-	95.7	4.3
Agriculture.....	672	636	36	0.1	0.1	-	94.6	5.4
Forestry (except logging) and fishery.....	398	388	10	-	0.1	-	97.5	2.5
Mining.....	249	191	58	-	-	-	76.7	23.3
Coal mining.....	24	20	4	-	-	-	-	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production.....	26	17	9	-	-	-	-	-
Other mines and quarries.....	199	154	45	-	-	-	77.4	22.6
Construction.....	46,373	45,185	1,188	4.7	6.5	0.4	97.4	2.6
Manufacturing.....	315,736	214,563	101,173	32.1	30.9	34.9	68.0	32.0
Food and kindred products.....	25,815	20,277	5,538	2.6	2.9	1.9	78.5	21.5
Textile-mill products.....	17,581	10,963	6,618	1.8	1.6	2.3	62.4	37.6
Apparel and other fabricated textile products.....	110,854	59,742	51,112	11.3	8.6	17.6	55.3	44.7
Logging.....	18	16	2	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills and planing mills.....	654	608	46	0.1	0.1	-	99.0	1.0
Furniture, store fixtures, and miscellaneous wooden goods.....	9,573	8,304	1,269	1.0	1.2	0.4	86.7	13.3
Paper and allied products.....	9,444	8,559	885	1.0	0.8	1.2	62.0	38.0
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	27,452	21,618	5,834	2.8	3.1	1.9	79.5	20.5
Chemicals and allied products.....	10,813	7,413	3,400	1.1	1.1	1.2	68.5	31.5
Petroleum and coal products.....	2,491	1,937	554	0.3	0.3	0.2	79.8	20.2
Leather and leather products.....	13,798	10,108	3,690	1.4	1.5	1.3	73.3	26.7
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	3,143	2,564	579	0.3	0.4	0.2	81.6	18.4
Iron and steel and their products.....	10,792	8,849	1,943	1.1	1.3	0.7	82.0	18.0
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	8,231	6,848	1,383	0.8	1.0	0.5	85.2	14.8
Machinery.....	17,770	14,040	3,730	1.8	2.0	1.3	79.0	21.0
Automobiles and automobile equipment.....	1,767	1,428	339	0.2	0.2	0.1	80.8	19.2
Transportation equipment, except automobile.....	11,321	10,958	363	1.1	1.6	0.1	96.8	3.2
Other and not specified manufacturing industries.....	34,214	22,781	11,433	3.5	3.3	3.9	66.6	33.4
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	84,993	74,577	10,416	8.6	10.7	3.6	87.7	12.3
Railroads (including railroad repair shops) and railway express service.....	6,788	6,288	500	0.7	0.9	0.2	92.6	7.4
Trucking service.....	11,092	10,726	366	1.1	1.5	0.1	96.7	3.3
Other transportation.....	37,114	35,431	1,683	3.8	5.1	0.6	95.5	4.5
Communication.....	11,594	5,865	5,729	1.2	0.8	2.0	50.6	49.4
Utilities.....	16,405	16,267	138	1.9	2.3	0.7	88.4	11.6
Wholesale and retail trade.....	215,145	165,495	49,650	21.9	23.8	17.1	76.9	23.1
Wholesale trade.....	36,612	29,512	7,100	3.7	4.3	2.4	80.6	19.4
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing.....	50,434	43,236	7,198	5.1	5.2	2.5	85.7	14.3
Eating and drinking places.....	26,959	20,506	6,453	2.7	3.0	2.2	76.1	23.9
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations.....	5,929	5,431	498	0.6	0.8	0.2	91.6	8.4
Other retail trade.....	95,211	66,810	28,401	9.7	9.6	9.8	70.2	29.8
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	62,612	43,885	18,727	6.4	6.3	6.5	70.1	29.9
Business and repair services.....	22,966	19,640	3,326	2.3	2.8	1.1	85.5	14.5
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services.....	8,587	8,424	163	0.9	1.2	0.1	98.1	1.9
Business and repair services, except automobile.....	14,379	11,216	3,163	1.5	1.6	1.1	78.0	22.0
Personal services.....	76,960	30,617	46,343	7.8	4.4	15.9	40.0	60.0
Domestic service.....	33,119	2,592	30,527	3.4	0.4	10.5	7.8	92.2
Hotels and lodging places.....	8,062	4,249	3,813	0.8	0.6	1.3	52.7	47.3
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	16,847	10,658	6,189	1.7	1.5	2.1	63.3	36.7
Miscellaneous personal services.....	18,932	13,318	5,614	1.9	1.9	1.9	70.3	29.7
Amusement, recreation, and related services.....	10,696	8,277	2,419	1.1	1.2	0.8	77.4	22.6
Professional and related services.....	75,075	38,391	36,684	7.6	5.5	12.6	51.1	48.9
Government.....	40,573	34,481	6,092	4.1	5.0	2.1	85.0	15.0
Industry not reported.....	31,948	17,564	14,384	3.2	2.5	5.0	55.0	45.0

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table E-43.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE, 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR BROOKLYN BOROUGH, N. Y. C.

[Totals for population and gainful workers for 1930 include "Unknown age." Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

CENSUS YEAR AND RACE	TOTAL					MALE					FEMALE				
	Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over		
	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over
1940.....	2,698,285	2,169,260	1,199,092	44.4	55.3	1,382,545	1,068,403	852,218	64.0	80.1	1,365,740	1,105,857	346,874	25.4	31.4
White.....	2,587,951	2,085,588	1,148,274	44.4	55.1	1,282,485	1,026,570	822,807	64.2	80.2	1,305,466	1,059,018	325,467	24.9	30.7
Negro.....	107,268	81,253	48,929	45.6	60.2	47,744	34,848	27,658	57.9	79.4	59,519	46,406	21,271	35.7	45.6
Other races.....	3,071	2,419	1,889	61.5	78.1	2,816	1,985	1,758	75.7	88.3	755	434	136	18.0	31.3
1930.....	2,560,401	1,928,506	1,109,110	43.3	57.5	1,283,577	963,519	828,407	64.5	86.0	1,276,824	964,987	280,708	22.0	29.1
White.....	2,488,815	1,878,813	1,070,632	43.0	57.1	1,248,505	936,757	808,817	64.4	85.8	1,240,310	937,056	266,815	21.5	28.5
Negro.....	68,921	52,393	36,427	52.9	69.5	32,835	24,700	22,607	68.9	91.5	36,086	27,698	13,680	38.3	49.9
Other races.....	2,665	2,300	2,051	77.0	89.2	2,237	2,062	1,988	88.6	96.2	428	288	68	15.9	28.6

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1930 represent gainful workers 14 years old and over.

Table F-35.—AGE, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR MANHATTAN BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	1,889,924	926,133	963,791	1,037,428	502,136	535,292	540,197	278,319	261,878	298,365	133,930	164,435	13,934	11,748	2,186
Under 5 years	88,850	45,003	43,847	69,802	35,604	34,198	1,064	519	545	17,406	8,579	8,827	578	301	277
5 to 9 years	97,670	49,286	48,384	74,849	38,020	36,829	2,492	1,228	1,264	19,782	9,758	10,024	547	280	267
10 to 14 years	114,161	57,283	56,878	87,848	44,494	43,354	4,680	2,332	2,348	21,114	10,156	10,958	519	301	218
15 to 19 years	129,209	65,064	64,145	97,910	48,227	49,683	10,047	5,044	5,003	20,718	9,430	11,288	534	363	171
20 to 24 years	158,152	71,838	86,314	119,978	56,273	63,705	12,379	5,551	6,828	25,173	9,608	15,570	622	411	211
25 to 29 years	178,462	81,344	97,118	116,582	55,538	61,044	26,881	11,532	15,349	38,814	13,335	20,479	1,185	939	246
30 to 34 years	181,251	85,702	95,549	98,985	47,766	51,169	45,651	21,587	24,064	35,028	14,948	20,080	1,637	1,401	236
35 to 39 years	186,173	92,035	94,138	83,914	41,202	42,712	63,650	32,435	31,215	36,292	16,281	20,011	2,317	2,117	200
40 to 44 years	174,962	89,625	85,337	71,927	35,563	36,364	71,756	37,552	34,204	38,914	14,228	14,913	2,098	1,952	146
45 to 49 years	153,273	79,022	74,251	57,705	28,276	29,429	72,992	39,145	33,847	21,057	10,229	10,828	1,449	1,372	77
50 to 54 years	132,697	69,637	63,060	46,876	22,700	24,176	59,993	30,914	29,079	14,725	6,996	7,739	1,103	1,037	66
55 to 59 years	98,996	51,309	47,687	34,722	16,846	17,876	53,852	29,790	24,062	9,818	4,598	5,220	604	575	29
60 to 64 years	77,105	37,982	39,123	29,286	13,134	16,152	41,228	21,639	19,589	6,175	2,816	3,359	416	393	23
65 to 69 years	54,965	25,368	29,597	21,468	9,022	12,446	28,925	14,413	14,512	4,381	1,754	2,627	191	179	12
70 to 74 years	34,623	15,498	19,125	13,859	5,676	8,183	18,662	9,007	9,655	2,007	715	1,292	95	90	5
75 years and over	29,375	12,147	17,228	11,697	4,295	7,402	15,905	7,301	8,604	1,734	514	1,220	39	37	2
Under 1 year	16,811	8,589	8,222	13,284	6,876	6,408	40	16	24	3,379	1,631	1,748	108	66	42
5 years	18,249	9,219	9,030	14,098	7,145	6,953	397	189	208	3,660	1,839	1,821	94	46	48
14 years	23,032	11,498	11,534	17,533	8,832	8,701	1,223	604	619	4,176	2,000	2,176	100	62	38
15 years	23,491	11,485	12,006	17,969	8,898	9,071	1,274	609	665	4,138	1,903	2,235	110	73	35
16 and 17 years	49,605	24,593	25,012	37,783	18,884	18,899	3,559	1,808	1,751	8,044	3,761	4,283	219	140	79
21 years and over	1,429,955	697,638	732,317	684,539	325,111	359,428	519,028	267,850	251,178	214,745	94,254	120,491	11,643	10,428	1,220
All ages: 1930	1,667,312	935,352	927,960	990,417	490,960	499,557	642,912	332,158	310,754	224,670	108,229	116,441	9,313	8,105	1,208
Under 5 years	113,810	57,862	55,948	95,028	46,385	48,643	1,707	853	854	16,689	8,414	8,275	386	210	176
5 to 9 years	127,286	64,241	63,045	106,268	53,663	52,605	5,715	2,900	2,815	14,986	7,314	7,672	317	154	153
10 to 14 years	130,966	65,604	65,362	112,268	56,503	55,765	6,849	3,402	3,447	11,662	5,598	6,064	187	101	86
15 to 19 years	143,926	70,285	73,641	110,899	55,153	55,746	16,954	8,806	10,148	13,822	6,155	7,667	251	171	80
20 to 24 years	187,284	90,845	96,439	110,839	55,276	55,563	49,107	23,390	25,717	26,635	11,599	15,036	703	580	123
25 to 29 years	200,842	101,273	99,569	93,698	47,170	46,528	70,435	36,191	34,244	35,196	16,568	18,628	1,513	1,344	159
30 to 34 years	183,627	93,646	89,981	77,193	38,360	38,833	75,377	39,146	36,231	29,412	14,644	14,768	1,643	1,496	149
35 to 39 years	182,549	93,477	89,072	67,525	33,301	34,224	86,536	45,357	41,279	26,852	13,481	13,371	1,436	1,338	98
40 to 44 years	156,038	81,936	74,102	53,240	26,144	27,096	83,213	45,218	37,995	18,294	9,366	8,928	1,291	1,208	83
45 to 49 years	128,998	66,949	61,449	43,865	21,275	22,590	70,480	38,204	32,276	13,364	6,816	6,548	689	654	35
50 to 54 years	103,323	52,513	50,810	38,285	18,122	20,163	56,573	29,944	26,629	8,025	4,036	3,989	440	411	29
55 to 59 years	72,288	36,175	36,113	28,358	13,663	14,695	39,530	20,231	19,299	4,180	2,070	2,110	220	211	9
60 to 64 years	56,737	27,730	29,007	21,865	10,206	11,659	32,336	16,345	15,991	2,403	1,053	1,350	138	126	7
65 to 69 years	37,087	17,621	19,466	13,892	6,327	7,565	21,681	10,704	10,977	1,449	533	916	65	57	8
70 to 74 years	23,060	10,664	12,396	9,089	3,956	5,133	13,195	6,431	6,764	754	256	498	22	21	1
75 years and over	17,924	7,438	10,486	5,712	2,540	4,172	10,533	4,691	5,842	569	198	471	10	9	1
Not reported	2,167	1,093	1,074	1,293	616	677	591	345	246	273	128	150	5	4	1
Under 1 year	21,219	10,782	10,437	17,821	9,003	8,818	73	36	37	3,243	1,650	1,593	82	43	39
5 years	24,345	12,202	12,143	20,230	10,198	10,032	567	219	248	3,305	1,637	1,668	83	48	35
14 years	26,004	13,013	12,995	22,231	11,128	11,103	1,515	755	750	2,230	1,111	1,119	28	15	13
15 years	25,798	13,046	12,752	21,820	11,112	10,708	1,833	906	927	2,116	1,013	1,103	29	15	14
16 and 17 years	54,820	26,913	27,907	43,885	21,759	22,126	6,113	2,933	3,180	4,743	2,180	2,569	78	41	32
21 years and over	1,316,689	665,132	651,557	543,485	265,963	277,522	602,040	318,783	289,257	163,079	78,995	84,084	8,085	7,391	694
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	4.7	4.9	4.5	6.7	7.1	6.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	5.8	6.4	5.4	4.1	2.6	12.7
5 to 9 years	5.2	5.3	5.0	7.2	7.5	6.9	0.5	0.4	0.5	6.6	7.3	6.1	3.9	2.4	12.2
10 to 14 years	6.0	6.2	5.9	8.5	8.9	8.1	0.9	0.8	0.9	7.1	7.6	6.7	3.7	2.5	10.0
15 to 19 years	6.8	6.8	6.9	9.4	9.6	9.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	6.9	7.0	6.9	3.6	3.1	7.8
20 to 24 years	8.4	7.8	9.0	11.5	11.2	11.9	2.3	2.0	2.6	8.4	7.2	9.5	4.5	3.5	9.7
25 to 29 years	9.4	8.8	10.1	11.2	11.1	11.4	5.0	4.1	5.3	11.3	10.0	12.5	8.5	8.0	11.3
30 to 34 years	9.6	9.3	9.9	9.5	9.5	9.6	8.5	7.8	9.2	11.7	11.2	12.2	11.7	11.9	10.8
35 to 39 years	9.9	9.9	9.8	8.1	8.2	8.0	11.8	11.7	11.9	12.2	12.2	12.2	16.6	18.0	9.1
40 to 44 years	9.3	9.7	8.9	6.9	7.1	6.8	12.3	12.5	12.0	9.8	10.6	9.1	15.1	16.6	6.7
45 to 49 years	8.1	8.5	7.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	12.5	14.1	12.9	7.1	7.6	6.6	10.4	11.7	3.5
50 to 54 years	7.0	7.5	6.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	13.0	14.0	11.9	4.9	5.2	4.7	7.9	8.8	3.0
55 to 59 years	5.2	5.5	4.9	3.3	3.3	3.4	10.0	10.7	9.2	3.3	3.4	3.2	4.9	4.9	1.3
60 to 64 years	4.1	4.1	4.1	2.8	2.6	3.0	7.6	7.8	7.5	2.1	2.1	2.0	3.0	3.3	1.1
65 to 69 years	2.9	2.7	3.1	2.1	1.8	2.3	5.4	5.2	5.5	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.5	0.5
70 to 74 years	1.8														

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table F-36.—RACE, BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR MANHATTAN BOROUGH, N. Y. C. 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100. Sex ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100]

SEX, NATIVITY, AND CENSUS YEAR	All classes	White	Negro	Other races	OTHER RACES				PERCENT BY RACE				PERCENT BY NATIVITY					
					Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All other	All classes	White	Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Indian	Chi- nese	Japa- nese
TOTAL																		
1940.....	1,889,924	1,577,625	298,365	13,934	467	10,370	1,461	1,686	100.0	83.5	15.8	0.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native.....	1,307,029	1,037,423	263,765	5,836	302	3,721	409	1,404	100.0	79.4	20.2	0.4	69.2	65.8	88.4	64.7	35.9	28.0
Foreign born.....	582,895	540,197	34,600	8,098	165	6,649	1,052	282	100.0	92.7	5.9	1.4	30.8	34.2	11.6	35.3	64.1	72.0
1930.....	1,867,312	1,633,329	224,670	9,313	189	6,268	1,795	1,061	100.0	87.5	12.0	0.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native.....	1,177,806	990,417	184,887	2,552	138	1,250	340	824	100.0	84.1	15.7	0.2	63.1	60.6	82.3	73.0	19.9	18.9
Foreign born.....	689,506	642,912	39,883	6,761	51	5,018	1,455	237	100.0	93.2	5.8	1.0	36.9	39.4	17.7	27.0	80.1	81.1
MALE																		
1940.....	926,133	780,455	133,930	11,748	275	9,027	1,071	1,375	100.0	84.3	14.5	1.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native.....	623,514	502,136	117,026	4,352	154	2,823	203	1,172	100.0	80.5	18.8	0.7	67.3	64.3	87.4	56.0	31.3	19.0
Foreign born.....	302,619	278,319	16,904	7,396	121	6,204	868	203	100.0	92.0	5.6	2.4	32.7	35.7	12.6	44.0	68.7	81.0
1930.....	939,352	823,018	108,229	8,105	105	5,680	1,365	955	100.0	87.6	11.5	0.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native.....	580,586	490,860	87,832	1,894	73	910	166	745	100.0	84.5	15.1	0.3	61.8	59.6	81.2	69.5	16.0	12.2
Foreign born.....	358,766	332,158	20,397	6,211	32	4,770	1,199	210	100.0	92.6	5.7	1.7	38.2	40.4	18.8	30.5	84.0	87.8
FEMALE																		
1940.....	963,791	797,170	164,435	2,186	192	1,343	390	261	100.0	82.7	17.1	0.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native.....	685,515	535,292	146,739	1,484	148	898	205	232	100.0	78.3	21.5	0.2	70.9	67.1	89.2	77.1	66.9	52.8
Foreign born.....	280,276	261,878	17,696	702	44	445	184	29	100.0	93.4	6.3	0.3	29.1	32.9	10.8	22.9	33.1	47.2
1930.....	927,960	810,311	116,441	1,208	84	588	430	106	100.0	87.3	12.5	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0
Native.....	597,220	499,557	97,005	658	65	340	174	79	100.0	83.6	16.2	0.1	64.4	61.7	83.3	-	57.8	40.5
Foreign born.....	330,740	310,754	19,436	550	19	248	256	27	100.0	94.0	5.9	0.2	35.6	38.3	16.7	-	42.2	59.5
MALES PER 100 FEMALES																		
1940.....	96.1	97.9	81.4	537.4	143.2	672.2	274.6	526.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	91.2	93.8	79.8	293.3	104.1	314.4	98.5	505.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	108.0	106.3	95.5	1,058.6	-	1,394.2	471.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1930.....	101.2	101.6	92.9	670.9	-	966.0	317.4	900.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	97.2	98.3	90.5	287.8	-	267.6	95.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	106.5	106.9	104.9	1,129.3	-	1,928.4	468.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table F-37.—POTENTIAL VOTING POPULATION, BY CITIZENSHIP, RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR MANHATTAN BOROUGH, N. Y. C. 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

CITIZENSHIP, RACE, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL POPULATION (ALL AGES)								POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER							
	Total number		Percent		Male		Female		Total number		Percent		Male		Female	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
Total.....	1,889,924	1,867,312	100.0	100.0	926,133	939,352	963,791	927,960	1,429,955	1,316,689	100.0	100.0	697,638	665,132	732,317	651,557
Percent citizen.....	-	-	85.5	78.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	82.0	72.5	-	-	-	-
Percent alien and citiz. not rptd.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Citizen.....	1,615,980	1,473,287	100.0	100.0	796,731	745,281	819,249	728,006	1,172,487	954,918	100.0	100.0	576,455	486,208	596,032	468,715
White—Native.....	1,037,423	990,417	64.2	67.2	502,136	490,860	535,292	499,557	684,589	543,485	58.4	56.9	325,111	265,963	359,428	277,522
Naturalized.....	296,758	286,671	18.4	19.5	166,224	159,291	130,529	127,380	291,082	275,378	24.8	28.8	163,444	153,771	127,638	121,607
Negro—Native.....	263,765	184,837	16.3	12.5	117,026	87,832	146,739	97,005	181,009	126,234	15.4	13.2	77,716	59,945	103,293	66,239
Naturalized.....	12,198	8,610	0.8	0.6	6,993	5,404	5,205	3,406	12,009	8,242	1.0	0.9	6,915	5,148	5,094	3,094
Other races—Native.....	5,836	2,552	0.4	0.2	4,352	1,894	1,484	658	3,848	1,579	0.3	0.2	3,269	1,376	579	203
Indian.....	302	138	-	-	154	73	148	65	178	96	-	-	90	51	88	45
Chinese.....	3,721	1,250	0.2	0.1	2,823	910	898	340	2,353	691	0.2	0.1	2,047	603	306	88
Japanese.....	409	340	-	-	203	166	206	174	190	65	-	-	99	44	91	21
Filipino.....	1,300	765	0.1	0.1	1,110	704	190	61	1,069	694	0.1	0.1	992	650	77	44
Hindu.....	39	10	-	-	17	4	22	6	11	1	-	-	4	-	7	1
All other.....	65	49	-	-	45	37	20	12	47	32	-	-	37	28	10	4
Alien.....	248,787	368,977	100.0	100.0	117,957	183,053	130,830	185,924	234,191	338,414	100.0	100.0	110,642	168,662	133,549	183,752
White—First papers.....	72,297	73,878	29.1	20.0	40,378	51,329	31,919	22,549	70,175	72,184	30.0	21.3	39,299	50,401	30,876	21,788
No papers.....	148,313	259,808	59.6	70.4	61,361	111,807	86,952	143,001	136,678	233,357	58.4	69.0	55,602	99,507	81,076	133,850
Negro—First papers.....	5,412	5,101	2.2	1.4	2,897	3,315	2,515	1,786	5,369	5,032	2.3	1.5	2,882	3,289	2,487	1,743
No papers.....	14,667	23,429	5.9	6.3	5,925	10,391	8,742	13,038	14,174	21,335	6.1	6.3	5,705	9,450	8,469	11,885
Other races—Foreign born.....	8,098	6,761	3.3	1.8	7,396	6,211	702	550	7,795	6,508	3.3	1.9	7,154	6,015	641	491
Indian.....	165	51	0.1	-	121	32	44	19	158	44	0.1	-	116	28	42	16
Chinese.....	6,649	5,018	2.7	1.4	6,204	4,770	445	248	6,403	4,836	2.7	1.4	5,999	4,611	404	225
Japanese.....	1,052	1,455	0.4	0.4	868	1,199	184	256	1,009	1,393	0.4	0.4	841	1,166	168	227
Filipino.....	40	19	-	-	30	12	10	7	38	17	-	-	29	12	9	5
Hindu.....	126	173	0.1	-	116	162	10	16	122	176	0.1	0.1	113	162	9	14
All other.....	66	40	-	-	57	36	9	4	65	40	-	-	56	36	9	4
Citizenship not reported.....	25,157	25,048	100.0	100.0	11,445	11,018	13,712	14,080	23,277	23,357	100.0	100.0	10,541	10,267	12,736	13,090
White.....	22,834	22,555	90.8	90.0	10,356	9,731	12,478	12,824	21,093	21,121	90.6	90.4	9,505	9,104	11,588	12,017
Negro.....	2,323	2,493	9.2	10.0	1,089	1,287	1,234	1,206	2,184	2,236	9.4	9.6	1,036	1,163	1,148	1,073



Table F-38.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR MANHATTAN BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE, SEX, AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>1940</b>															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	499,192	279,004	55.9	380,585	213,536	56.1	29,598	18,770	43.1	86,787	51,146	59.9	2,222	1,452	65.3
5 years.....	18,249	4,947	27.1	14,098	3,858	27.4	397	129	32.5	3,660	921	25.2	94	39	-
6 years.....	18,359	15,178	82.7	14,046	11,575	82.4	411	331	80.5	3,792	3,178	83.8	110	94	85.5
7 to 9 years.....	61,062	58,740	96.2	46,705	44,944	96.2	1,684	1,572	93.3	12,330	11,894	96.5	343	330	96.2
10 to 13 years.....	91,129	88,059	96.6	70,315	67,974	96.7	3,457	3,273	94.7	16,938	16,411	96.9	419	401	95.7
14 years.....	28,032	22,151	79.0	17,538	16,908	96.4	1,223	1,150	94.0	4,176	3,997	95.7	100	96	96.0
15 years.....	23,491	22,453	95.6	17,969	17,185	95.6	1,274	1,209	94.9	4,138	3,951	95.5	110	108	98.2
16 and 17 years.....	49,605	37,804	76.2	37,783	28,586	75.7	3,559	2,557	71.8	8,044	6,432	80.6	219	179	81.7
18 and 19 years.....	56,113	16,607	29.6	42,158	12,148	28.8	5,214	1,459	28.0	8,536	2,905	34.0	205	95	46.3
20 years.....	30,079	4,277	14.2	22,400	8,339	37.2	2,886	361	12.5	4,600	539	11.7	113	38	33.6
21 to 24 years.....	128,073	8,788	6.9	97,499	7,119	7.3	9,498	729	7.7	20,573	888	4.2	509	72	14.1
Male, 5 to 24 years.....	241,471	141,408	58.6	187,014	109,434	58.5	14,155	6,614	46.7	38,947	24,479	62.9	1,355	881	65.0
5 years.....	9,219	2,453	26.6	7,145	1,922	26.9	189	58	30.7	1,839	449	24.4	46	24	-
6 years.....	9,565	7,701	80.6	7,195	5,914	82.2	220	174	79.1	1,895	1,564	82.5	55	49	-
7 to 9 years.....	30,702	29,568	96.3	23,680	22,803	96.3	819	766	93.5	6,024	5,825	96.7	179	173	96.6
10 to 13 years.....	45,785	44,271	96.7	35,652	34,510	96.8	1,728	1,635	94.6	8,156	7,900	96.9	239	226	94.6
14 years.....	11,498	11,049	96.1	8,832	8,504	96.3	604	564	93.4	2,000	1,922	96.1	62	59	-
15 years.....	11,485	11,005	95.8	8,898	8,527	95.8	609	582	95.6	1,903	1,823	95.8	75	73	-
16 and 17 years.....	24,593	18,852	76.7	18,894	14,358	75.0	1,808	1,318	72.9	3,761	3,060	81.4	140	116	82.9
18 and 19 years.....	26,986	8,699	32.2	20,445	6,459	31.6	2,627	834	31.7	3,766	1,224	32.2	148	72	48.6
20 years.....	13,859	2,387	17.2	10,680	1,836	17.2	1,345	233	17.3	1,753	238	13.6	80	30	-
21 to 24 years.....	57,979	5,423	9.4	45,598	4,541	10.0	4,205	460	10.7	7,850	373	4.8	381	59	17.8
Female, 5 to 24 years.....	257,721	137,596	53.4	193,571	104,202	53.8	15,443	6,156	39.9	47,840	26,667	55.7	867	571	65.9
5 years.....	9,030	2,494	27.6	6,953	1,936	27.8	208	71	34.1	1,821	472	25.9	48	15	-
6 years.....	8,994	7,477	83.1	6,851	5,661	82.6	151	157	104.0	1,897	1,614	85.1	55	45	-
7 to 9 years.....	30,360	29,172	96.1	23,025	22,141	96.2	855	806	94.2	6,305	6,068	96.2	154	157	95.7
10 to 13 years.....	45,344	43,789	96.6	34,653	33,464	96.6	1,729	1,688	97.6	8,732	8,511	96.9	180	175	97.2
14 years.....	11,534	11,102	96.3	8,701	8,404	96.6	619	586	94.7	2,176	2,075	95.4	38	37	-
15 years.....	12,005	11,448	95.4	9,071	8,658	95.4	655	627	94.3	2,235	2,128	95.2	35	35	-
16 and 17 years.....	25,012	18,952	75.8	18,899	14,223	75.3	1,751	1,239	70.8	4,233	3,422	79.9	79	63	-
18 and 19 years.....	25,127	7,908	31.5	21,713	5,679	26.2	2,587	625	24.2	4,770	1,581	33.1	57	23	-
20 years.....	16,220	1,890	11.7	11,800	1,453	12.3	1,540	123	8.0	2,847	301	10.6	33	8	-
21 to 24 years.....	70,094	3,365	4.8	51,905	2,578	5.0	5,288	279	5.3	12,723	495	3.9	178	13	7.3
<b>1930</b>															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	589,462	309,746	52.5	440,274	259,036	58.8	60,625	20,767	34.2	67,105	29,286	43.6	1,458	655	44.9
5 years.....	24,345	6,748	27.7	20,290	5,798	28.6	657	157	23.9	3,305	768	23.2	83	25	-
6 years.....	25,250	19,838	78.6	21,228	16,633	78.4	345	322	93.3	2,323	2,323	100.0	74	74	-
7 to 9 years.....	77,621	74,574	96.0	64,710	62,295	96.3	4,206	4,034	95.9	8,618	8,095	94.0	160	150	93.8
10 to 13 years.....	104,662	102,957	98.4	90,037	86,383	96.0	5,334	5,212	97.7	9,432	9,208	97.6	159	154	96.9
14 years.....	26,004	25,170	96.8	22,231	21,528	96.8	1,515	1,458	96.3	2,230	2,161	96.9	28	28	-
15 years.....	25,798	23,080	89.5	21,820	19,440	89.1	1,833	1,654	90.2	2,116	1,965	92.9	29	21	-
16 and 17 years.....	54,820	30,536	55.7	43,885	24,544	55.9	6,113	3,130	51.2	4,749	2,821	59.4	73	41	-
18 and 19 years.....	53,308	12,984	24.3	45,194	9,932	22.1	11,008	1,871	17.0	6,957	1,077	15.5	149	44	29.5
20 years.....	34,635	4,129	11.9	22,459	3,166	14.1	7,647	694	9.1	4,482	253	5.7	87	16	-
21 to 24 years.....	152,649	9,780	6.4	88,370	7,059	8.0	41,460	1,941	4.7	22,203	615	2.8	616	115	18.7
Male, 5 to 24 years.....	290,975	158,048	54.3	220,795	132,649	60.1	38,498	10,957	28.5	30,566	14,050	45.8	1,016	392	38.6
5 years.....	12,202	3,344	27.4	10,198	2,895	28.4	319	72	22.6	1,637	362	22.1	48	15	-
6 years.....	12,780	9,995	78.2	10,806	8,535	79.0	454	324	71.4	1,485	1,106	74.5	35	30	-
7 to 9 years.....	39,259	37,653	95.9	32,859	31,599	96.2	2,127	2,038	95.8	4,192	3,989	94.0	81	77	-
10 to 13 years.....	52,585	51,357	96.9	45,375	44,516	98.1	2,637	2,577	97.7	4,487	4,382	97.7	86	82	-
14 years.....	13,019	12,614	96.9	11,128	10,785	96.9	765	735	96.1	1,111	1,079	97.1	15	15	-
15 years.....	13,046	11,793	90.4	11,112	9,982	89.8	906	844	93.2	1,013	955	94.3	15	12	-
16 and 17 years.....	26,913	15,572	57.9	21,759	12,588	57.8	2,933	1,641	55.9	2,180	1,328	60.9	41	21	-
18 and 19 years.....	30,326	7,152	23.6	22,252	5,554	24.9	4,967	1,070	21.5	2,952	497	16.8	115	31	27.0
20 years.....	16,228	2,410	14.9	10,993	1,871	17.0	3,414	411	12.0	1,753	117	6.7	68	11	-
21 to 24 years.....	74,617	5,958	8.0	44,283	4,350	9.8	19,976	1,245	6.2	9,846	295	2.9	512	98	19.1
Female, 5 to 24 years.....	298,487	151,698	50.8	219,479	126,386	57.6	42,127	9,810	23.3	36,539	15,236	41.8	442	263	59.5
5 years.....	12,143	3,404	28.0	10,092	2,903	28.8	348	85	24.4	1,668	406	24.3	35	10	-
6 years.....	12,470	9,843	78.9	10,462	8,298	79.3	391	297	76.0	1,578	1,217	77.1	89	81	-
7 to 9 years.....	38,432	36,921	96.1	31,851	30,596	96.4	2,076	1,996	96.1	4,426	4,156	93.9	79	73	-
10 to 13 years.....	52,377	51,400	98.1	44,662	43,867	98.2	2,697	2,635	97.7	4,945	4,826	97.6	73	72	-
14 years.....	12,985	12,556	96.7	11,103	10,743	96.8	750	718	95.7	1,119	1,082	96.7	13	13	-
15 years.....	12,752	11,287	88.5	10,708	9,458	88.3	927	810	87.4	1,103	1,010	91.6	14	9	-
16 and 17 years.....	27,907	14,964	53.6	22,126	11,962	54.1	3,180	1,469	46.5	2,569	1,453	56.5	32	20	-
18 and 19 years.....	32,982	5,832	17.7	22,912	4,498	19.4	6,041	801	13.3	3,995	550	14.5	94	18	-
20 years.....	18,407	1,719	9.3	11,476	1,295	11.3	4,238	283	6.7	2,679	136	5.1	19	5	-
21 to 24 years.....	78,082	3,772	4.8	44,097	2,729	6.2	21,484	696	3.2	12,357	390	2.7	104	17	16.8



Table F-39.—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX,  
FOR MANHATTAN BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1; median and percent not shown where base is less than 100]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Persons 25 years old and over.....	1,801,882	689,659	662,223	587,041	279,518	307,523	509,535	263,645	245,890	194,172	86,404	107,768	11,134	10,092	1,042
No school years completed.....	78,445	38,575	39,770	6,383	2,828	3,555	64,162	30,824	33,338	4,753	2,122	2,631	3,147	2,901	246
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	107,290	56,341	50,949	17,065	8,635	8,430	62,726	34,184	28,542	25,107	11,204	13,903	2,892	2,318	74
5 or 6 years.....	56,202	64,190	62,012	30,276	15,639	14,637	60,632	32,441	28,191	33,952	14,856	19,096	1,942	1,254	88
7 or 8 years.....	462,355	227,237	235,118	203,096	100,595	102,501	190,619	95,065	95,554	66,804	29,946	36,858	1,836	1,631	205
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	154,675	72,673	82,002	85,625	40,063	45,562	37,094	18,706	18,388	31,319	13,361	17,958	637	543	94
4 years.....	181,578	71,927	109,651	112,803	40,568	72,235	48,379	22,491	25,888	19,736	8,370	11,366	660	498	162
College: 1 to 3 years.....	67,633	33,801	33,832	47,036	22,099	24,937	13,545	8,041	5,504	6,695	3,373	3,322	357	288	69
4 years or more.....	107,182	65,401	41,781	78,398	45,347	33,051	23,990	17,149	6,841	4,236	2,440	1,796	558	465	93
Not reported.....	16,522	9,414	7,108	6,359	3,744	2,615	8,388	4,744	3,644	1,570	732	838	205	194	11
Median school years completed.....	8.4	8.4	8.5	10.2	9.8	10.5	7.7	7.7	7.6	8.0	8.0	8.0	4.9	4.5	8.0
Percent less than 5 years completed..	14.3	14.9	18.7	4.0	4.1	3.9	24.9	24.7	25.2	15.4	15.4	15.3	49.7	51.7	30.7
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 25 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	6.0	6.0	6.0	1.1	1.0	1.2	12.6	11.7	13.6	2.4	2.5	2.4	28.3	28.7	23.6
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	8.2	8.8	7.7	2.9	3.1	2.7	12.3	13.0	11.6	12.9	13.0	12.9	21.5	23.0	7.1
5 or 6 years.....	9.7	10.0	9.4	5.2	5.6	4.8	11.9	12.3	11.5	17.5	17.2	17.7	12.1	12.4	8.4
7 or 8 years.....	35.5	35.5	35.5	34.6	36.0	33.3	37.4	36.1	38.9	34.4	34.7	34.2	16.5	16.2	19.7
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	11.9	11.4	12.4	14.6	14.3	14.8	7.3	7.1	7.5	16.1	15.5	16.7	5.7	5.4	9.0
4 years.....	13.9	11.2	16.6	19.2	14.5	23.5	9.5	8.5	10.5	10.2	9.7	10.5	5.9	4.9	15.5
College: 1 to 3 years.....	5.2	5.3	5.1	8.0	7.9	8.1	2.7	3.0	2.2	3.4	3.9	3.1	3.2	2.9	6.6
4 years or more.....	8.2	10.2	6.3	13.4	16.2	10.7	4.7	6.5	2.8	2.2	2.8	1.7	5.0	4.6	8.9
Not reported.....	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.6	1.3	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.8	1.9	1.1

Table F-46 —FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY SEX, FOR MANHATTAN BOROUGH, N. Y. C., 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports.. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

[illegible]

Table F-41.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, CLASS OF WORKER, RACE, AND SEX, FOR MANHATTAN BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population (all ages)	1,889,924	926,183	963,791	1,037,428	502,136	535,292	540,197	278,319	261,878	298,365	133,930	164,435	13,984	11,748	2,186
Persons 14 years old and over	1,612,275	786,059	826,216	822,468	392,850	429,618	533,184	274,844	258,340	244,239	107,437	136,802	12,390	10,928	1,462
In labor force	993,545	540,561	552,984	504,020	243,806	260,214	319,054	161,923	158,266	160,547	88,534	107,013	9,924	9,530	394
Not in labor force	618,730	245,498	273,232	318,448	158,977	175,474	214,130	116,895	103,612	137,818	19,893	29,789	2,466	2,218	394
Engaged in own home housew'k.	840,431	4,611	335,820	164,805	2,060	162,745	186,903	1,927	134,976	37,894	575	37,319	2,466	1,398	1,068
In school	105,219	53,705	51,514	79,730	41,136	38,594	7,436	3,900	3,536	17,390	8,208	9,182	663	461	202
Unable to work	96,789	48,910	47,879	81,322	15,155	16,167	43,466	26,330	17,136	21,366	6,682	14,484	585	543	42
In institutions	11,644	5,622	6,022	4,853	2,353	2,500	5,600	2,942	2,658	925	266	659	66	61	5
Other and not reported	64,697	32,650	32,047	37,732	16,693	21,039	20,525	12,701	7,824	6,117	2,972	3,145	823	284	39
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force	993,545	540,561	552,984	504,020	243,806	260,214	319,054	161,923	158,266	160,547	88,534	107,013	9,924	9,530	394
Employed (exc. public emerg. work)	788,564	498,039	290,525	397,825	242,806	155,019	263,856	131,923	121,933	118,794	59,959	53,835	8,679	8,351	328
At work	762,287	480,946	281,341	386,269	237,178	149,091	256,257	127,988	119,269	111,414	58,752	52,662	8,347	8,088	319
With a job	21,277	12,098	9,184	11,556	5,628	5,928	7,009	4,935	2,074	2,880	1,207	1,173	332	323	9
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.)	38,744	31,304	7,440	18,224	14,844	3,380	6,325	5,731	594	14,136	10,679	3,457	59	50	9
Seeking work	171,237	116,218	55,019	87,971	57,803	30,168	49,463	39,890	10,073	32,617	17,896	14,721	1,186	1,129	57
Experienced workers	158,680	106,438	46,242	74,373	50,507	23,866	47,917	38,555	9,362	29,245	16,273	12,972	1,145	1,108	42
New workers	18,557	9,780	8,777	13,598	7,296	6,302	1,546	885	711	3,372	1,623	1,749	41	26	15
PERCENT BY SEX															
In labor force	100.0	64.5	35.5	100.0	62.6	37.4	100.0	71.2	28.8	100.0	55.1	44.9	100.0	95.0	4.0
Employed (exc. public emerg.)	100.0	62.9	37.1	100.0	61.0	39.0	100.0	69.1	30.9	100.0	52.7	47.3	100.0	96.2	3.8
On pub. emerg. work (WPA, etc.)	100.0	80.8	19.2	100.0	81.5	18.5	100.0	90.6	9.4	100.0	75.5	24.5	-	-	-
Seeking work	100.0	67.9	32.1	100.0	65.7	34.3	100.0	77.6	22.4	100.0	54.9	45.1	100.0	95.2	4.8
Not in labor force	100.0	23.5	76.5	100.0	24.3	75.7	100.0	28.8	71.2	100.0	44.9	55.1	100.0	56.7	43.3
Engaged in own home housew'k.	100.0	1.4	98.6	100.0	1.2	98.8	100.0	1.4	98.6	100.0	1.5	98.5	100.0	5.9	94.1
In school	100.0	51.0	49.0	100.0	51.6	48.4	100.0	52.4	47.6	100.0	47.2	52.8	100.0	69.5	30.5
Unable to work	100.0	50.6	49.4	100.0	48.4	51.6	100.0	60.6	39.4	100.0	32.2	67.8	100.0	92.8	7.2
In institutions	100.0	48.3	51.7	100.0	48.5	51.5	100.0	50.7	49.3	100.0	28.8	71.2	-	-	-
Other and not reported	100.0	50.5	49.5	100.0	44.2	55.8	100.0	61.9	38.1	100.0	48.6	51.4	100.0	87.9	12.1
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.)	788,564	498,039	290,525	397,825	242,806	155,019	263,856	131,923	121,933	118,794	59,959	53,835	8,679	8,351	328
Wage and salary workers	680,247	414,820	265,427	352,320	208,380	143,940	214,459	143,675	70,794	105,427	55,989	50,438	7,041	6,776	265
Employers and own-account workers	96,364	75,685	20,788	42,147	32,815	9,882	45,729	37,501	8,228	6,917	3,784	3,133	1,571	1,526	45
Unpaid family workers	4,174	1,077	3,097	1,836	806	1,030	2,172	229	1,943	182	22	110	34	20	14
Class of worker not reported	2,779	1,516	1,263	1,522	805	717	906	518	388	132	164	154	38	29	4
At work	762,287	480,946	281,341	386,269	237,178	149,091	256,257	127,988	119,269	111,414	58,752	52,662	8,347	8,088	319
Wage and salary workers	665,001	407,168	257,838	343,868	204,522	139,346	210,124	140,863	69,261	104,546	55,074	49,472	6,963	6,704	259
Employers and own-account workers	90,881	71,436	19,445	39,861	31,181	8,680	43,220	35,461	7,769	6,476	3,523	2,953	1,324	1,281	48
Unpaid family workers	4,048	1,047	3,001	1,764	794	990	2,127	225	1,902	127	21	106	30	17	13
Class of worker not reported	2,357	1,300	1,057	1,276	681	595	736	449	387	265	134	131	30	26	4
With a job	21,277	12,098	9,184	11,556	5,628	5,928	7,009	4,935	2,074	2,880	1,207	1,173	332	323	9
Wage and salary workers	15,246	7,657	7,589	8,952	3,953	5,094	4,335	2,612	1,523	1,861	915	966	76	72	6
Employers and own-account workers	5,483	4,190	1,293	2,265	1,634	652	2,059	2,050	1,459	441	180	247	246	2	2
Unpaid family workers	126	80	46	72	22	50	45	4	4	5	1	4	4	3	1
Class of worker not reported	422	216	206	246	114	132	120	69	51	53	30	23	3	3	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 14 years old and over	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In labor force	61.6	61.5	49.7	61.2	60.3	49.9	59.8	62.6	35.6	55.7	62.4	52.6	80.1	97.2	26.9
Not in labor force	38.4	38.5	50.3	38.8	39.7	50.1	40.2	37.4	64.4	44.3	37.6	47.4	19.9	2.8	73.1
Engaged in own home housew'k.	21.1	0.6	40.6	20.0	0.5	37.9	25.7	0.7	52.2	15.5	0.5	27.3	6.7	0.4	53.4
In school	6.5	6.8	6.2	9.7	10.5	9.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	7.1	7.6	6.7	5.4	4.2	13.8
Unable to work	6.0	6.2	5.8	8.3	3.9	3.8	8.2	9.6	6.6	8.7	6.4	10.6	4.7	5.0	2.9
In institutions	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3
Other and not reported	4.0	4.2	3.9	4.6	4.2	4.9	3.8	4.6	3.0	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.7
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed (exc. public emerg. work)	78.9	77.0	62.3	78.9	77.0	62.2	82.5	80.1	88.4	70.9	67.7	74.8	87.4	87.6	88.2
At work	76.7	75.1	79.7	76.6	75.2	79.1	80.3	78.0	86.1	69.4	66.4	78.1	84.1	84.2	81.0
With a job	2.1	1.9	2.6	2.3	1.8	3.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	1.5	1.4	1.6	3.3	3.4	2.3
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.)	3.9	4.9	2.1	3.6	4.7	1.8	2.0	2.5	0.6	8.8	12.1	4.8	0.6	0.5	2.3
Seeking work	17.2	18.1	15.6	17.5	18.3	16.0	15.5	17.3	10.9	20.8	20.2	20.4	12.0	11.8	14.5
Experienced workers	15.4	16.6	13.1	14.8	16.0	12.7	15.0	17.0	10.2	18.2	18.4	18.0	11.5	11.6	10.7
New workers	1.9	1.5	2.5	2.7	2.3	3.3	0.5	0.4	0.8	2.1	1.8	2.4	0.4	0.3	3.8
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage and salary workers	86.8	84.1	91.4	88.5	85.8	92.9	81.5	79.0	87.0	93.5	93.4	93.7	81.1	81.1	90.8
Employers and own-account workers	12.3	15.3	7.1	10.6	13.5	6.0	17.4	20.5	10.1	6.1	5.3	5.8	18.1	18.3	18.7
Unpaid family workers	0.5	0.2	1.1	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.1	2.4	0.1	-	0.2	0.4	0.2	4.3
Class of worker not reported	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	1.2
At work	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage and salary workers	87.2	84.7	91.6	88.9	86.2	93.1	82.0	79.5	87.4	93.8	93.7	93.9	83.4	83.5	91.2
Employers and own-account workers	11.9	14.9	6.9	10.3	13.1	5.8	16.9	20.0	9.8	5.8	5.0	5.6	15.9	16.0	13.5
Unpaid family workers	0.5	0.2	1.1	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.1	2.4	0.1	-	0.2	0.4	0.2	4.1
Class of worker not reported	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	1.3
With a job	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
Wage and salary workers	71.7	63.3	82.6	77.5	68.6	85.9	61.8	57.0	73.4	79.0	75.8	82.4	22.5	22.3	-
Employers and own-account workers	25.8	34.6													

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table F-42.—EMPLOYED WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, FOR MANHATTAN BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND INDUSTRY GROUP	Total	Male	Female	PERCENT BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			PERCENT BY SEX	
				Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	1,889,924	926,133	963,791	-	-	-	49.0	51.0
All persons 14 years old and over.....	1,612,275	786,059	826,216	-	-	-	48.8	51.2
In labor force.....	993,545	640,561	352,984	100.0	100.0	100.0	64.5	35.5
Employed workers (except on public emergency work).....	783,564	493,089	290,525	78.9	77.0	82.3	62.9	37.1
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	783,564	493,089	290,525	100.0	100.0	100.0	62.9	37.1
Professional workers.....	84,552	45,660	38,892	10.8	9.3	13.4	54.0	46.0
Semiprofessional workers.....	13,791	7,756	6,035	1.8	1.6	2.1	56.2	43.8
Farmers and farm managers.....	87	75	12	-	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	81,234	69,509	11,725	10.4	14.1	4.0	95.6	14.4
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	169,066	95,858	73,218	21.6	19.4	25.2	56.7	43.3
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	54,217	31,618	2,599	6.9	10.5	0.9	95.2	4.8
Operatives and kindred workers.....	128,268	79,562	48,691	16.4	16.1	16.8	62.0	38.0
Domestic service workers.....	68,129	4,467	63,662	8.7	0.9	21.9	5.6	93.4
Service workers, except domestic.....	148,963	105,690	43,173	19.0	21.4	14.9	71.0	29.0
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	189	188	1	-	-	-	95.7	4.3
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm.....	29,869	29,293	576	3.8	5.9	0.2	98.1	1.9
Occupation not reported.....	5,362	3,421	1,941	0.7	0.7	0.7	63.8	36.2
INDUSTRY GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	783,564	493,089	290,525	100.0	100.0	100.0	62.9	37.1
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery.....	494	493	56	0.1	0.1	-	88.7	11.3
Agriculture.....	385	386	49	-	0.1	-	87.3	12.7
Forestry (except logging) and fishery.....	109	102	7	-	-	-	93.6	6.4
Mining.....	330	274	56	-	0.1	-	88.0	12.0
Coal mining.....	40	36	4	-	-	-	-	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production.....	30	29	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other mines and quarries.....	260	209	51	-	-	-	80.4	19.6
Construction.....	23,954	23,228	721	3.1	4.7	0.8	96.9	3.1
Manufacturing.....	147,063	91,749	55,314	18.8	18.6	19.0	62.4	37.6
Food and kindred products.....	12,853	10,841	2,512	1.6	2.1	0.9	80.5	19.5
Textile-mill products.....	8,777	5,903	2,874	1.1	1.2	1.0	67.3	32.7
Apparel and other fabricated textile products.....	46,879	20,025	26,853	6.0	4.1	9.2	42.7	57.3
Logging.....	13	11	2	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills and planing mills.....	153	135	18	-	-	-	95.2	4.8
Furniture, store fixtures, and miscellaneous wooden goods.....	3,639	3,190	459	0.5	0.6	0.2	87.4	12.6
Paper and allied products.....	3,581	2,852	1,279	0.5	0.5	0.4	64.8	35.2
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	19,681	19,660	6,021	2.5	2.8	2.1	69.4	30.6
Chemicals and allied products.....	6,684	3,994	2,690	0.9	0.8	0.9	59.8	40.2
Petroleum and coal products.....	1,507	1,072	435	0.2	0.2	0.1	71.1	28.9
Leather and leather products.....	4,594	3,092	1,502	0.6	0.6	0.5	67.3	32.7
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	1,458	1,180	278	0.2	0.2	0.1	90.9	9.1
Iron and steel and their products.....	3,865	3,347	518	0.5	0.7	0.2	86.6	13.4
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	3,785	3,060	725	0.5	0.6	0.2	80.8	19.2
Machinery.....	7,500	6,071	1,429	1.0	1.2	0.5	80.9	19.1
Automobiles and automobile equipment.....	949	821	128	0.1	0.2	-	86.5	13.5
Transportation equipment, except automobile.....	1,973	1,842	131	0.3	0.4	-	93.4	6.6
Other and not specified manufacturing industries.....	19,122	11,562	7,460	2.4	2.4	2.6	61.0	39.0
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	57,984	52,800	5,684	7.4	10.6	2.0	90.2	9.8
Railroads (including railroad repair shops) and railway express service.....	9,240	8,841	399	1.2	1.8	0.1	95.7	4.3
Trucking service.....	6,765	6,569	196	0.9	1.3	0.1	97.1	2.9
Other transportation.....	28,822	27,807	1,015	3.7	5.6	0.3	96.5	3.5
Communication.....	6,661	3,344	3,317	0.9	0.7	1.1	50.2	49.8
Utilities.....	6,496	5,789	757	0.8	1.2	0.3	86.3	13.7
Wholesale and retail trade.....	171,098	127,069	44,029	21.8	25.8	15.2	74.3	25.7
Wholesale trade.....	24,860	19,551	5,309	3.2	4.0	1.8	78.6	21.4
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing.....	26,911	23,018	3,893	3.4	4.7	1.3	85.5	14.5
Eating and drinking places.....	52,177	40,705	11,472	6.7	8.3	3.9	78.0	22.0
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations.....	2,710	2,487	223	0.3	0.5	0.1	89.9	10.1
Other retail trade.....	64,440	41,858	23,082	8.2	8.4	7.9	64.2	35.8
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	71,257	54,178	17,079	9.1	11.0	5.9	75.0	25.0
Business and repair services.....	21,822	16,804	5,018	2.8	3.4	1.7	77.0	23.0
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services.....	6,551	6,518	133	0.8	1.3	-	93.0	7.0
Business and repair services, except automobile.....	15,171	10,286	4,885	1.9	2.1	1.7	67.8	32.2
Personal services.....	139,381	43,331	96,000	17.8	8.8	33.0	31.1	68.9
Domestic service.....	74,651	7,900	66,751	9.5	1.6	23.0	10.6	89.4
Hotels and lodging places.....	32,615	18,011	14,604	4.2	3.7	5.0	55.2	44.8
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	13,875	7,871	6,004	1.8	1.6	2.1	56.7	43.3
Miscellaneous personal services.....	18,190	9,549	8,641	2.3	1.9	3.0	52.5	47.5
Amusement, recreation, and related services.....	17,841	12,138	5,703	2.3	2.5	2.0	68.0	32.0
Professional and related services.....	90,987	42,484	48,503	11.6	8.6	16.7	46.7	53.3
Government.....	24,781	19,871	4,910	3.2	4.0	1.7	80.2	19.8
Industry not reported.....	16,622	9,180	7,442	2.1	1.9	2.6	55.2	44.8

Table F-43.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE, 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR MANHATTAN BOROUGH, N. Y. C.

[Totals for population and gainful workers for 1930 include "Unknown age." Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

CENSUS YEAR AND RACE	TOTAL					MALE					FEMALE				
	Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over		
	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over
1940.....	1,689,924	1,612,275	998,545	52.6	61.6	926,133	786,059	640,561	69.2	81.5	963,791	826,216	352,984	36.6	42.7
White.....	1,577,625	1,555,646	828,074	52.2	60.7	780,455	667,694	542,497	69.5	81.2	797,170	697,952	280,577	35.2	40.8
Negro.....	298,365	244,239	160,547	53.8	65.7	188,930	107,487	88,534	66.1	82.4	164,435	136,602	72,013	43.8	52.6
Other races.....	18,934	12,390	9,924	71.2	80.1	11,748	10,928	9,530	81.1	87.2	2,186	1,462	394	18.0	26.9
1930.....	1,867,312	1,521,254	994,867	53.3	65.4	939,352	754,564	675,041	71.9	88.3	927,960	755,590	319,826	34.5	42.3
White.....	1,688,329	1,329,240	847,035	51.9	63.7	823,018	669,005	585,950	71.2	87.6	810,311	660,235	261,085	32.2	39.5
Negro.....	224,670	188,568	140,435	62.5	76.5	108,229	88,014	81,908	75.7	93.1	116,441	95,549	58,582	50.3	61.3
Other races.....	9,813	8,451	7,397	79.4	87.5	8,105	7,645	7,188	88.7	94.0	1,208	806	209	17.3	25.9

<sup>1</sup>Data for 1930 represent gainful workers 14 years old and over.

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table G-35.—AGE, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR QUEENS BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	1,297,534	638,605	659,029	994,148	486,379	507,764	276,588	140,003	136,585	25,890	11,525	14,365	1,013	698	315
Under 5 years	80,640	41,286	39,354	78,529	40,187	38,362	384	206	178	1,628	863	765	99	50	49
5 to 9 years	85,232	43,451	41,831	82,467	42,075	40,392	813	388	425	1,916	939	977	86	49	37
10 to 14 years	99,097	50,009	49,088	94,768	47,876	46,892	1,998	989	1,009	2,266	1,109	1,157	65	35	30
15 to 19 years	102,824	51,233	51,591	95,388	47,768	47,620	5,133	2,475	2,658	2,243	951	1,292	60	39	21
20 to 24 years	104,142	49,225	54,917	96,421	45,931	50,490	5,146	2,363	2,783	2,524	905	1,619	51	26	25
25 to 29 years	115,621	53,532	62,089	100,565	47,156	53,409	12,255	5,278	6,978	2,700	1,041	1,659	100	57	43
30 to 34 years	124,442	59,556	64,786	96,683	46,475	50,208	25,153	12,048	13,105	2,496	1,067	1,429	110	65	44
35 to 39 years	121,793	60,419	61,374	83,671	40,760	42,911	35,506	18,478	17,028	2,509	1,090	1,419	107	91	16
40 to 44 years	113,847	57,119	56,728	74,876	36,813	38,068	36,669	19,194	17,475	2,182	1,001	1,181	120	106	14
45 to 49 years	97,851	50,184	47,667	60,904	30,501	30,403	35,143	18,810	16,333	1,714	800	914	90	73	17
50 to 54 years	80,272	41,224	39,048	45,059	22,136	22,923	33,793	18,364	15,429	1,367	678	689	59	46	7
55 to 59 years	57,965	29,377	28,588	30,897	14,782	15,515	26,756	14,149	12,607	888	426	462	24	20	4
60 to 64 years	44,392	21,476	22,916	22,241	10,464	11,777	21,501	10,681	10,820	619	305	314	31	26	5
65 to 69 years	31,301	14,273	17,028	15,435	6,790	8,645	15,462	7,307	8,155	397	169	228	7	7	-
70 to 74 years	20,466	8,941	11,525	9,206	3,816	5,390	11,006	5,013	5,993	249	108	141	5	4	1
75 years and over	17,699	7,800	10,499	7,633	2,864	4,769	9,869	4,260	5,609	192	73	119	5	3	2
Under 1 year	15,483	7,977	7,506	15,181	7,801	7,380	30	13	17	311	161	150	11	2	9
5 years	16,147	8,207	7,940	15,648	7,972	7,676	121	61	60	355	180	175	23	14	9
14 years	19,724	9,921	9,803	18,731	9,463	9,268	581	256	315	403	186	217	9	6	3
15 years	19,872	9,999	9,873	18,777	9,480	9,297	652	306	346	431	204	227	12	9	3
16 and 17 years	40,668	20,328	20,360	38,012	19,043	18,969	1,769	876	893	880	391	489	27	16	9
21 years and over	909,487	442,738	466,749	624,527	299,424	325,103	266,918	135,811	131,607	17,351	7,436	9,855	691	517	174
All ages: 1930	1,079,129	537,417	541,712	793,547	391,718	401,829	266,257	136,782	129,475	18,609	8,347	10,262	716	570	146
Under 5 years	90,589	46,014	44,515	88,000	44,786	43,214	823	423	400	1,663	783	880	43	22	21
5 to 9 years	95,284	48,196	47,088	90,141	45,737	44,404	3,254	1,589	1,675	1,782	855	927	37	15	22
10 to 14 years	89,109	44,925	44,184	84,613	42,692	41,921	3,019	1,540	1,479	1,444	675	759	33	19	15
15 to 19 years	85,884	42,227	43,657	78,121	38,702	39,419	6,397	2,958	3,439	1,335	545	790	31	22	9
20 to 24 years	97,214	46,330	50,884	78,722	37,605	41,117	16,425	7,895	8,530	2,014	792	1,222	53	38	15
25 to 29 years	106,234	51,041	55,193	76,456	36,282	40,174	27,450	13,784	13,676	2,169	886	1,232	110	89	21
30 to 34 years	106,988	52,757	54,231	73,807	35,771	38,036	31,223	16,035	15,188	1,841	850	991	117	101	16
35 to 39 years	100,656	51,462	49,194	64,756	32,304	32,452	33,977	18,221	15,756	1,840	897	1,003	113	100	13
40 to 44 years	81,977	42,935	39,042	47,590	24,088	23,502	32,897	18,147	14,750	1,435	677	758	55	53	2
45 to 49 years	64,324	33,467	30,857	34,461	17,292	17,169	28,681	15,554	13,127	1,139	542	597	43	39	4
50 to 54 years	52,833	26,853	25,980	27,138	13,643	13,495	24,402	12,772	11,630	756	384	372	37	34	3
55 to 59 years	38,056	19,783	18,273	19,119	9,265	9,854	18,458	9,261	9,197	455	210	245	24	22	2
60 to 64 years	29,377	14,084	15,293	13,364	6,184	7,180	15,697	7,748	7,949	304	142	162	12	10	2
65 to 69 years	19,826	9,262	10,564	8,373	3,789	4,584	11,248	5,454	5,794	201	76	125	4	3	1
70 to 74 years	11,750	5,176	6,574	5,065	2,124	2,941	6,600	3,025	3,575	85	27	58	-	-	-
75 years and over	9,111	3,785	5,326	3,439	1,376	2,063	5,561	2,313	3,248	111	46	65	-	-	-
Not reported	537	255	282	372	168	204	125	63	62	36	20	16	4	4	-
Under 1 year	17,149	8,727	8,422	16,798	8,573	8,225	36	20	16	301	127	174	14	7	7
5 years	19,005	9,644	9,361	18,266	9,299	8,967	362	165	197	371	176	195	6	4	2
14 years	16,877	8,539	8,338	16,045	8,093	7,952	560	303	257	266	129	137	6	4	2
15 years	16,687	8,375	8,312	15,688	7,885	7,803	759	376	383	235	111	124	5	3	2
16 and 17 years	33,818	16,470	16,848	30,729	15,241	15,488	2,102	1,024	1,078	480	199	281	7	6	1
21 years and over	700,467	347,580	352,887	437,515	212,609	224,906	250,361	129,122	121,239	12,030	5,361	6,669	561	488	73
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.2	6.5	6.0	7.9	8.3	7.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	6.3	7.5	5.3	9.6	7.2	15.6
5 to 9 years	6.6	6.8	6.3	8.3	8.7	8.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	7.4	8.1	6.8	8.5	7.0	11.7
10 to 14 years	7.6	7.8	7.4	9.5	9.8	9.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	8.8	9.6	8.1	6.4	5.0	9.5
15 to 19 years	7.9	8.0	7.8	9.6	9.8	9.4	1.9	1.8	1.9	8.7	8.3	9.0	5.9	5.6	6.7
20 to 24 years	8.0	7.7	8.3	9.7	9.4	9.9	1.9	1.7	2.0	9.7	7.9	11.3	5.0	3.7	7.9
25 to 29 years	8.9	8.4	9.4	10.1	9.7	10.5	4.4	3.8	5.1	10.4	9.0	11.5	9.9	8.2	13.7
30 to 34 years	9.6	9.3	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.9	9.1	8.6	9.6	9.6	9.3	9.9	10.9	9.5	14.0
35 to 39 years	9.4	9.5	9.3	8.4	8.4	8.5	12.8	13.2	12.5	9.7	9.5	9.9	10.6	13.0	5.1
40 to 44 years	8.8	8.9	8.6	7.5	7.6	7.5	13.3	13.7	12.8	8.4	8.7	8.2	11.8	15.2	4.4
45 to 49 years	7.5	7.9	7.2	6.1	6.3	6.0	12.7	13.4	12.0	5.6	6.9	6.4	8.9	10.5	5.4
50 to 54 years	6.2	6.5	5.9	4.5	4.6	4.5	12.2	13.1	11.3	5.3	5.9	4.9	5.2	6.6	2.2
55 to 59 years	4.6	4.6	4.3	3.0	3.0	3.1	9.7	10.1	9.2	3.4	3.7	3.2	2.4	2.9	1.3
60 to 64 years	3.4	3.4	3.5	2.2	2.2	2.3	7.8	7.6	7.9	2.4	2.6	2.2	3.1	3.7	1.6
65 to 69 years	2.4	2.2	2.6	1.6	1.4	1.7	5.6	5.2	6.0	1.5	1.6	1.6	0.7	1.0	0.7
70 to 74 years	1.6	1.4	1.7	0.9	0.8	1.1	4.0	3.6	4.4	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.3
75 years and over	1.4	1.1	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.9	3.6	3.0	4.1	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5
Under 1 year	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.4	-	-	-	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.1	0.8	2.9
5 years	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	-	-	-	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.3	2.0	2.9
14 years	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	0.9	0.9	1.0
15 years	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.0
16 and 17 years	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.9	3.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.7	2.6	2.9
21 years and over	70.1	69.3	70.8	62.8	61.6	64.0	96.5	96.6	96.4	67.0	65.0	68.7	68.2	74.1	55.2
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.4	8.6	8.2	11.1	11.4	10.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	8.9	9.4	8.6	6.0	3.9	14.4
5 to 9 years	8.8	9.0	8.7	11.4	11.7	11.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	9.6	10.2	9.0	5.2	3.6	15.1
10 to 14 years	8.3	8.4	8.2	10.7	10.9	10.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	4.6	3.2	10.3
15 to 19 years	8.0	7.9	8.1	9.8	9.9	9.8	2.4	2.2	2.7	7.2	6.5	7.7	4.3	3.9	6.2
20 to 24 years	9.0	8.6	9.4	9.9	9.6	10.2	6.2	5.8	6.6	10.8	9.5	11.9	7.4	6.7	10.3
25 to 29 years	9.8	9.5	10.2	9.6	9.3	10.0	10.3	10.1	10.6	11.7	10.6	12.5	15.4	15.6	14.4
30 to 34 years	9.9	9.8	10.0	9.8	9.1	9.5	11.7	11.7	11.7	9.9	10.2	9.7	16.3	17.7	11.0
35 to 39 years	9.3	9.6	9.1	8.2	8.2	8.									

Table G-36.—RACE, BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR QUEENS BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100. Sex ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100]

SEX, NATIVITY, AND CENSUS YEAR	All classes	White	Negro	Other races	OTHER RACES				PERCENT BY RACE				PERCENT BY NATIVITY					
					Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All other	All classes	White	Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese
<b>TOTAL</b>																		
1940.....	1,297,634	1,270,731	25,890	1,013	66	465	347	185	100.0	97.9	2.0	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0
Native.....	1,018,697	994,143	24,026	528	51	249	105	123	100.0	97.6	2.4	0.1	78.5	78.2	92.8	-	53.5	30.8
Foreign born.....	278,937	276,588	1,864	485	15	216	242	12	100.0	99.2	0.7	0.2	21.5	21.8	7.2	-	46.5	69.7
1930.....	1,079,129	1,059,804	18,609	716	37	399	193	87	100.0	98.2	1.7	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0
Native.....	810,770	793,547	16,909	314	32	137	70	75	100.0	97.9	2.1	-	75.1	74.9	90.9	-	34.3	36.3
Foreign born.....	268,359	266,257	1,700	402	5	262	123	12	100.0	99.2	0.6	0.1	24.9	25.1	9.1	-	65.7	63.7
<b>MALE</b>																		
1940.....	638,605	626,382	11,525	698	32	351	207	108	100.0	98.1	1.8	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0
Native.....	497,331	486,379	10,603	349	23	164	62	100	100.0	97.8	2.1	0.1	77.9	77.6	95.0	-	46.7	30.0
Foreign born.....	141,274	140,003	922	349	9	187	145	8	100.0	99.1	0.7	0.2	22.1	22.4	8.0	-	53.3	70.0
1930.....	537,417	528,500	8,347	570	13	354	127	76	100.0	98.3	1.6	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0
Native.....	399,459	391,718	7,521	220	10	109	37	64	100.0	98.1	1.9	0.1	74.8	74.1	90.1	-	30.8	29.1
Foreign born.....	137,958	136,782	826	350	3	245	90	12	100.0	99.1	0.6	0.3	25.7	25.9	9.9	-	69.2	70.9
<b>FEMALE</b>																		
1940.....	659,029	644,349	14,365	315	34	114	140	27	100.0	97.8	2.2	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0
Native.....	521,366	507,764	13,423	179	23	85	43	23	100.0	97.4	2.6	-	79.1	78.8	93.4	-	74.6	30.7
Foreign born.....	137,663	136,585	942	136	6	29	97	4	100.0	99.2	0.7	0.1	20.9	21.2	6.6	-	25.4	69.3
1930.....	541,712	531,304	10,262	146	24	45	66	11	100.0	98.1	1.9	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	411,311	401,829	9,388	94	22	28	33	11	100.0	97.7	2.3	-	75.9	75.6	91.5	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	130,401	129,475	874	52	2	17	33	-	100.0	99.3	0.7	-	24.1	24.4	8.5	-	-	-
<b>MALES PER 100 FEMALES</b>																		
1940.....	96.9	97.2	80.2	221.6	-	307.9	147.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	95.4	95.8	79.0	195.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	102.6	102.5	97.9	256.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1930.....	99.2	99.5	81.3	390.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	97.1	97.5	80.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	105.8	105.6	94.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table G-37.—POTENTIAL VOTING POPULATION, BY CITIZENSHIP, RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, QUEENS BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

CITIZENSHIP, RACE, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL POPULATION (ALL AGES)								POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER							
	Total number		Percent		Male		Female		Total number		Percent		Male		Female	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
<b>Total</b> .....	1,297,634	1,079,129	100.0	100.0	638,605	537,417	659,029	541,712	909,487	700,467	100.0	100.0	442,738	347,580	466,749	352,887
Percent citizen.....	-	-	92.8	89.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	90.3	85.3	-	-	-	-
Percent alien and citiz. not rptd.....	-	-	7.2	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.7	14.7	-	-	-	-
<b>Citizen</b> .....	1,203,752	964,659	100.0	100.0	601,487	482,570	602,255	482,089	821,425	597,698	100.0	100.0	408,445	298,330	412,980	299,868
White—Native.....	994,143	793,547	82.6	82.3	486,379	391,718	507,764	401,829	624,527	437,515	76.0	73.2	299,424	212,609	225,103	224,906
Naturalized.....	184,062	153,224	15.3	15.9	103,607	82,722	80,455	70,502	180,099	148,911	21.9	24.9	101,670	80,607	78,429	68,304
Negro—Native.....	24,026	16,909	2.0	1.8	10,603	7,521	13,423	9,388	15,529	10,446	1.9	1.7	6,582	4,583	8,947	5,863
Naturalized.....	993	665	0.1	0.1	549	389	444	276	972	638	0.1	0.1	539	375	433	253
Other races—Native.....	528	314	-	-	349	220	179	94	298	188	-	-	230	156	68	32
Indian.....	51	32	-	-	23	10	23	22	38	27	-	-	19	9	19	13
Chinese.....	249	137	-	-	164	109	85	26	189	94	-	-	106	97	31	7
Japanese.....	105	70	-	-	62	37	43	33	32	9	-	-	20	5	12	4
Filipino.....	116	72	-	-	97	64	19	6	89	57	-	-	84	55	5	2
Hindu.....	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	6	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
<b>Alien</b> .....	77,084	104,696	100.0	100.0	30,149	50,998	46,935	58,698	72,296	93,598	100.0	100.0	27,846	45,655	44,450	47,943
White—First papers.....	22,999	28,141	29.8	26.9	13,176	20,081	9,823	8,060	22,471	27,458	31.1	29.3	12,925	19,688	9,546	7,765
No papers.....	53,000	75,273	68.8	71.9	16,378	30,201	36,622	45,072	48,844	64,957	67.6	69.4	14,391	25,292	34,453	39,665
Negro—First papers.....	156	175	0.2	0.2	77	103	73	72	154	175	0.2	0.2	77	103	77	72
No papers.....	444	705	0.6	0.7	169	263	275	442	434	640	0.6	0.7	166	240	268	400
Other races—Foreign born.....	485	402	0.6	0.4	349	350	136	52	393	278	0.5	0.4	287	332	106	41
Indian.....	15	5	-	-	9	3	6	2	15	4	-	-	9	3	6	1
Chinese.....	215	252	0.3	0.3	187	245	29	17	187	243	0.3	0.3	159	229	28	14
Japanese.....	242	123	0.3	0.1	145	90	97	33	180	114	0.2	0.1	112	88	68	26
Filipino.....	10	2	-	-	6	2	4	-	9	2	-	-	5	2	4	-
Hindu.....	2	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	8	-	-	2	8	-	-
All other.....	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
<b>Citizenship not reported</b> .....	16,798	9,774	100.0	100.0	6,969	3,849	9,829	5,225	15,766	9,171	100.0	100.0	6,447	3,595	9,819	5,576
White.....	16,527	9,619	98.4	98.4	6,842	3,778	9,685	5,841	15,504	9,040	98.3	98.6	6,325	3,535	9,179	5,505
Negro.....	271	155	1.6	1.6	127	71	144	84	262	131	1.7	1.4	122	60	140	71

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table G-38.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR QUEENS  
BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE, SEX, AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>1940</b>															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	391,345	236,631	60.5	369,044	225,780	61.2	13,090	5,521	42.2	8,949	5,351	59.8	262	179	68.3
5 years.....	16,147	4,688	29.0	15,648	4,519	28.9	121	39	32.2	355	133	37.4	23	7	-
6 years.....	16,204	14,298	88.2	15,672	13,841	88.3	126	66.3	354	318	89.8	18	13	-	-
7 to 9 years.....	52,931	50,891	96.1	51,147	49,183	96.2	532	489	91.9	1,207	1,177	97.5	45	42	-
10 to 13 years.....	79,373	76,648	96.6	76,037	73,436	96.6	1,417	1,341	94.6	1,863	1,815	97.4	56	56	-
14 years.....	19,724	18,952	96.1	18,781	17,997	96.1	581	550	94.7	403	396	98.3	9	9	-
15 years.....	19,872	19,023	95.7	18,777	17,990	95.8	652	610	93.6	431	411	95.4	12	12	-
16 and 17 years.....	40,688	32,846	80.7	38,012	30,775	81.0	1,357	1,357	76.7	880	692	78.6	27	22	-
18 and 19 years.....	42,264	12,699	30.0	38,599	11,697	30.3	2,712	705	26.0	932	288	30.9	21	9	-
20 years.....	20,804	2,538	12.5	18,464	2,350	12.7	1,342	130	9.7	486	55	11.3	12	3	-
21 to 24 years.....	83,638	4,248	5.1	77,957	3,992	5.1	3,804	174	4.6	2,038	76	3.7	39	6	-
Male, 5 to 24 years.....	193,918	121,772	62.8	183,550	116,268	63.3	6,215	2,822	45.4	3,904	2,579	66.1	149	103	69.1
5 years.....	8,207	2,325	28.3	7,972	2,250	28.2	61	18	-	160	53	33.1	14	4	-
6 years.....	8,260	7,273	88.1	8,005	7,054	88.1	73	61	-	173	152	87.9	9	6	-
7 to 9 years.....	26,984	25,921	96.1	26,098	25,068	96.1	254	240	94.5	606	589	97.2	26	24	-
10 to 13 years.....	40,088	38,714	96.6	38,413	37,103	96.6	723	684	94.6	923	898	97.3	29	29	-
14 years.....	9,921	9,515	95.9	9,463	9,073	95.9	265	253	95.1	186	183	98.4	6	6	-
15 years.....	9,999	9,576	95.8	9,480	9,086	95.8	306	285	93.1	204	196	96.1	9	9	-
16 and 17 years.....	20,328	16,627	81.8	19,043	15,625	82.1	876	680	77.6	391	308	78.8	18	14	-
18 and 19 years.....	20,906	7,231	34.6	19,245	6,677	34.7	1,293	403	31.2	356	145	40.7	12	6	-
20 years.....	9,888	1,598	16.2	9,069	1,484	16.4	694	90	14.2	177	22	12.4	8	2	-
21 to 24 years.....	39,337	2,992	7.6	36,862	2,848	7.7	1,729	108	6.2	728	33	4.5	18	3	-
Female, 5 to 24 years.....	197,427	115,059	58.3	185,394	109,512	59.1	6,875	2,699	39.3	5,045	2,772	54.9	113	76	67.3
5 years.....	7,940	2,363	29.8	7,676	2,269	29.6	60	21	-	195	70	35.9	9	3	-
6 years.....	7,944	7,025	88.4	7,667	6,787	88.5	87	65	-	181	166	91.7	9	7	-
7 to 9 years.....	25,947	24,970	96.2	25,049	24,115	96.3	278	249	89.6	601	588	97.8	19	18	-
10 to 13 years.....	39,285	37,934	96.6	37,624	36,333	96.6	694	657	94.7	940	917	97.6	27	27	-
14 years.....	9,803	9,437	96.3	9,268	8,924	96.3	315	297	94.3	217	213	98.2	3	3	-
15 years.....	9,873	9,447	95.7	9,297	8,904	95.8	346	325	93.9	227	215	94.7	3	3	-
16 and 17 years.....	20,360	16,219	79.7	18,969	15,150	79.9	893	677	75.8	489	384	78.5	9	8	-
18 and 19 years.....	21,358	5,468	25.6	19,354	5,020	25.9	1,419	302	21.3	576	143	24.8	9	3	-
20 years.....	10,416	940	9.0	9,395	866	9.2	708	40	5.6	309	33	10.7	4	1	-
21 to 24 years.....	44,501	1,266	2.8	41,095	1,144	2.8	2,075	66	3.2	1,310	43	3.3	21	3	-
<b>1930</b>															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	367,431	209,485	57.0	331,597	197,295	59.5	29,105	8,682	29.8	6,575	3,428	52.1	154	80	51.9
5 years.....	19,005	4,851	25.5	18,266	4,678	25.6	362	88	24.3	871	84	22.6	6	1	-
6 years.....	19,088	15,549	81.5	18,248	14,892	81.6	462	358	77.5	368	292	79.3	10	7	-
7 to 9 years.....	57,131	55,048	96.4	53,627	51,687	96.4	2,440	2,331	95.5	1,043	1,010	96.8	21	20	-
10 to 13 years.....	72,232	71,198	98.6	68,568	67,587	98.6	2,459	2,422	98.5	1,178	1,162	98.6	27	27	-
14 years.....	16,877	16,351	96.9	16,045	15,547	96.9	560	539	96.3	266	259	97.4	5	6	-
15 years.....	16,687	15,176	90.9	15,688	14,275	91.0	759	686	90.4	235	212	90.2	5	3	-
16 and 17 years.....	33,318	19,143	57.5	30,729	17,844	58.1	2,102	1,037	49.3	460	256	55.3	7	6	-
18 and 19 years.....	35,879	6,448	18.0	31,704	5,904	18.6	3,536	450	12.7	620	90	14.5	19	4	-
20 years.....	17,916	1,639	10.3	15,157	1,631	10.8	2,393	176	7.4	355	29	8.2	11	3	-
21 to 24 years.....	79,298	3,882	4.9	63,565	3,250	5.1	14,032	595	4.2	1,659	34	2.0	42	3	-
Male, 5 to 24 years.....	181,678	107,261	59.0	164,736	101,054	61.3	13,982	4,557	32.6	2,867	1,609	56.1	93	41	-
5 years.....	9,644	2,431	25.2	9,299	2,348	25.3	165	40	24.2	176	42	23.9	4	1	-
6 years.....	9,661	7,877	81.5	9,252	7,558	81.7	229	176	76.9	176	139	79.0	4	4	-
7 to 9 years.....	28,891	27,653	96.4	27,186	26,209	96.4	1,195	1,151	96.3	503	486	96.6	7	7	-
10 to 13 years.....	36,996	35,910	98.7	34,599	34,186	98.7	1,237	1,221	98.7	546	539	98.7	14	14	-
14 years.....	8,529	8,263	96.8	8,093	7,840	96.9	303	295	97.4	129	124	96.1	4	4	-
15 years.....	8,375	7,631	91.1	7,885	7,179	91.0	376	349	92.8	111	102	91.9	3	1	-
16 and 17 years.....	16,470	9,615	59.6	15,241	9,158	60.1	1,024	542	52.9	199	110	55.3	6	5	-
18 and 19 years.....	17,382	3,715	21.4	15,576	3,406	21.9	1,568	267	17.1	235	39	16.6	13	3	-
20 years.....	8,475	1,134	13.4	7,192	1,004	14.0	1,150	116	10.1	128	13	10.2	5	1	-
21 to 24 years.....	37,855	2,632	7.0	30,413	2,216	7.3	6,745	400	5.9	664	15	2.3	33	1	-
Female, 5 to 24 years.....	185,753	102,224	55.0	166,861	96,241	57.7	15,123	4,125	27.3	3,708	1,819	49.1	61	39	-
5 years.....	9,361	2,420	25.9	8,967	2,330	25.9	197	48	24.4	195	42	21.5	2	-	-
6 years.....	9,427	7,672	81.4	8,996	7,334	81.5	233	182	78.1	192	153	79.7	6	3	-
7 to 9 years.....	28,240	27,195	96.3	26,441	25,478	96.4	1,245	1,180	94.8	540	524	97.0	14	13	-
10 to 13 years.....	35,636	35,088	98.5	33,969	33,451	98.5	1,222	1,201	98.3	632	623	98.6	13	13	-
14 years.....	8,348	8,088	96.9	7,952	7,707	96.9	257	244	94.9	137	135	98.5	2	2	-
15 years.....	8,312	7,545	90.8	7,803	7,096	90.9	383	337	88.0	124	110	88.7	2	2	-
16 and 17 years.....	16,546	9,328	55.4	15,468	8,656	56.1	1,078	495	45.9	281	146	52.0	1	1	-
18 and 19 years.....	18,497	2,738	14.8	16,123	2,498	15.5	1,978	183	4.2	385	51	13.2	6	1	-
20 years.....	9,441	705	7.5	7,965	627	7.9	1,243	60	4.8	227	16	7.0	6	2	-
21 to 24 years.....	41,443	1,250	3.0	39,152	1,084	3.1	7,287	195	2.7	995	19	1.9	9	2	-

Table G-39.—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR QUEENS BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1; median and percent not shown where base is less than 100]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Persons 25 years old and over.....	825,649	403,401	422,248	546,570	262,562	284,008	263,114	133,582	129,532	15,313	6,758	8,555	652	499	153
No school years completed.....	19,362	8,689	10,673	2,017	960	1,057	16,860	7,478	9,382	410	188	222	75	63	12
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	31,967	15,950	16,017	6,973	3,303	3,670	23,171	11,808	11,363	1,734	762	972	89	77	12
5 or 6 years.....	50,237	24,307	25,930	21,983	10,288	11,695	25,637	12,806	12,831	2,556	1,169	1,387	59	50	9
7 or 8 years.....	406,605	194,307	212,298	263,424	123,692	139,732	137,181	67,741	69,440	5,872	2,571	3,301	126	103	25
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	123,222	59,617	63,605	101,986	48,668	53,318	19,158	10,098	9,060	2,036	823	1,213	42	28	14
4 years.....	110,738	49,672	61,066	87,369	37,806	49,563	21,703	11,160	10,553	1,576	672	904	30	44	46
College: 1 to 3 years.....	29,701	17,303	12,398	24,273	13,710	10,563	4,910	3,317	1,593	479	247	232	39	29	10
4 years or more.....	41,095	27,468	13,627	32,955	21,262	11,693	7,678	5,917	1,761	368	213	155	94	76	18
Not reported.....	12,722	6,088	6,634	5,590	2,673	2,917	6,816	3,267	3,549	280	119	161	36	29	7
Median school years completed.....	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.8	8.9	8.8	7.9	8.0	7.8	8.0	7.9	8.0	8.3	7.9	12.0
Percent less than 5 years completed.....	6.2	6.1	6.3	1.6	1.6	1.7	15.2	14.4	16.0	14.0	14.1	14.0	25.2	28.1	15.7
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 25 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	2.3	2.2	2.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	6.4	5.6	7.2	2.7	2.8	2.6	11.5	12.6	7.8
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	3.9	4.0	3.8	1.3	1.3	1.3	8.8	8.8	8.8	11.3	11.3	12.4	13.6	15.4	7.8
5 or 6 years.....	6.1	6.0	6.1	4.0	3.9	4.1	9.7	9.5	9.9	16.7	17.2	16.3	9.0	10.0	5.9
7 or 8 years.....	49.2	48.2	50.3	48.2	47.2	49.1	52.1	50.7	53.6	38.3	38.0	38.5	19.6	20.6	16.3
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	14.9	14.8	15.1	18.7	18.5	18.8	7.3	7.6	7.0	13.3	12.2	14.2	6.4	5.6	9.2
4 years.....	13.4	12.3	14.5	16.0	14.4	17.5	8.2	8.3	8.1	10.3	9.9	10.6	13.8	8.8	30.1
College: 1 to 3 years.....	3.6	4.3	2.9	4.4	5.2	3.7	1.9	2.5	1.2	3.1	3.7	2.7	6.0	5.8	6.5
4 years or more.....	5.0	6.8	3.2	6.0	8.1	4.1	2.9	4.4	1.4	2.4	3.2	1.8	14.4	15.2	11.8
Not reported.....	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.6	2.4	2.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	5.5	5.8	4.6

Table G-40.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY SEX, FOR QUEENS BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	BOTH SEXES		PERCENT		MALE		FEMALE		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	BOTH SEXES		PERCENT		MALE		FEMALE	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930		1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
All countries.....	276,588	266,257	100.0	100.0	140,003	136,782	136,585	129,475	Finland.....	1,078	1,198	0.4	0.4	422	501	656	697
England.....	12,632	13,869	4.6	5.2	6,228	6,846	6,404	7,083	Rumania.....	2,512	2,280	0.9	0.9	1,239	1,180	1,223	1,100
Scotland.....	7,666	7,861	2.8	3.0	3,727	3,924	3,589	3,397	Bulgaria.....	75	66	-	-	41	37	34	29
Wales.....	245	310	0.1	0.1	119	159	126	151	Turkey in Europe.....	50	96	-	-	29	50	21	46
Northern Ireland.....	3,321	4,480	1.2	1.7	1,443	1,927	1,878	2,553	Greece.....	4,196	3,611	1.5	1.4	2,614	2,285	1,582	1,328
Irish Free State (Eire).....	23,632	22,659	8.5	8.5	10,265	9,915	13,367	12,744	Italy.....	55,011	50,307	19.9	18.9	30,774	28,557	24,237	21,750
Norway.....	2,645	2,959	1.0	1.1	1,299	1,527	1,346	1,432	Spain.....	1,404	1,147	0.5	0.4	896	736	508	411
Sweden.....	5,107	5,646	1.8	2.1	2,524	2,845	2,583	2,801	Portugal.....	467	187	0.2	0.1	364	148	103	39
Denmark.....	1,627	1,706	0.6	0.6	997	1,033	630	673	Other Europe.....	854	556	0.3	0.2	515	329	339	227
Netherlands.....	989	940	0.4	0.4	661	609	328	331	Palestine and Syria.....	239	186	0.1	0.1	140	117	99	69
Belgium.....	771	624	0.3	0.2	376	292	395	332	Turkey in Asia.....	2,447	1,882	0.9	0.7	1,335	1,050	1,112	832
Luxemburg.....	123	81	-	-	69	50	54	31	Other Asia.....	907	831	0.3	0.3	540	486	367	345
Switzerland.....	2,307	2,328	0.8	0.9	1,212	1,199	1,095	1,129	Canada—French.....	1,188	1,336	0.4	0.5	543	623	645	708
France.....	4,226	4,227	1.5	1.6	1,890	1,895	2,336	2,332	Canada—Other.....	5,845	5,394	2.1	2.0	2,424	2,410	3,421	2,924
Germany.....	64,912	64,007	23.5	24.0	32,586	32,855	32,326	31,152	Newfoundland.....	636	618	0.2	0.2	285	298	351	320
Poland.....	13,492	14,344	4.9	5.4	6,789	7,382	6,703	6,962	Mexico.....	309	310	0.1	0.1	173	168	136	142
Czechoslovakia.....	6,593	8,059	2.4	3.0	2,851	3,613	3,742	4,446	Cuba and other.....	1,502	1,296	0.6	0.5	845	715	757	581
Austria.....	13,364	9,885	4.8	3.7	6,451	4,868	6,913	5,017	West Indies.....	1,456	1,323	0.5	0.5	784	705	672	618
Hungary.....	9,507	8,484	3.4	3.2	4,266	3,977	5,241	4,507	Central and South America.....	1,456	1,323	0.5	0.5	784	705	672	618
Yugoslavia.....	1,816	1,683	0.7	0.6	896	854	920	829	Australia.....	193	192	0.1	0.1	109	109	84	83
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	17,960	16,571	6.5	6.2	9,581	8,960	8,379	7,611	Azores.....	4	15	-	-	2	9	2	6
Lithuania.....	2,266	2,085	0.8	0.8	1,178	1,184	1,088	901	All other and not reported.....	499	409	0.2	0.2	250	214	249	195
Latvia.....	415	269	0.2	0.1	221	136	194	133									



## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table G-41.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, CLASS OF WORKER, RACE, AND SEX, FOR QUEENS BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population (all ages)	1,297,534	638,605	659,029	994,143	486,875	507,764	276,588	140,003	136,585	25,890	11,525	14,365	1,013	698	315
Persons 14 years old and over	1,052,339	513,780	538,559	757,110	365,724	391,386	273,974	138,686	135,288	20,483	8,800	11,683	772	570	202
In labor force	584,495	286,087	298,408	424,977	209,375	215,602	145,812	119,020	126,792	13,165	7,191	5,974	541	501	40
Not in labor force	467,844	227,693	240,151	332,133	177,449	155,684	128,162	119,666	108,496	7,318	1,609	5,709	231	69	162
Engaged in own home housew'k.	305,764	152,441	153,323	207,029	103,841	103,188	94,718	1,131	93,587	3,905	69	3,836	132	—	132
In school	84,778	44,103	40,675	79,520	41,522	37,998	3,569	1,677	1,892	862	862	964	63	42	21
Unable to work	39,133	20,914	18,219	19,275	9,816	9,459	18,615	10,680	8,135	1,030	407	633	15	11	2
In institutions	4,992	2,204	2,788	2,914	1,325	1,589	1,558	757	1,101	213	114	99	7	7	—
Other and not reported	33,157	17,031	16,126	23,395	11,444	11,951	9,402	5,421	3,981	344	187	157	16	9	7
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force	584,495	286,087	298,408	424,977	209,375	215,602	145,812	119,020	126,792	13,165	7,191	5,974	541	501	40
Employed (exc. public emerg. work)	501,562	254,547	246,995	361,621	181,316	179,305	128,866	104,441	124,425	10,564	5,315	5,249	511	475	36
At work	492,134	250,525	241,609	355,034	178,476	176,558	126,128	102,819	123,809	10,470	5,262	5,208	502	468	34
With a job	9,428	4,802	4,626	7,123	3,640	3,483	879	1,754	92	719	627	92	2	1	1
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.)	73,243	36,540	36,703	56,233	28,060	28,173	17,418	15,100	12,825	2,275	1,882	1,249	633	25	3
Seeking work	61,708	30,540	31,168	45,555	22,969	22,586	14,575	12,572	2,003	1,553	1,068	495	25	22	3
Experienced workers	11,535	5,804	5,731	10,678	5,557	5,121	3,255	253	272	329	191	138	3	3	—
New workers															
PERCENT BY SEX															
In labor force	100.0	72.9	27.1	100.0	70.4	29.6	100.0	81.6	18.4	100.0	54.6	45.4	100.0	92.6	7.4
Employed (exc. public emerg.)	100.0	72.7	27.3	100.0	70.3	29.7	100.0	81.0	19.0	100.0	50.3	49.7	100.0	93.0	7.0
On pub. emerg. work (WPA, etc.)	100.0	89.0	11.0	100.0	87.7	12.3	100.0	95.0	5.0	100.0	87.2	12.8	—	—	—
Seeking work	100.0	72.2	27.8	100.0	69.0	31.0	100.0	84.9	15.1	100.0	66.4	33.6	—	—	—
Not in labor force	100.0	18.7	81.3	100.0	29.0	71.0	100.0	18.4	81.6	100.0	22.0	78.0	100.0	29.9	70.1
Engaged in own home housew'k.	100.0	1.1	98.9	100.0	1.1	98.9	100.0	1.2	98.8	100.0	1.8	98.2	100.0	—	100.0
In school	100.0	52.0	48.0	100.0	52.2	47.8	100.0	49.8	50.2	100.0	47.2	52.8	—	—	—
Unable to work	100.0	53.4	46.6	100.0	50.9	49.1	100.0	56.8	43.2	100.0	39.5	60.5	—	—	—
In institutions	100.0	44.2	55.8	100.0	45.5	54.5	100.0	40.7	59.3	100.0	58.5	41.5	—	—	—
Other and not reported	100.0	51.4	48.6	100.0	48.9	51.1	100.0	57.7	42.3	100.0	45.6	54.4	—	—	—
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.)	501,562	254,547	246,995	361,621	181,316	179,305	128,866	104,441	124,425	10,564	5,315	5,249	511	475	36
Wage and salary workers	447,575	223,528	224,047	333,849	166,944	166,905	103,535	82,417	121,118	9,876	4,878	4,998	315	289	26
Employers and own-account workers	48,844	24,834	24,010	24,378	12,345	12,033	25,331	21,997	2,059	626	411	215	184	181	3
Unpaid family workers	2,596	1,285	1,311	1,459	726	733	1,095	100	1,005	15	9	6	7	2	5
Class of worker not reported	2,547	1,437	1,110	1,255	1,090	865	970	827	243	47	17	30	5	3	2
At work	492,134	250,525	241,609	355,034	178,476	176,558	126,128	102,819	123,809	10,470	5,262	5,208	502	468	34
Wage and salary workers	440,392	223,399	216,993	328,467	166,074	162,393	101,813	81,199	120,614	9,798	4,838	4,960	314	288	26
Employers and own-account workers	46,953	24,143	22,810	23,433	12,402	11,021	24,315	20,744	1,987	612	400	212	177	175	2
Unpaid family workers	2,535	1,285	1,250	1,429	726	703	1,086	97	989	14	8	6	6	2	4
Class of worker not reported	2,254	1,265	989	1,705	967	738	498	279	219	46	16	30	5	3	2
With a job	9,428	4,802	4,626	7,123	3,640	3,483	879	1,754	92	719	627	92	2	1	1
Wage and salary workers	7,183	3,629	3,554	5,382	2,670	2,712	1,722	1,218	504	78	40	38	1	7	2
Employers and own-account workers	1,891	1,054	842	945	470	473	1,153	935	72	14	11	3	7	6	1
Unpaid family workers	61	30	31	40	26	14	19	8	16	1	1	—	—	—	—
Class of worker not reported	293	172	121	220	123	97	72	48	24	1	1	—	—	—	—
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 14 years old and over	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In labor force	55.5	82.9	29.4	56.1	81.9	32.1	53.2	85.8	19.8	64.3	81.7	51.1	70.1	87.9	19.8
Not in labor force	44.5	17.1	70.6	43.9	18.1	67.9	46.8	14.2	80.2	35.7	18.3	48.9	29.9	12.1	80.2
Engaged in own home housew'k.	29.1	0.7	56.1	27.3	0.6	52.3	34.6	0.8	69.2	19.1	0.8	32.8	17.1	—	65.3
In school	8.1	8.6	7.6	10.5	11.4	9.7	1.2	1.2	1.3	8.9	9.8	8.3	5.2	7.4	10.4
Unable to work	3.7	4.1	3.4	2.5	2.7	2.4	6.9	7.7	6.0	5.0	4.6	5.3	1.7	1.9	1.0
In institutions	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.2	—
Other and not reported	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.9	2.9	1.7	1.8	1.6	2.1	1.6	3.5
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	—
Employed (exc. public emerg. work)	85.8	85.6	86.5	85.1	84.9	85.4	88.4	87.8	91.2	80.2	73.9	87.9	94.5	94.8	—
At work	84.2	84.1	84.3	83.5	83.7	83.2	86.5	86.0	88.9	79.5	73.2	87.2	92.8	93.4	—
With a job	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.9	1.8	2.3	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.7	1.4	—
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.)	1.7	2.0	0.7	1.7	2.1	0.7	1.3	1.5	0.3	5.5	8.7	1.5	0.4	0.2	—
Seeking work	12.5	12.4	12.8	13.2	13.0	13.9	10.4	10.8	8.5	14.3	17.4	10.6	5.2	5.0	—
Experienced workers	10.6	11.0	9.3	10.7	11.1	9.8	10.0	10.6	7.5	11.8	14.7	8.3	4.6	4.4	—
New workers	2.0	1.4	3.5	2.5	1.9	4.1	0.4	0.2	1.0	2.5	2.7	2.3	0.6	0.5	—
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	—
Wage and salary workers	89.2	87.4	94.2	92.3	90.8	95.9	80.3	78.9	86.5	93.5	91.8	95.2	61.6	60.8	—
Employers and own-account workers	9.7	12.0	3.7	6.7	8.5	2.5	18.4	20.7	8.4	5.9	7.7	4.1	36.0	38.1	—
Unpaid family workers	0.5	0.2	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.1	4.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.4	0.4	—
Class of worker not reported	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.3	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.5	—
At work	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	—
Wage and salary workers	89.5	87.7	94.3	92.5	91.1	96.0	80.7	79.4	86.6	93.6	91.9	95.2	62.5	61.5	—
Employers and own-account workers	9.5	11.8	3.6	6.6	8.3	2.5	18.0	20.3	8.3	5.8	7.6	4.1	35.3	37.4	—
Unpaid family workers	0.5	0.2	1.4	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.9	0.1	4.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.2	0.4	—
Class of worker not reported	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.6	—
With a job	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wage and salary workers	76.2	68.6	89.7	81.7	74.7	91.4	62.9	57.4	81.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employers and own-account workers	20.1	28.1	5.9	14.3	21.4	4.5	33.8	40.2	11.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unpaid family workers	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.1	2.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Class of worker not reported	3.1	2.9	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.5	2.6	2.3	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table G-42.—EMPLOYED WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, FOR QUEENS BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND INDUSTRY GROUP	Total	Male	Female	PERCENT BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			PERCENT BY SEX	
				Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages)	1,297,534	638,605	659,029	-	-	-	49.2	50.8
All persons 14 years old and over	1,052,339	513,780	538,559	-	-	-	48.8	51.2
In labor force	584,495	285,408	299,087	100.0	100.0	100.0	72.9	27.1
Employed workers (except on public emergency work)	501,562	264,547	237,015	85.8	85.6	86.5	72.7	27.3
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work)	501,562	264,547	237,015	100.0	100.0	100.0	72.7	27.3
Professional workers	33,549	21,285	12,264	6.7	5.8	9.0	63.4	36.6
Semiprofessional workers	8,625	6,982	1,643	1.7	1.9	1.2	81.0	19.0
Farmers and farm managers	199	181	18	-	-	-	91.0	9.0
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	47,210	23,394	23,816	9.4	11.9	2.8	91.9	8.1
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	153,919	89,395	64,524	30.7	24.5	47.1	58.1	41.9
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	75,008	41,134	33,874	15.0	20.1	1.4	97.5	2.5
Operatives and kindred workers	91,961	55,845	36,116	18.3	18.1	19.1	71.6	28.4
Domestic service workers	13,504	837	12,667	2.7	0.2	9.2	6.2	93.8
Service workers, except domestic	54,111	21,958	32,153	10.8	11.5	8.9	77.5	22.5
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	417	400	17	0.1	0.1	-	95.9	4.1
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	17	15	2	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	18,366	10,035	8,331	3.7	4.9	0.2	98.2	1.8
Occupation not reported	4,676	3,086	1,590	0.9	0.8	1.2	66.0	34.0
INDUSTRY GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work)	501,562	264,547	237,015	100.0	100.0	100.0	72.7	27.3
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	1,229	1,141	88	0.2	0.3	0.1	92.8	7.2
Agriculture	1,169	1,085	84	0.2	0.3	0.1	92.8	7.2
Forestry (except logging) and fishery	60	56	4	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	248	209	39	-	0.1	-	84.3	15.7
Coal mining	22	19	3	-	-	-	-	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	13	11	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other mines and quarries	213	179	34	-	-	-	84.0	16.0
Construction	22,926	12,551	10,375	5.8	7.8	0.6	97.4	2.6
Manufacturing	129,562	62,602	66,960	25.8	25.4	27.0	71.5	28.5
Food and kindred products	16,545	13,204	3,341	3.3	3.6	2.4	79.8	20.2
Textile-mill products	7,786	4,580	3,206	1.6	1.2	2.4	58.4	41.6
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	18,565	7,206	11,359	3.7	2.0	8.3	38.6	61.4
Logging	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills and planing mills	426	401	25	0.1	0.1	-	94.1	5.9
Furniture, store fixtures, and miscellaneous wooden goods	3,986	3,505	481	0.8	1.0	0.4	87.9	12.1
Paper and allied products	3,987	2,533	1,454	0.8	0.7	1.1	63.5	36.5
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	18,667	14,540	4,127	3.7	4.1	2.8	79.5	20.5
Chemicals and allied products	6,991	4,709	2,282	1.4	1.3	1.7	57.4	42.6
Petroleum and coal products	2,495	2,024	471	0.5	0.6	0.3	81.1	18.9
Leather and leather products	2,929	1,967	962	0.6	0.5	0.7	67.2	32.8
Stone, clay, and glass products	1,976	1,687	289	0.4	0.5	0.2	85.4	14.6
Iron and steel and their products	5,524	5,025	499	1.2	1.4	0.6	85.0	15.0
Nonferrous metals and their products	4,713	3,833	880	0.9	1.1	0.6	81.3	18.7
Machinery	11,754	9,934	1,820	2.3	2.7	1.3	84.5	15.5
Automobiles and automobile equipment	1,588	1,339	249	0.3	0.4	0.2	84.3	15.7
Transportation equipment, except automobile	4,478	4,279	199	0.9	1.2	0.1	95.6	4.4
Other and not specified manufacturing industries	16,755	11,560	5,195	3.3	3.2	3.8	69.0	31.0
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	55,162	26,818	28,344	11.0	12.8	6.1	84.9	15.1
Railroads (including railroad repair shops) and railway express service	8,272	7,880	392	1.6	2.2	0.3	95.3	4.7
Trucking service	5,821	5,018	803	1.0	1.4	0.2	96.0	4.0
Other transportation	16,268	15,145	1,123	3.2	4.2	0.8	93.1	6.9
Communication	10,580	5,624	4,956	2.1	1.5	3.6	53.2	46.8
Utilities	14,827	13,157	1,670	3.0	3.6	1.2	88.7	11.3
Wholesale and retail trade	101,291	76,314	24,977	20.2	20.9	18.2	75.3	24.7
Wholesale trade	16,252	13,032	3,220	3.2	3.6	2.4	80.2	19.8
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing	28,380	20,066	8,314	4.7	5.5	2.4	85.8	14.2
Eating and drinking places	15,917	11,728	4,189	3.2	3.2	8.1	73.7	26.3
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations	4,801	4,442	359	1.0	1.2	0.3	92.5	7.5
Other retail trade	40,941	27,046	13,895	8.2	7.4	10.1	66.1	33.9
Finance, insurance, and real estate	47,234	33,033	14,201	9.4	9.1	10.4	69.9	30.1
Business and repair services	14,142	11,938	2,204	2.8	3.3	1.6	84.4	15.6
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	4,966	4,878	88	1.0	1.3	0.1	98.2	1.8
Business and repair services, except automobile	9,176	7,060	2,116	1.8	1.9	1.5	76.9	23.1
Personal services	36,075	16,322	21,753	7.6	4.5	15.9	42.9	57.1
Domestic service	15,295	1,933	13,362	3.0	0.5	9.8	12.6	87.4
Hotels and lodging places	7,768	5,317	2,451	1.5	1.5	1.8	66.4	33.6
Laundry, cleaning, and dyeing services	5,908	3,549	2,359	1.2	1.0	1.7	60.1	39.9
Miscellaneous personal services	9,103	5,523	3,580	1.8	1.5	2.6	60.7	39.3
Amusement, recreation, and related services	7,630	5,956	1,674	1.5	1.6	1.2	78.1	21.9
Professional and related services	35,196	17,375	17,821	7.0	4.8	13.0	49.4	50.6
Government	29,489	26,725	2,764	5.9	7.3	2.0	90.6	9.4
Industry not reported	12,978	7,561	5,417	2.6	2.1	4.0	58.3	41.7

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table G-43.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE, 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR QUEENS BOROUGH, N. Y. C.

[Totals for population and gainful workers for 1930 include "Unknown age." Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

CENSUS YEAR AND RACE	TOTAL					MALE					FEMALE				
	Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over		
	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over
1940.....	1,297,634	1,052,339	584,495	45.0	55.5	638,605	513,780	426,087	66.7	82.9	659,029	538,559	158,408	24.0	29.4
White.....	1,270,721	1,031,084	570,789	44.9	55.4	626,382	504,410	418,395	66.8	82.9	644,349	526,674	152,394	23.7	28.9
Negro.....	25,890	20,483	13,165	50.8	64.3	11,525	8,800	7,191	62.4	81.7	14,865	11,683	5,974	41.6	51.1
Other races.....	1,013	772	541	53.4	70.1	698	570	501	71.8	87.9	315	202	40	12.7	19.8
1930.....	1,079,129	821,144	468,966	43.5	57.1	537,417	406,811	358,040	66.6	88.0	541,712	414,333	110,926	20.5	26.8
White.....	1,059,804	806,549	458,731	43.3	56.9	528,500	400,129	351,976	66.6	88.0	531,304	406,420	106,755	20.1	26.3
Negro.....	18,609	13,985	9,712	52.2	69.4	8,347	6,163	5,568	66.7	90.8	10,262	7,823	4,144	40.4	53.0
Other races.....	716	609	523	73.0	85.9	570	519	496	87.0	95.6	146	90	27	18.5	-

<sup>1</sup>Data for 1930 represent gainful workers 14 years old and over.

Table H-35.—AGE, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR RICHMOND BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	174,441	89,683	84,758	135,754	69,362	66,392	35,121	18,699	16,422	3,397	1,480	1,917	189	142	27
Under 5 years	10,977	5,601	5,376	10,686	5,458	5,228	12	8	4	271	131	140	8	4	4
5 to 9 years	12,586	6,462	6,224	12,338	6,306	6,032	65	27	38	275	125	150	8	4	4
10 to 14 years	15,295	7,865	7,430	14,802	7,634	7,168	229	112	117	253	113	140	11	6	5
15 to 19 years	16,355	8,455	7,900	15,460	7,991	7,469	616	327	289	263	124	139	16	13	3
20 to 24 years	15,961	8,401	7,560	14,995	7,964	7,031	597	302	295	367	134	233	2	1	1
25 to 29 years	14,703	7,324	7,379	13,190	6,663	6,527	1,068	501	567	426	146	262	17	14	3
30 to 34 years	13,984	6,995	6,989	11,564	5,826	5,738	2,050	1,008	1,042	351	143	208	19	18	1
35 to 39 years	13,267	6,726	6,541	9,694	4,933	4,761	3,233	1,633	1,600	327	148	179	13	12	1
40 to 44 years	12,946	6,563	6,383	8,491	4,273	4,218	4,184	2,143	2,041	242	122	120	29	25	4
45 to 49 years	11,935	6,138	5,797	6,943	3,540	3,403	4,799	2,497	2,302	175	83	92	18	18	-
50 to 54 years	10,211	5,375	4,836	5,119	2,576	2,543	4,920	2,719	2,201	162	71	91	10	9	1
55 to 59 years	8,074	4,240	3,834	3,657	1,918	1,939	4,118	2,268	1,850	90	45	45	9	9	-
60 to 64 years	6,489	3,429	3,060	3,109	1,604	1,505	3,288	1,783	1,505	86	36	50	6	6	-
65 to 69 years	4,832	2,508	2,324	2,412	1,154	1,258	2,369	1,323	1,046	48	28	20	3	3	-
70 to 74 years	3,355	1,795	1,559	1,572	772	800	1,753	1,009	744	30	15	15	-	-	-
75 years and over	3,371	1,805	1,566	1,522	750	772	1,820	1,039	781	29	16	13	-	-	-
Under 1 year	1,981	1,012	969	1,941	995	945	1	-	1	39	17	22	-	-	-
5 years	2,398	1,204	1,194	2,319	1,175	1,144	13	2	11	64	25	39	2	2	-
14 years	3,086	1,566	1,520	2,972	1,512	1,460	58	29	29	51	22	29	5	3	2
15 years	3,155	1,578	1,577	3,037	1,530	1,507	67	28	39	51	20	31	-	-	-
16 and 17 years	6,361	3,227	3,134	6,038	3,060	2,978	209	103	106	104	55	49	10	9	1
21 years and over	115,820	59,535	56,285	79,405	40,327	39,078	34,028	18,134	15,894	2,261	959	1,302	126	115	11
All ages: 1930	158,346	82,097	76,249	116,074	59,216	56,858	39,532	21,474	18,058	2,576	1,255	1,321	164	152	12
Under 5 years	13,516	6,893	6,623	13,145	6,720	6,425	114	55	59	253	126	127	4	2	2
5 to 9 years	15,836	8,009	7,827	15,063	7,603	7,460	493	271	222	271	130	141	9	5	4
10 to 14 years	15,647	8,015	7,632	14,942	7,676	7,266	486	247	239	213	89	124	6	3	3
15 to 19 years	14,077	7,018	7,059	13,002	6,497	6,505	895	442	453	174	73	101	6	6	-
20 to 24 years	13,767	7,108	6,659	11,528	5,958	5,570	1,982	1,028	954	243	108	135	14	14	-
25 to 29 years	12,701	6,551	6,150	9,376	4,848	4,528	2,998	1,541	1,457	291	128	163	36	34	2
30 to 34 years	12,917	6,586	6,331	8,573	4,330	4,243	4,035	2,075	1,960	270	142	128	39	39	-
35 to 39 years	12,582	6,467	6,115	7,303	3,674	3,629	5,032	2,659	2,373	226	114	112	21	20	1
40 to 44 years	11,081	5,881	5,200	5,612	2,856	2,756	5,279	2,932	2,347	180	83	97	10	10	-
45 to 49 years	9,196	4,894	4,302	4,415	2,251	2,164	4,632	2,566	2,066	145	73	72	4	4	-
50 to 54 years	8,013	4,296	3,717	3,945	2,045	1,900	3,934	2,171	1,763	126	72	54	8	8	-
55 to 59 years	5,975	3,166	2,809	2,970	1,504	1,466	2,945	1,623	1,322	57	36	21	3	3	-
60 to 64 years	4,673	2,480	2,193	2,255	1,134	1,121	2,373	1,318	1,055	45	28	17	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	3,536	1,992	1,544	1,606	852	754	1,892	1,114	778	37	25	12	1	1	-
70 to 74 years	2,398	1,359	1,039	1,172	620	552	1,197	720	477	27	17	10	2	2	-
75 years and over	2,244	1,274	970	1,047	589	459	1,180	675	505	16	10	6	1	1	-
Not reported	187	108	79	120	70	50	65	37	28	2	1	1	-	-	-
Under 1 year	2,501	1,268	1,233	2,455	1,244	1,211	3	3	-	43	21	22	-	-	-
5 years	2,937	1,451	1,486	2,832	1,407	1,425	45	20	25	58	23	35	2	1	1
14 years	2,907	1,461	1,446	2,788	1,405	1,383	85	43	42	34	13	21	-	-	-
15 years	3,039	1,547	1,492	2,869	1,460	1,409	140	71	69	29	15	14	1	1	-
16 and 17 years	5,510	2,712	2,798	5,121	2,513	2,608	324	166	158	63	31	32	2	2	-
21 years and over	96,564	50,807	45,757	57,565	29,541	28,024	37,235	20,310	16,925	1,625	820	805	139	136	3
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
Under 5 years	6.3	6.2	6.3	7.9	7.9	7.9	-	-	-	8.0	8.9	7.3	4.7	2.8	-
5 to 9 years	7.3	7.2	7.3	9.1	9.1	9.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	8.1	8.4	7.8	4.7	2.8	-
10 to 14 years	8.8	8.8	8.8	10.9	11.0	10.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	7.4	7.6	7.3	6.5	4.2	-
15 to 19 years	9.4	9.4	9.3	11.4	11.5	11.2	1.8	1.7	1.8	7.7	8.4	7.3	9.5	9.2	-
20 to 24 years	9.1	9.4	8.9	11.0	11.5	10.6	1.7	1.6	1.8	10.8	9.1	12.2	1.2	0.7	-
25 to 29 years	8.4	8.2	8.7	9.7	9.6	9.8	3.0	2.7	3.5	12.6	9.9	14.7	10.1	9.9	-
30 to 34 years	8.0	7.8	8.2	8.5	8.4	8.6	5.8	5.4	6.3	10.3	9.7	10.9	11.2	12.7	-
35 to 39 years	7.6	7.5	7.7	7.1	7.1	7.2	9.2	8.7	9.7	9.6	10.0	9.3	7.7	8.5	-
40 to 44 years	7.4	7.3	7.5	6.3	6.2	6.4	11.9	11.5	12.4	7.1	8.2	6.3	17.2	17.6	-
45 to 49 years	6.8	6.8	6.8	5.1	5.1	5.1	13.7	13.4	14.0	5.2	5.6	4.8	10.7	12.7	-
50 to 54 years	5.9	6.0	5.7	3.8	3.7	3.8	14.0	14.5	13.4	4.8	4.8	4.7	5.9	6.8	-
55 to 59 years	4.6	4.7	4.5	2.8	2.8	2.9	11.7	12.1	11.3	2.6	3.0	2.3	5.3	6.3	-
60 to 64 years	3.7	3.8	3.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	9.4	9.5	9.2	2.5	2.4	2.6	3.6	4.2	-
65 to 69 years	2.8	2.8	2.7	1.8	1.7	1.9	6.7	7.1	6.4	1.4	1.9	1.0	1.8	2.1	-
70 to 74 years	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.2	1.1	1.2	5.0	5.4	4.5	0.9	1.0	0.8	-	-	-
75 years and over	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.1	1.1	1.2	5.2	5.6	4.8	0.9	1.1	0.7	-	-	-
Under 1 year	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	-	-	-	1.1	1.1	1.1	-	-	-
5 years	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	-	-	0.1	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.2	1.4	-
14 years	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	3.0	2.1	-
15 years	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.5	1.4	1.6	-	-	-
16 and 17 years	3.6	3.6	3.7	4.4	4.4	4.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	3.1	3.7	2.6	5.9	6.3	-
21 years and over	66.4	66.4	66.4	58.5	58.1	58.9	96.9	97.0	96.8	56.6	64.8	67.9	74.6	81.0	-
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
Under 5 years	8.5	8.4	8.7	11.3	11.3	11.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	9.8	10.0	9.6	2.4	1.3	-
5 to 9 years	1														

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table H-36.—RACE, BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR RICHMOND BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100. Sex ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100]

SEX, NATIVITY, AND CENSUS YEAR	All classes	White	Negro	Other races	OTHER RACES				PERCENT BY RACE				PERCENT BY NATIVITY					
					Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All other	All classes	White	Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese
<b>TOTAL</b>																		
1940.....	174,441	170,875	3,397	169	6	70	19	74	100.0	98.0	1.9	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	189,123	135,754	3,257	112	5	28	7	72	100.0	97.6	2.3	0.1	79.8	79.4	95.9	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	35,318	35,121	140	57	1	42	12	2	100.0	99.4	0.4	0.2	20.2	20.6	4.1	-	-	-
1930.....	158,346	155,606	2,576	164	10	55	14	85	100.0	98.3	1.6	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	118,547	116,074	2,365	108	10	15	1	82	100.0	97.9	2.0	0.1	74.9	74.6	91.8	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	39,799	39,532	211	56	-	40	13	3	100.0	99.3	0.5	0.1	25.1	25.4	8.2	-	-	-
<b>MALE</b>																		
1940.....	89,688	88,061	1,480	142	4	60	15	63	100.0	98.2	1.7	0.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	70,867	69,362	1,414	91	3	20	6	62	100.0	97.9	2.0	0.1	79.0	78.8	95.5	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	18,816	18,699	66	51	1	40	9	1	100.0	99.4	0.4	0.3	21.0	21.2	4.5	-	-	-
1930.....	82,097	80,690	1,255	152	6	49	13	84	100.0	98.3	1.5	0.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	60,471	59,215	1,157	98	6	11	-	81	100.0	97.9	1.9	0.2	78.7	78.4	92.2	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	21,626	21,474	98	54	-	38	13	3	100.0	99.3	0.5	0.2	26.3	26.6	7.8	-	-	-
<b>FEMALE</b>																		
1940.....	84,758	82,814	1,917	27	2	10	4	11	100.0	97.7	2.3	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	68,256	66,392	1,843	21	2	8	1	10	100.0	97.3	2.7	-	80.5	80.2	96.1	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	16,502	16,422	74	6	-	2	3	1	100.0	99.5	0.4	-	19.5	19.8	3.9	-	-	-
1930.....	76,249	74,916	1,321	12	4	6	1	1	100.0	98.3	1.7	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	58,076	56,858	1,208	10	4	4	1	1	100.0	97.9	2.1	-	76.2	75.9	91.4	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	18,173	18,058	113	2	-	2	-	-	100.0	99.4	0.6	-	23.8	24.1	8.6	-	-	-
<b>MALES PER 100 FEMALES</b>																		
1940.....	105.8	106.3	77.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	103.8	104.5	76.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	114.0	113.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1930.....	107.7	107.7	95.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	104.1	104.1	95.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	119.0	118.9	86.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H-37.—POTENTIAL VOTING POPULATION, BY CITIZENSHIP, RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR RICHMOND BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

CITIZENSHIP, RACE, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL POPULATION (ALL AGES)								POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER							
	Total number		Percent		Male		Female		Total number		Percent		Male		Female	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
Total.....	174,441	158,346	100.0	100.0	89,688	82,097	84,758	76,249	115,820	96,564	100.0	100.0	59,535	50,807	56,285	45,757
Percent citizen.....	-	-	94.0	89.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	91.4	84.2	-	-	-	-
Percent alien and citiz. not rptd.....	-	-	6.0	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.6	15.8	-	-	-	-
Citizen.....	163,913	141,631	100.0	100.0	85,261	73,500	78,652	68,131	105,814	81,290	100.0	100.0	55,369	42,945	50,445	38,345
White—Native.....	135,754	116,074	82.8	82.0	69,362	59,215	66,392	56,858	79,405	57,565	75.0	70.8	40,327	29,541	39,078	28,024
Naturalized.....	24,736	23,044	15.1	15.3	14,367	13,013	10,369	10,031	24,156	22,180	22.8	27.3	14,050	12,378	10,106	9,602
Negro—Native.....	3,257	2,365	2.0	1.7	1,414	1,157	1,843	1,208	2,121	1,420	2.0	1.7	893	724	1,228	696
Naturalized.....	54	40	-	-	27	16	27	24	54	38	0.1	-	27	16	27	22
Other races—Native.....	112	108	0.1	0.1	91	98	21	10	78	87	0.1	0.1	72	86	6	1
Indian.....	5	10	-	-	3	6	2	4	5	3	-	-	3	3	2	-
Chinese.....	28	15	-	-	20	11	8	4	15	6	-	-	15	6	1	-
Japanese.....	7	1	-	-	6	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Filipino.....	71	79	-	0.1	61	78	10	1	54	75	0.1	0.1	52	74	2	1
Hindu.....	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
All other.....	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Alien.....	8,256	14,062	100.0	100.0	3,421	7,328	4,835	6,734	7,869	12,788	100.0	100.0	3,227	6,663	4,642	6,125
White—First papers.....	2,001	3,135	24.2	22.3	1,245	2,484	756	651	1,964	3,069	25.0	24.0	1,224	2,446	740	623
No papers.....	6,124	10,743	74.2	76.4	2,093	4,733	4,031	6,010	5,783	9,541	73.5	74.6	1,988	4,110	3,655	5,431
Negro—First papers.....	13	10	0.2	0.1	7	6	6	4	13	10	0.2	0.1	7	6	6	4
No papers.....	61	118	0.7	0.8	25	51	36	67	61	116	0.8	0.9	25	51	36	65
Other races—Foreign born.....	57	56	0.7	0.4	51	54	6	2	48	52	0.6	0.4	43	50	5	2
Indian.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Chinese.....	42	40	0.5	0.3	40	38	2	2	34	36	0.4	0.3	32	34	2	2
Japanese.....	12	13	0.1	0.1	9	13	3	-	12	13	0.2	0.1	9	13	3	-
Filipino.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hindu.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	1	8	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	3	-	-
Citizenship not reported.....	2,272	2,653	100.0	100.0	1,001	1,269	1,271	1,004	2,137	2,486	100.0	100.0	939	1,199	1,198	1,287
White.....	2,260	2,610	99.5	98.4	994	1,244	1,266	1,366	2,125	2,445	99.4	98.4	932	1,176	1,193	1,269
Negro.....	12	43	0.5	1.6	7	25	5	18	12	41	0.6	1.6	7	23	5	18

Table H-38.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR RICHMOND BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE, SEX, AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
1940															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	60,297	36,692	61.2	57,595	35,605	61.8	1,507	647	42.9	1,158	517	53.3	37	23	-
5 years.....	2,398	890	37.1	2,319	868	37.4	13	3	-	64	19	-	2	-	-
6 years.....	2,336	2,102	90.0	2,264	2,039	90.1	11	8	-	59	53	-	2	2	-
7 to 9 years.....	7,952	7,788	97.9	7,755	7,601	98.0	41	39	-	152	145	95.4	4	3	-
10 to 13 years.....	12,209	11,981	98.1	11,830	11,610	98.1	171	167	97.7	202	198	98.0	6	6	-
14 years.....	3,086	3,007	97.4	2,972	2,897	97.5	58	56	-	51	49	-	5	5	-
15 years.....	3,155	3,075	97.5	3,037	2,961	97.5	67	66	-	51	46	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years.....	6,361	5,183	81.5	6,038	4,933	81.7	209	169	80.9	104	75	72.1	10	6	-
18 and 19 years.....	6,839	1,911	27.9	6,385	1,788	28.0	340	103	30.3	106	19	17.6	6	1	-
20 years.....	3,308	362	10.9	3,053	344	11.2	171	16	9.4	74	2	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	12,653	593	4.7	11,932	564	4.7	426	20	4.7	293	9	3.1	2	-	-
Male, 5 to 24 years.....	31,183	19,152	61.4	29,695	18,518	61.9	768	341	44.4	496	230	56.5	24	13	-
5 years.....	1,204	435	36.1	1,175	429	36.5	2	-	-	25	6	-	2	-	-
6 years.....	1,212	1,086	89.6	1,180	1,059	89.7	5	4	-	27	23	-	-	-	-
7 to 9 years.....	4,046	3,964	98.0	3,951	3,875	98.1	20	19	-	73	69	-	2	1	-
10 to 13 years.....	6,299	6,193	98.3	6,122	6,022	98.4	83	80	-	91	88	-	3	3	-
14 years.....	1,566	1,525	97.4	1,512	1,472	97.4	29	28	-	22	22	-	3	3	-
15 years.....	1,578	1,536	97.3	1,530	1,490	97.4	28	27	-	20	19	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years.....	3,227	2,675	82.9	3,060	2,543	83.1	103	88	85.4	55	39	-	9	5	-
18 and 19 years.....	3,650	1,115	30.5	3,401	1,034	30.4	196	70	35.7	49	10	-	4	1	-
20 years.....	1,765	206	11.7	1,646	196	11.9	91	10	-	26	-	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	6,636	417	6.3	6,318	398	6.3	211	15	7.1	106	4	3.8	1	-	-
Female, 5 to 24 years.....	29,114	17,740	60.9	27,700	17,087	61.7	739	306	41.4	662	337	50.9	13	10	-
5 years.....	1,194	455	38.1	1,144	439	38.4	11	3	-	39	13	-	-	-	-
6 years.....	1,124	1,016	90.4	1,084	980	90.4	6	4	-	32	30	-	2	2	-
7 to 9 years.....	3,906	3,824	97.9	3,804	3,726	97.9	21	20	-	79	76	-	2	2	-
10 to 13 years.....	5,910	5,788	97.9	5,708	5,588	97.9	86	87	-	111	110	99.1	3	3	-
14 years.....	1,520	1,482	97.5	1,460	1,425	97.6	29	28	-	29	27	-	2	2	-
15 years.....	1,577	1,539	97.6	1,507	1,471	97.6	39	39	-	31	29	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years.....	3,134	2,508	80.0	2,978	2,390	80.3	106	81	76.4	49	36	-	1	1	-
18 and 19 years.....	3,189	796	25.0	2,984	754	25.3	144	33	22.9	59	9	-	2	-	-
20 years.....	1,543	156	10.1	1,417	148	10.4	80	6	-	45	2	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	6,017	176	2.9	5,614	166	3.0	215	5	2.3	187	5	2.7	1	-	-
1930															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	59,327	36,643	61.8	54,535	34,759	63.7	3,856	1,377	35.7	901	490	54.4	35	17	-
5 years.....	2,937	957	32.6	2,832	933	32.9	45	11	-	58	12	-	2	1	-
6 years.....	3,066	2,502	81.6	2,937	2,396	81.6	80	69	-	47	35	-	2	2	-
7 to 9 years.....	9,833	9,644	98.1	9,294	9,117	98.1	368	360	97.8	166	162	97.6	5	5	-
10 to 13 years.....	12,740	12,641	99.2	12,154	12,069	99.3	401	393	98.0	179	173	96.6	6	6	-
14 years.....	2,907	2,835	97.5	2,788	2,722	97.6	85	84	-	34	29	-	-	-	-
15 years.....	3,039	2,831	93.2	2,869	2,677	93.3	140	127	90.7	29	26	-	1	1	-
16 and 17 years.....	5,510	3,281	59.5	5,121	3,078	60.1	324	162	50.0	63	40	-	2	1	-
18 and 19 years.....	5,528	1,109	20.1	5,012	1,034	20.6	431	66	15.3	82	8	-	3	1	-
20 years.....	2,706	265	9.8	2,357	241	10.2	309	24	7.8	40	-	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	11,061	578	5.2	9,171	492	5.4	1,673	81	4.8	203	5	2.5	14	-	-
Male, 5 to 24 years.....	30,150	18,804	62.4	27,734	17,805	64.2	1,988	755	38.5	400	223	55.8	28	11	-
5 years.....	1,451	472	32.5	1,407	460	32.7	20	5	-	23	6	-	1	1	-
6 years.....	1,570	1,268	80.8	1,497	1,204	80.4	43	41	-	29	22	-	1	1	-
7 to 9 years.....	4,988	4,883	97.9	4,699	4,601	97.9	208	203	97.6	78	76	-	3	3	-
10 to 13 years.....	6,554	6,503	99.2	6,271	6,225	99.3	204	200	98.0	76	75	-	3	3	-
14 years.....	1,461	1,429	97.8	1,405	1,375	97.9	43	42	-	13	12	-	-	-	-
15 years.....	1,547	1,451	93.8	1,460	1,371	93.9	71	66	-	15	13	-	1	1	-
16 and 17 years.....	2,712	1,665	61.4	2,513	1,557	62.0	166	90	54.2	31	17	-	2	1	-
18 and 19 years.....	2,759	588	21.3	2,524	546	21.6	205	41	20.0	27	-	-	3	1	-
20 years.....	1,355	153	11.3	1,189	140	11.8	149	13	8.7	17	-	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	5,753	392	6.8	4,769	326	6.8	879	64	7.3	91	2	-	14	-	-
Female, 5 to 24 years.....	29,177	17,839	61.1	26,801	16,954	63.3	1,868	612	32.8	501	267	53.3	7	6	-
5 years.....	1,486	485	32.6	1,425	473	33.2	25	6	-	35	6	-	1	-	-
6 years.....	1,496	1,234	82.5	1,440	1,192	82.8	37	28	-	18	13	-	1	1	-
7 to 9 years.....	4,845	4,761	98.3	4,595	4,516	98.3	160	157	98.1	88	86	-	2	2	-
10 to 13 years.....	6,186	6,138	99.2	5,893	5,844	99.3	197	193	98.0	103	98	95.1	3	3	-
14 years.....	1,446	1,406	97.2	1,383	1,347	97.4	42	42	-	21	17	-	-	-	-
15 years.....	1,492	1,380	92.5	1,409	1,306	92.7	69	61	-	14	13	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years.....	2,798	1,616	57.8	2,608	1,521	58.3	158	72	45.6	32	23	-	-	-	-
18 and 19 years.....	2,769	521	18.8	2,488	488	19.6	225	25	11.1	55	8	-	-	-	-
20 years.....	1,351	112	8.3	1,166	101	8.6	160	11	6.9	23	-	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	5,308	186	3.5	4,402	166	3.8	794	17	2.1	112	3	2.7	-	-	-

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table H-39.—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR RICHMOND BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1; median and percent not shown where base is less than 100]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Persons 25 years old and over.....	103,167	52,899	50,268	67,473	34,009	33,464	33,602	17,923	15,679	1,968	853	1,115	124	114	10
No school years completed.....	3,829	1,875	1,954	321	170	151	3,398	1,641	1,752	100	50	50	15	14	1
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	5,245	3,041	2,205	1,139	671	468	3,663	2,238	1,625	228	115	112	16	16	-
5 or 6 years.....	7,031	3,791	3,240	3,215	1,724	1,491	3,524	1,900	1,624	282	157	125	10	10	-
7 or 8 years.....	46,600	24,720	23,880	31,748	15,994	15,754	16,075	8,335	7,740	734	353	381	43	38	5
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	15,324	7,579	7,745	12,986	6,334	6,652	2,128	1,148	980	191	79	112	19	18	1
4 years.....	13,137	5,937	7,200	10,396	4,628	5,768	2,467	1,261	1,206	265	40	225	9	8	1
College: 1 to 3 years.....	3,530	1,988	1,542	2,852	1,572	1,280	590	394	196	85	19	66	3	3	-
4 years or more.....	5,321	3,343	1,978	4,353	2,656	1,697	938	672	266	23	10	13	7	5	2
Not reported.....	1,149	625	524	463	260	203	624	334	290	60	29	31	2	2	-
Median school years completed.....	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.8	8.8	8.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.9	7.5	8.3	7.9	7.8	-
Percent less than 5 years completed.....	8.8	9.3	8.3	2.2	2.5	1.8	21.6	21.6	21.5	16.7	19.5	14.5	25.0	26.3	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 25 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
No school years completed.....	3.7	3.5	3.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	10.1	9.2	11.2	5.1	5.9	4.5	12.1	12.3	-
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	5.1	5.7	4.4	1.7	2.0	1.4	11.5	12.5	10.4	11.6	13.6	10.0	12.9	14.0	-
5 or 6 years.....	6.8	7.2	6.4	4.8	5.1	4.5	10.5	10.6	10.4	14.3	18.4	11.2	8.1	8.8	-
7 or 8 years.....	47.1	46.7	47.5	47.1	47.0	47.1	47.8	46.5	49.4	37.3	41.4	34.2	34.7	33.3	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	14.9	14.3	15.4	19.2	18.6	19.9	6.3	6.4	6.3	9.7	9.3	10.0	15.3	15.8	-
4 years.....	12.7	11.2	14.3	15.4	13.6	17.2	7.3	7.0	7.7	13.5	4.7	20.2	7.3	7.0	-
College: 1 to 3 years.....	3.4	3.8	3.1	4.2	4.6	3.8	1.8	2.2	1.3	4.3	2.2	5.9	2.4	2.6	-
4 years or more.....	5.2	6.3	3.9	6.5	7.8	5.1	2.8	3.7	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.2	5.6	4.4	-
Not reported.....	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.9	1.9	1.8	3.0	3.4	2.8	1.6	1.8	-

Table H-40.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY SEX, FOR RICHMOND BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	BOTH SEXES		PERCENT		MALE		FEMALE		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	BOTH SEXES		PERCENT		MALE		FEMALE	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930		1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
All countries.....	35,121	39,532	100.0	100.0	18,699	21,474	16,422	18,058	Finland.....	364	498	1.0	1.3	176	270	188	228
England.....	1,864	2,317	5.3	5.9	933	1,155	931	1,162	Rumania.....	83	114	0.2	0.3	40	58	43	56
Scotland.....	1,411	1,572	4.0	4.0	705	822	706	750	Bulgaria.....	10	6	-	-	8	4	2	2
Wales.....	56	95	0.2	0.2	31	46	25	49	Turkey in Europe.....	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Northern Ireland.....	506	478	1.4	1.2	249	222	257	256	Greece.....	248	251	0.7	0.6	160	161	88	90
Irish Free State (Eire).....	2,973	3,766	8.5	9.5	1,359	1,611	1,614	1,955	Italy.....	10,799	11,036	30.7	27.9	5,980	6,231	4,819	4,805
Norway.....	2,983	3,502	8.5	8.9	1,652	1,985	1,331	1,517	Spain.....	181	197	0.5	0.5	134	151	47	46
Sweden.....	1,097	1,314	3.1	3.3	643	788	454	546	Portugal.....	46	47	0.1	0.1	31	33	15	14
Denmark.....	427	506	1.2	1.3	271	345	156	161	Other Europe.....	66	37	0.2	0.1	51	26	15	11
Netherlands.....	162	176	0.5	0.4	115	115	47	61	Palestine and Syria.....	20	26	0.1	0.1	11	17	9	9
Belgium.....	100	111	0.3	0.3	54	61	46	50	Turkey in Asia.....	67	70	0.2	0.2	38	39	29	31
Luxemburg.....	4	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	Other Asia.....	45	37	0.1	0.1	23	21	22	16
Switzerland.....	224	280	0.6	0.7	118	159	106	121	Canada—French.....	122	107	0.3	0.3	58	54	54	58
France.....	425	484	1.2	1.2	180	208	245	276	Canada—Other.....	911	1,040	2.6	2.6	453	560	458	480
Germany.....	4,138	4,987	11.8	12.6	2,176	2,656	1,962	2,331	Newfoundland.....	122	102	0.3	0.3	69	51	53	51
Poland.....	1,835	2,192	5.2	5.5	956	1,203	850	989	Mexico.....	36	41	0.1	0.1	19	27	17	14
Czechoslovakia.....	235	442	0.7	1.1	109	210	128	232	Cuba and other West Indies.....	141	133	0.4	0.3	66	64	75	69
Austria.....	893	785	2.5	2.0	432	366	461	399	Central and South America.....	124	155	0.4	0.4	68	94	56	61
Hungary.....	614	679	1.7	1.7	283	333	331	346	Australia.....	28	33	0.1	0.1	8	16	20	17
Yugoslavia.....	135	197	0.4	0.5	91	128	44	69	Azores.....	5	5	-	-	2	3	3	2
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	1,390	1,482	4.0	3.7	778	844	612	638	All other and not reported.....	63	72	0.2	0.2	34	36	29	36
Lithuania.....	114	120	0.3	0.3	71	77	43	43									
Latvia.....	53	37	0.2	0.1	33	21	20	16									

Table H-41.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, CLASS OF WORKER, RACE, AND SEX, FOR RICHMOND BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	174,441	89,683	84,758	135,754	69,362	66,392	35,121	18,699	16,422	3,397	1,480	1,917	169	142	27
Persons 14 years old and over.....	138,569	71,321	67,248	100,900	51,476	49,424	34,873	18,581	16,292	2,649	1,138	1,516	147	131	16
In labor force.....	73,573	35,524	38,049	55,018	28,227	26,791	16,947	8,499	7,443	1,524	762	1,016	84	80	4
Not in labor force.....	64,996	35,797	29,199	45,882	23,235	22,647	17,926	10,200	9,079	1,125	718	901	85	62	12
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	38,074	19,332	18,742	25,662	12,707	12,955	11,325	5,716	5,609	481	267	214	23	12	6
In school.....	12,127	6,288	5,839	11,547	5,986	5,561	3,792	1,926	1,866	177	92	85	12	6	4
Unable to work.....	6,659	3,367	3,292	5,361	2,714	2,647	1,457	726	731	191	137	54	26	1	1
In institutions.....	2,462	1,282	1,180	1,939	976	963	1,331	678	653	153	75	78	6	6	1
Other and not reported.....	5,674	3,138	2,536	4,193	2,193	2,000	1,368	687	681	101	57	44	12	11	1
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	73,573	35,524	38,049	55,018	28,227	26,791	16,947	8,499	7,443	1,524	762	1,016	84	80	4
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	59,142	28,479	30,663	43,907	22,227	21,680	14,089	7,161	6,928	1,067	515	762	79	76	3
At work.....	57,215	28,374	28,841	42,452	21,468	20,984	13,670	6,930	6,740	1,016	502	754	77	74	3
With a job.....	1,927	1,105	822	1,455	759	696	419	331	288	51	38	2	2	2	-
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	3,514	3,086	2,428	2,544	2,166	378	754	731	23	214	187	27	2	2	-
Seeking work.....	10,917	7,959	2,958	8,567	5,997	2,570	2,104	1,900	204	243	160	83	3	2	1
Experienced workers.....	8,207	6,530	1,677	6,004	4,549	1,455	2,013	1,848	165	197	131	56	3	2	1
New workers.....	2,710	1,429	1,281	2,563	1,348	1,215	91	52	39	56	29	27	-	-	-
PERCENT BY SEX															
In labor force.....	100.0	75.5	24.5	100.0	73.2	26.8	100.0	84.9	15.1	100.0	50.0	50.0	-	-	-
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	75.2	24.8	100.0	73.4	26.6	100.0	83.5	16.5	100.0	38.9	61.1	-	-	-
On pub. emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0	85.1	14.9	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0	87.4	12.6	-	-	-
Seeking work.....	100.0	72.9	27.1	100.0	68.8	31.2	100.0	90.3	9.7	100.0	65.8	34.2	-	-	-
Not in labor force.....	100.0	24.3	75.7	100.0	24.4	75.6	100.0	23.4	76.6	100.0	33.0	67.0	-	-	-
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	100.0	0.9	99.1	100.0	0.6	99.4	100.0	1.0	99.0	100.0	1.3	98.7	-	-	-
In school.....	100.0	51.9	48.1	100.0	51.8	48.2	100.0	53.3	46.7	100.0	48.7	51.3	-	-	-
Unable to work.....	100.0	59.6	40.4	100.0	55.6	44.4	100.0	63.7	36.3	100.0	56.2	43.8	-	-	-
In institutions.....	100.0	84.6	15.4	100.0	81.4	18.6	100.0	87.6	12.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and not reported.....	100.0	55.1	44.9	100.0	52.3	47.7	100.0	63.4	36.6	100.0	56.4	43.6	-	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	59,142	28,479	30,663	43,907	22,227	21,680	14,089	7,161	6,928	1,067	515	762	79	76	3
Wage and salary workers.....	52,551	26,988	25,563	40,225	20,167	19,058	12,258	6,382	6,076	1,009	481	628	61	58	3
Employers and own-account workers.....	5,928	5,183	745	3,232	2,610	422	2,631	2,326	305	47	29	13	18	18	-
Unpaid family workers.....	408	146	262	250	127	123	141	18	123	1	1	1	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	260	162	98	190	123	67	61	35	26	9	4	5	-	-	-
At work.....	57,215	28,374	28,841	42,452	21,468	20,984	13,670	6,930	6,740	1,016	502	754	77	74	3
Wage and salary workers.....	50,861	26,152	24,709	38,968	20,561	18,407	10,968	5,162	5,806	965	472	593	60	57	3
Employers and own-account workers.....	5,646	4,949	697	3,074	2,684	390	2,514	2,221	293	43	27	16	17	17	-
Unpaid family workers.....	392	138	254	252	119	133	188	18	120	2	1	1	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	214	135	79	158	104	54	50	29	21	6	2	4	-	-	-
With a job.....	1,927	1,105	822	1,455	759	696	419	331	288	51	38	2	2	2	-
Wage and salary workers.....	1,890	1,036	854	1,257	606	651	288	220	68	44	9	35	1	1	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	280	234	46	158	126	32	117	105	12	4	2	1	1	1	-
Unpaid family workers.....	11	8	3	8	8	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	46	27	19	32	19	13	11	6	5	3	2	1	-	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
In labor force.....	53.1	77.9	26.8	54.5	78.3	29.8	48.6	77.5	15.7	57.5	67.3	50.3	57.1	61.1	-
Not in labor force.....	46.9	22.1	73.2	45.5	21.7	70.2	51.4	22.5	84.3	42.5	32.7	49.7	42.9	38.9	-
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	27.5	0.5	56.1	25.4	0.4	51.5	34.2	0.6	72.5	18.2	0.8	31.1	4.1	4.1	-
In school.....	8.8	8.8	8.7	11.4	11.6	11.3	1.1	1.1	7.1	8.1	6.4	8.2	6.1	6.1	-
Unable to work.....	4.8	5.6	4.0	3.3	3.5	2.9	8.7	10.4	6.7	12.4	16.9	9.0	18.4	19.8	-
In institutions.....	1.8	2.9	0.6	1.2	1.9	0.5	3.5	5.8	0.9	1.0	1.9	0.3	4.1	4.6	-
Other and not reported.....	4.1	4.4	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.0	3.9	4.7	3.1	3.8	5.0	2.9	8.2	8.4	-
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	80.4	80.1	81.2	79.8	80.0	79.3	83.1	81.7	91.1	70.0	54.5	65.6	-	-	-
At work.....	77.8	78.1	76.7	77.2	78.1	74.6	80.7	79.4	87.7	66.7	52.8	60.6	-	-	-
With a job.....	2.6	2.0	4.6	2.6	1.9	4.7	2.5	2.3	3.4	3.3	1.7	5.0	-	-	-
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	4.8	5.6	2.4	4.6	5.4	2.6	4.4	5.1	0.9	14.0	24.5	3.5	-	-	-
Seeking work.....	14.8	14.3	15.4	15.6	14.6	18.1	12.4	13.2	8.0	15.9	21.0	10.9	-	-	-
Experienced workers.....	11.2	11.8	9.3	10.9	11.3	9.9	11.9	12.8	6.5	12.3	17.2	7.3	-	-	-
New workers.....	3.7	2.6	7.1	4.7	3.3	8.2	0.5	0.4	1.5	3.7	3.8	3.5	-	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	88.9	87.7	92.5	91.6	90.5	94.7	79.9	79.8	80.5	94.6	91.8	96.3	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	10.0	11.7	5.1	7.4	8.7	3.6	18.7	19.8	13.1	4.4	7.0	2.8	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.7	0.3	1.8	0.6	0.4	1.1	1.0	0.2	5.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.6	-	-	-
At work.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	89.1	88.0	92.5	91.8	90.8	94.7	80.2	80.2	80.5	95.0	92.5	96.6	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	9.9	11.4	5.1	7.2	8.5	3.6	18.4	19.4	13.1	4.2	6.7	2.6	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.7	0.3	1.8	0.6	0.4	1.2	1.0	0.2	5.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.7	-	-	-
With a job.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	82.5	75.7	91.7	86.4	79.8	93.5	88.7	66.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	14.5	21.2	5.6	10.9	16.6	4.6	27.9	31.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.5	1.1	-	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.5	1.9	2.6	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table H-42.—EMPLOYED WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, FOR RICHMOND BOROUGH, N. Y. C.: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND INDUSTRY GROUP	Total	Male	Female	PERCENT BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			PERCENT BY SEX	
				Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages)	174,441	89,688	84,758	-	-	-	51.4	48.6
All persons 14 years old and over	188,569	71,821	67,248	-	-	-	51.5	48.5
In labor force	78,578	55,524	18,049	100.0	100.0	100.0	75.5	24.5
Employed workers (except on public emergency work)	59,142	44,479	14,663	80.4	80.1	81.2	75.2	24.8
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work)	59,142	44,479	14,663	100.0	100.0	100.0	75.2	24.8
Professional workers	4,932	2,649	2,283	8.3	6.0	15.6	58.7	46.8
Semiprofessional workers	1,118	876	242	1.9	2.0	1.7	78.4	21.6
Farmers and farm managers	85	81	4	0.1	0.2	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	5,637	5,177	460	9.5	11.6	3.1	91.8	8.2
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	14,247	7,977	6,270	24.1	17.9	42.8	55.0	44.0
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8,536	8,410	126	14.4	18.9	0.9	98.5	1.5
Operatives and kindred workers	9,946	7,654	2,292	16.8	17.2	15.6	77.0	23.0
Domestic service workers	1,593	84	1,509	2.7	0.2	10.3	5.3	94.7
Service workers, except domestic	8,323	7,052	1,271	14.1	15.9	8.7	84.7	15.3
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	157	140	17	0.3	0.3	0.1	89.2	10.8
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	24	19	5	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	4,122	4,080	42	7.0	9.2	0.8	99.0	1.0
Occupation not reported	422	280	142	0.7	0.6	1.0	66.4	33.6
INDUSTRY GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work)	59,142	44,479	14,663	100.0	100.0	100.0	75.2	24.8
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	353	321	32	0.6	0.7	0.2	90.9	9.1
Agriculture	310	280	30	0.5	0.6	0.2	90.3	9.7
Forestry (except logging) and fishery	43	41	2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Mining	22	18	4	-	-	-	-	-
Coal mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mines and quarries	20	16	4	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	3,422	3,368	54	5.8	7.6	0.4	98.4	1.6
Manufacturing	18,475	10,522	2,958	22.8	23.7	20.1	78.1	21.9
Food and kindred products	1,074	920	154	1.8	2.1	1.1	85.7	14.3
Textile-mill products	353	254	99	0.6	0.6	0.7	72.0	28.0
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	1,540	383	1,157	2.6	0.9	7.9	24.9	75.1
Logging	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills and planing mills	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture, store fixtures, and miscellaneous wooden goods	286	213	73	0.4	0.5	0.2	90.3	9.7
Paper and allied products	318	233	85	0.5	0.5	0.6	73.3	26.7
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1,051	806	245	1.8	1.8	1.7	76.7	23.3
Chemicals and allied products	1,751	1,434	317	3.0	3.2	2.2	81.9	18.1
Petroleum and coal products	797	723	74	1.3	1.6	0.5	90.7	9.3
Leather and leather products	143	83	60	0.2	0.2	0.4	58.0	42.0
Stone, clay, and glass products	502	478	24	0.8	1.1	0.2	95.2	4.8
Iron and steel and their products	422	355	67	0.7	0.8	0.4	86.5	13.5
Nonferrous metals and their products	457	414	43	0.8	0.9	0.3	90.6	9.4
Machinery	750	632	118	1.3	1.4	0.8	84.3	15.7
Automobiles and automobile equipment	109	102	7	0.2	0.2	-	93.6	6.4
Transportation equipment, except automobile	2,456	2,425	31	4.2	5.5	0.2	98.7	1.3
Other and not specified manufacturing industries	1,493	1,034	459	2.5	2.3	3.1	69.3	30.7
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	7,685	6,825	860	13.0	15.3	5.9	88.8	11.2
Railroads (including railroad repair shops) and railway express service	1,187	1,125	62	2.0	2.5	0.4	94.8	5.2
Trucking service	511	487	24	0.9	1.1	0.2	95.3	4.7
Other transportation	3,890	3,267	623	5.7	7.3	0.8	96.7	3.3
Communication	1,055	535	520	1.8	1.2	3.5	50.7	49.3
Utilities	1,552	1,411	141	2.6	3.2	1.0	90.9	9.1
Wholesale and retail trade	9,448	7,268	2,180	16.0	16.3	14.9	76.9	23.1
Wholesale trade	1,416	1,089	327	2.4	2.4	2.2	76.9	23.1
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing	2,672	2,262	410	4.5	5.1	2.8	84.7	15.3
Eating and drinking places	1,279	964	315	2.2	2.2	2.1	75.4	24.6
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations	507	480	27	0.9	1.1	0.2	94.7	5.3
Other retail trade	3,574	2,473	1,101	6.0	5.6	7.5	69.2	30.8
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4,844	3,062	1,782	8.2	6.9	12.2	63.2	36.8
Business and repair services	1,062	911	151	1.8	2.0	1.0	85.8	14.2
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	430	421	9	0.7	0.9	0.1	97.9	2.1
Business and repair services, except automobile	632	490	142	1.1	1.1	1.0	77.5	22.5
Personal services	3,682	1,361	2,321	6.2	3.1	15.8	37.0	63.0
Domestic service	1,829	235	1,594	3.1	0.5	10.9	12.8	87.2
Hotels and lodging places	370	210	160	0.6	0.5	1.1	56.8	43.2
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	550	294	256	0.9	0.7	1.7	53.5	46.5
Miscellaneous personal services	933	622	311	1.6	1.4	2.1	66.7	33.3
Amusement, recreation, and related services	481	398	83	0.8	0.9	0.6	82.7	17.3
Professional and related services	6,717	3,348	3,369	11.4	7.5	23.0	49.8	50.2
Government	6,934	6,439	495	11.7	14.5	3.4	92.9	7.1
Industry not reported	1,017	638	379	1.7	1.4	2.6	62.7	37.3

Table H-43.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE, 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR RICHMOND BOROUGH, N. Y. C.

[Totals for population and gainful workers for 1930 include "Unknown age." Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

CENSUS YEAR AND RACE	TOTAL					MALE					FEMALE				
	Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over		
	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over
1940.....	174,441	138,569	73,573	42.2	53.1	89,638	71,321	55,524	61.9	77.9	84,758	67,248	18,049	21.3	26.8
White.....	170,875	135,773	71,865	42.1	53.0	88,061	70,057	54,682	62.1	78.1	82,814	65,716	17,233	20.9	26.3
Negro.....	3,397	2,649	1,524	44.9	57.5	1,480	1,183	762	51.5	67.8	1,917	1,516	762	39.7	50.3
Other races.....	169	147	84	49.7	57.1	142	131	80	56.3	61.1	27	16	4	-	-
1930.....	158,346	116,254	64,181	40.5	55.2	82,097	60,641	50,273	61.2	82.9	76,249	55,613	13,908	18.2	25.0
White.....	155,606	114,236	62,906	40.4	55.1	80,690	59,576	49,372	61.2	82.9	74,916	54,660	13,534	18.1	24.8
Negro.....	2,576	1,873	1,142	44.3	61.0	1,255	923	769	61.3	83.3	1,321	950	373	28.2	39.3
Other races.....	164	145	133	81.1	91.7	152	142	132	86.8	93.0	12	3	1	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1930 represent gainful workers 14 years old and over.

506279 O - 43 - 14

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table I-35.—AGE, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF ROCHESTER: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	324,975	157,574	167,401	261,447	125,298	136,154	60,107	30,574	29,533	3,262	1,620	1,642	159	87	72
Under 5 years	18,058	9,232	8,826	17,814	9,114	8,700	32	19	13	204	93	111	8	6	2
5 to 9 years	19,217	9,666	9,551	18,891	9,493	9,398	102	47	55	210	120	90	14	6	8
10 to 14 years	23,262	11,707	11,555	22,692	11,429	11,263	271	130	141	285	138	147	14	10	4
15 to 19 years	27,494	13,371	14,123	26,307	12,764	13,523	906	446	460	264	130	134	17	11	6
20 to 24 years	30,437	14,466	15,971	29,003	13,777	15,226	1,143	547	596	270	136	134	21	6	15
25 to 29 years	28,108	13,598	14,505	25,545	12,464	13,081	2,294	1,009	1,285	254	124	130	10	1	9
30 to 34 years	24,621	11,778	12,843	20,322	9,780	10,542	4,000	1,874	2,126	284	112	172	15	12	3
35 to 39 years	23,395	11,267	12,128	17,227	8,265	8,962	5,790	2,807	2,983	364	188	176	14	7	7
40 to 44 years	24,077	11,551	12,526	16,712	7,872	8,840	7,027	3,496	3,531	325	176	150	12	7	5
45 to 49 years	24,211	11,884	12,327	15,705	7,402	8,304	6,263	4,357	3,906	233	121	112	9	4	5
50 to 54 years	22,513	11,304	11,209	13,931	6,584	7,347	8,382	4,615	3,767	192	102	90	8	3	5
55 to 59 years	18,426	9,211	9,215	11,362	5,309	6,053	6,923	3,830	3,093	131	64	67	10	8	2
60 to 64 years	14,540	6,946	7,594	9,145	4,095	5,050	5,297	2,797	2,500	94	50	44	4	4	1
65 to 69 years	10,966	5,039	5,927	7,079	3,137	3,942	3,815	1,870	1,945	69	30	39	3	2	1
70 to 74 years	7,627	3,335	4,292	4,739	1,972	2,767	2,846	1,345	1,501	42	18	24	-	-	-
75 years and over	8,028	3,219	4,809	4,972	1,816	3,156	3,016	1,385	1,631	40	18	22	-	-	-
Under 1 year	3,427	1,758	1,669	3,369	1,729	1,640	-	-	-	57	29	28	1	-	1
5 years	3,758	1,909	1,849	3,691	1,870	1,821	16	8	8	50	30	20	1	1	-
14 years	4,896	2,436	2,460	4,738	2,365	2,373	98	42	56	55	25	30	5	4	1
15 years	5,240	2,597	2,643	5,093	2,522	2,571	100	46	54	44	27	17	3	2	1
16 and 17 years	10,683	5,312	5,371	10,269	5,116	5,153	298	141	157	110	51	59	6	4	2
21 years and over	231,234	110,942	120,292	170,365	79,965	90,400	58,528	29,811	28,717	2,236	1,112	1,124	105	54	51
All ages: 1930	328,132	160,261	167,871	250,598	120,469	130,129	74,696	38,363	36,333	2,679	1,308	1,371	159	121	38
Under 5 years	23,136	11,690	11,446	22,715	11,477	11,238	205	108	102	210	106	104	6	4	2
5 to 9 years	26,883	13,502	13,381	25,824	12,966	12,858	859	423	436	196	109	87	4	4	-
10 to 14 years	29,095	14,530	14,565	27,917	13,934	13,983	981	496	485	188	95	93	9	5	4
15 to 19 years	28,196	13,656	14,540	25,774	12,546	13,228	2,246	1,037	1,209	163	64	99	13	9	4
20 to 24 years	27,777	13,063	14,714	22,904	10,746	12,158	4,627	2,203	2,424	224	97	127	22	15	7
25 to 29 years	26,427	12,760	13,667	19,422	9,320	10,102	6,649	3,245	3,404	330	172	158	26	23	3
30 to 34 years	26,000	12,536	13,464	18,155	8,615	9,540	7,552	3,769	3,783	273	136	137	20	16	4
35 to 39 years	27,691	13,686	14,005	17,992	8,500	9,492	9,385	5,028	4,357	293	144	149	21	14	7
40 to 44 years	25,497	12,904	12,593	15,854	7,550	8,304	9,423	5,248	4,175	211	100	111	9	6	3
45 to 49 years	22,478	11,402	11,076	13,898	6,669	7,229	8,372	4,623	3,749	198	103	95	10	7	3
50 to 54 years	18,713	9,229	9,484	11,868	5,595	6,273	6,700	3,559	3,141	137	68	69	8	7	1
55 to 59 years	14,464	6,946	7,518	9,205	4,278	4,927	5,155	2,619	2,536	97	42	55	7	7	-
60 to 64 years	11,719	5,529	6,190	7,158	3,265	3,893	4,492	2,232	2,260	69	32	37	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	8,788	3,984	4,804	5,247	2,254	2,993	3,500	1,713	1,787	37	13	24	4	4	-
70 to 74 years	5,864	2,606	3,258	3,589	1,517	2,072	2,253	1,079	1,174	22	10	12	-	-	-
75 years and over	5,272	2,167	3,105	2,977	1,181	1,796	2,266	971	1,295	29	15	14	-	-	-
Not reported	132	71	61	99	54	45	31	15	16	2	2	-	-	-	-
Under 1 year	4,355	2,269	2,086	4,292	2,232	2,060	13	8	5	49	28	21	1	1	-
5 years	5,167	2,576	2,591	5,031	2,503	2,528	95	49	46	41	24	17	-	-	-
14 years	5,970	2,967	3,003	5,702	2,822	2,870	239	119	120	26	13	13	3	-	-
15 years	5,939	3,016	2,923	5,648	2,876	2,772	258	118	140	28	17	11	5	-	-
16 and 17 years	11,143	5,350	5,793	10,264	4,942	5,322	619	384	435	57	23	34	3	1	2
21 years and over	215,429	104,398	111,031	143,774	67,382	76,392	69,653	35,946	33,707	1,880	915	965	122	95	27
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
Under 5 years	5.6	5.9	5.3	6.8	7.3	6.4	0.1	0.1	-	6.3	5.7	6.8	5.0	-	-
5 to 9 years	5.9	6.1	5.7	7.2	7.6	6.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	6.4	7.4	5.5	8.8	-	-
10 to 14 years	7.2	7.4	6.9	8.7	9.1	8.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	6.7	8.5	9.0	8.8	-	-
15 to 19 years	8.5	8.5	8.4	10.1	10.2	9.9	1.5	1.5	1.6	8.1	8.0	8.2	10.7	-	-
20 to 24 years	9.4	9.2	9.5	11.1	11.0	11.2	1.9	1.8	2.0	8.3	8.4	8.2	13.2	-	-
25 to 29 years	8.6	8.6	8.7	9.8	9.9	9.6	3.8	3.3	4.4	7.8	7.7	7.9	6.3	-	-
30 to 34 years	7.6	7.5	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.7	6.7	6.1	7.2	6.7	6.9	10.5	9.4	-	-
35 to 39 years	7.2	7.2	7.2	6.6	6.6	6.6	9.6	9.2	10.1	11.2	11.6	10.7	8.8	-	-
40 to 44 years	7.4	7.3	7.5	6.4	6.3	6.5	11.7	11.4	12.0	10.0	10.9	9.1	7.5	-	-
45 to 49 years	7.4	7.5	7.4	6.0	5.9	6.1	13.7	14.3	13.2	7.1	7.5	6.8	5.7	-	-
50 to 54 years	6.9	7.2	6.7	5.3	5.3	5.4	13.9	15.1	12.8	5.9	6.3	5.5	5.0	-	-
55 to 59 years	5.7	5.8	5.5	4.3	4.2	4.4	11.5	12.5	10.5	4.0	4.0	4.1	6.3	-	-
60 to 64 years	4.5	4.4	4.5	3.5	3.3	3.7	8.8	9.1	8.5	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.5	-	-
65 to 69 years	3.4	3.2	3.5	2.7	2.5	2.9	6.3	6.1	5.6	2.1	1.9	2.4	1.9	-	-
70 to 74 years	2.3	2.1	2.6	1.8	1.6	2.0	4.7	4.4	5.1	1.3	1.1	1.5	-	-	-
75 years and over	2.5	2.0	2.9	1.9	1.4	2.3	5.0	4.5	5.5	1.2	1.1	1.3	-	-	-
Under 1 year	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.2	-	-	-	1.7	1.8	1.7	0.6	-	-
5 years	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.3	-	-	-	1.5	1.9	1.2	0.6	-	-
14 years	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.7	1.5	1.8	3.1	-	-
15 years	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.3	1.7	1.0	1.9	-	-
16 and 17 years	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.9	4.1	3.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	3.4	3.1	3.6	3.8	-	-
21 years and over	71.2	70.4	71.9	65.2	63.8	66.4	97.4	97.5	97.2	68.5	68.6	68.5	66.0	-	-
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
Under 5 years	7.1	7.3	6.8	9.1	9.5	8.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	7.8	8				

Table I-36.—RACE, BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF ROCHESTER: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100. Sex ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100]

SEX, NATIVITY, AND CENSUS YEAR	All classes	White	Negro	Other races	OTHER RACES				PERCENT BY RACE				PERCENT BY NATIVITY					
					Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All other	All classes	White	Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese
<b>TOTAL</b>																		
1940.....	324,975	321,554	3,262	159	97	47	6	9	100.0	99.0	1.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	264,737	261,447	3,204	86	61	16	1	8	100.0	98.8	1.2	-	81.5	81.3	98.2	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	60,238	60,107	58	73	36	31	5	1	100.0	99.8	0.1	0.1	18.5	18.7	1.8	-	-	-
1930.....	328,132	325,294	2,679	159	47	97	9	6	100.0	99.1	0.8	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	258,293	250,598	2,620	75	40	27	2	6	100.0	98.9	1.0	-	77.2	77.0	97.8	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	74,839	74,696	59	84	7	70	7	-	100.0	99.8	0.1	0.1	22.8	23.0	2.2	-	-	-
<b>MALE</b>																		
1940.....	157,574	155,867	1,620	87	36	39	6	6	100.0	98.9	1.0	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	126,925	125,293	1,589	43	26	10	1	6	100.0	98.7	1.3	-	80.5	80.4	98.1	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	30,649	30,574	31	44	10	29	5	-	100.0	99.8	0.1	0.1	19.5	19.6	1.9	-	-	-
1930.....	160,261	158,832	1,308	121	15	93	8	5	100.0	99.1	0.8	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	121,797	120,469	1,282	46	15	25	1	5	100.0	98.9	1.1	-	76.0	75.8	98.0	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	38,464	38,363	26	75	-	68	7	-	100.0	99.7	0.1	0.2	24.0	24.2	2.0	-	-	-
<b>FEMALE</b>																		
1940.....	167,401	165,687	1,642	72	61	8	-	3	100.0	99.0	1.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	137,812	136,154	1,615	43	35	6	-	2	100.0	98.8	1.2	-	82.3	82.2	98.4	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	29,589	29,533	27	29	26	2	-	1	100.0	99.8	0.1	0.1	17.7	17.8	1.6	-	-	-
1930.....	167,871	166,462	1,371	88	32	4	1	1	100.0	99.2	0.8	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	131,496	130,129	1,338	29	25	2	1	1	100.0	99.0	1.0	-	78.3	78.2	97.6	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	36,375	36,333	33	9	7	2	-	-	100.0	99.9	0.1	-	21.7	21.8	2.4	-	-	-
<b>MALES PER 100 FEMALES</b>																		
1940.....	94.1	94.1	98.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	92.1	92.0	98.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	108.5	108.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1930.....	95.5	95.4	95.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	92.6	92.6	95.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	105.7	105.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table I-37.—POTENTIAL VOTING POPULATION, BY CITIZENSHIP, RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF ROCHESTER: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

CITIZENSHIP, RACE, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL POPULATION (ALL AGES)								POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER							
	Total number		Percent		Male		Female		Total number		Percent		Male		Female	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
Total.....	324,975	328,132	100.0	100.0	157,574	160,261	167,401	167,871	231,234	215,429	100.0	100.0	110,942	104,388	120,292	111,091
Percent citizen.....	-	-	94.7	91.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	92.9	88.2	-	-	-	-
Percent alien and citiz. not rptd.....	-	-	5.3	8.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.1	11.8	-	-	-	-
Citizen.....	307,770	299,579	100.0	100.0	150,640	145,729	157,130	152,850	214,739	190,028	100.0	100.0	104,353	92,275	110,386	97,753
White—Native.....	261,447	250,598	84.9	83.7	125,293	120,469	136,154	130,129	170,365	143,774	79.3	75.7	79,965	67,822	90,400	76,392
Naturalized.....	48,004	46,260	14.0	15.4	23,701	24,923	19,308	21,337	42,117	44,353	19.6	23.3	23,268	23,962	18,949	20,391
Negro—Native.....	3,204	2,620	1.0	0.9	1,589	1,282	1,615	1,338	2,178	1,823	1.0	1.0	1,081	890	1,097	933
Naturalized.....	29	26	-	-	14	9	15	17	29	26	-	-	14	9	15	17
Other races—Native.....	86	75	-	-	43	46	43	29	50	52	-	-	25	32	25	20
Indian.....	61	40	-	-	26	15	35	25	33	29	-	-	13	10	20	19
Chinese.....	16	27	-	-	10	25	6	2	8	19	-	-	5	19	3	-
Japanese.....	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
Filipino.....	8	4	-	-	6	4	2	-	8	2	-	-	6	-	-	1
Hindu.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Alien.....	18,937	26,209	100.0	100.0	5,015	12,528	7,922	13,681	12,377	23,189	100.0	100.0	4,728	11,123	7,649	12,066
White—First papers.....	3,632	6,361	28.1	24.3	2,015	4,550	1,617	1,811	3,576	6,197	28.9	26.7	1,986	4,471	1,590	1,726
No papers.....	9,219	19,788	71.3	75.3	2,947	7,890	6,272	11,848	8,733	16,698	70.6	72.9	2,704	6,577	6,029	10,321
Negro—First papers.....	2	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	2	1	-	1
No papers.....	11	24	0.1	0.1	7	12	4	12	11	22	0.1	0.1	7	11	4	11
Other races—Foreign born.....	73	84	0.6	0.3	44	75	29	9	55	70	0.4	0.3	29	63	26	7
Indian.....	36	7	0.3	-	10	-	26	7	32	5	0.3	-	9	-	23	5
Chinese.....	31	70	0.2	0.3	29	68	2	2	17	58	0.1	0.3	15	56	2	2
Japanese.....	5	7	-	-	5	7	-	-	5	7	-	-	5	7	-	-
Filipino.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hindu.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
All other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Citizenship not reported.....	4,288	2,344	100.0	100.0	1,919	1,004	2,349	1,340	4,118	2,212	100.0	100.0	1,861	940	2,257	1,272
White.....	4,252	2,337	99.6	99.7	1,911	1,000	2,341	1,337	4,102	2,205	99.6	99.7	1,853	936	2,249	1,269
Negro.....	16	7	0.4	0.3	8	4	8	3	16	7	0.4	0.3	8	4	8	3

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table I-38.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF ROCHESTER: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE, SEX, AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
1940															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	100,410	60,441	60.2	96,893	58,733	60.6	2,422	1,012	41.8	1,029	661	64.2	66	35	-
5 years.....	3,758	1,869	49.7	3,691	1,832	49.6	16	8	-	50	29	-	1	-	-
6 years.....	3,567	3,143	88.1	3,507	3,091	88.1	14	10	-	41	37	-	5	5	-
7 to 9 years.....	11,892	11,499	96.7	11,693	11,306	96.7	72	68	-	119	118	99.2	8	7	-
10 to 13 years.....	18,366	17,873	97.3	17,954	17,475	97.3	173	165	95.4	230	224	97.4	9	9	-
14 years.....	4,896	4,730	96.6	4,738	4,577	96.6	98	93	-	55	55	-	5	5	-
15 years.....	5,240	5,054	96.5	5,093	4,910	96.4	100	97	97.0	44	44	-	3	3	-
16 and 17 years.....	10,683	9,113	85.3	10,269	8,765	85.4	298	255	85.6	110	89	80.9	6	4	-
18 and 19 years.....	11,571	4,280	37.0	10,945	4,031	36.8	508	204	40.2	110	44	40.0	8	1	-
20 years.....	5,710	921	16.1	5,378	867	16.1	268	43	16.0	63	11	-	1	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	24,727	1,959	7.9	23,625	1,879	8.0	875	69	7.9	207	10	4.8	20	1	-
Male, 5 to 24 years.....	49,210	30,693	62.4	47,483	29,809	62.8	1,170	519	44.4	524	344	65.6	33	21	-
5 years.....	1,909	927	48.6	1,870	905	48.4	8	3	-	30	19	-	1	-	-
6 years.....	1,786	1,557	87.2	1,754	1,530	87.2	6	5	-	24	20	-	2	2	-
7 to 9 years.....	5,971	5,789	97.0	5,859	5,689	96.9	33	31	-	66	66	-	3	3	-
10 to 13 years.....	9,271	9,031	97.4	9,064	8,831	97.4	88	85	-	113	109	96.5	6	6	-
14 years.....	2,436	2,354	96.6	2,355	2,285	96.7	42	39	-	25	25	-	4	4	-
15 years.....	2,597	2,508	96.6	2,522	2,433	96.5	46	46	-	27	27	-	2	2	-
16 and 17 years.....	5,312	4,583	86.4	5,116	4,420	86.4	141	124	87.9	51	40	-	4	4	-
18 and 19 years.....	5,463	2,204	40.4	5,146	2,058	40.0	259	121	46.7	52	25	-	5	-	-
20 years.....	2,656	499	18.8	2,508	468	18.7	121	24	19.8	27	7	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	11,810	1,235	10.5	11,269	1,189	10.6	426	41	9.6	109	6	5.5	6	-	-
Female, 5 to 24 years.....	51,200	29,748	58.1	49,410	28,924	58.5	1,252	493	39.4	505	317	62.8	33	14	-
5 years.....	1,849	942	50.9	1,821	927	50.9	8	5	-	20	10	-	-	-	-
6 years.....	1,781	1,586	89.1	1,753	1,551	89.0	8	5	-	17	17	-	3	3	-
7 to 9 years.....	5,921	5,710	96.4	5,824	5,617	96.4	39	37	-	53	52	-	5	4	-
10 to 13 years.....	9,095	8,842	97.2	8,890	8,644	97.2	85	80	-	117	115	98.3	3	3	-
14 years.....	2,460	2,376	96.6	2,373	2,291	96.5	55	54	-	30	30	-	1	1	-
15 years.....	2,643	2,546	96.3	2,571	2,477	96.3	54	51	-	17	17	-	1	1	-
16 and 17 years.....	5,371	4,525	84.2	5,153	4,345	84.3	157	131	83.4	59	49	-	2	-	-
18 and 19 years.....	6,109	2,076	34.0	5,799	1,973	34.0	249	83	33.3	58	19	-	3	1	-
20 years.....	3,054	422	13.8	2,870	399	13.9	147	19	12.9	36	4	-	1	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	12,917	723	5.6	12,356	690	5.6	449	28	6.2	98	4	-	14	1	-
1930															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	111,951	70,169	62.7	102,419	66,629	65.1	8,713	3,059	35.1	771	456	59.1	48	25	-
5 years.....	5,167	2,317	44.8	5,031	2,253	44.8	95	37	-	41	27	-	-	-	-
6 years.....	5,310	4,362	82.1	5,159	4,240	82.2	115	89	77.4	34	31	-	2	2	-
7 to 9 years.....	16,406	15,483	94.4	15,534	14,755	94.4	649	607	93.5	121	119	98.3	2	2	-
10 to 13 years.....	23,125	22,908	99.1	22,215	22,005	99.1	742	734	98.9	162	162	100.0	6	6	-
14 years.....	5,970	5,887	98.6	5,702	5,623	98.6	239	235	98.3	26	26	-	3	3	-
15 years.....	5,989	5,700	95.0	5,648	5,415	95.9	258	252	97.7	28	28	-	5	5	-
16 and 17 years.....	11,143	7,864	70.6	10,264	7,307	71.2	819	518	63.2	57	36	-	3	3	-
18 and 19 years.....	11,114	2,951	26.6	9,862	2,721	27.6	1,169	211	18.0	78	18	-	5	1	-
20 years.....	5,893	881	16.3	4,594	779	17.0	752	99	13.2	42	3	-	5	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	22,384	1,816	8.1	18,310	1,530	8.4	3,875	277	7.1	182	6	3.3	17	3	-
Male, 5 to 24 years.....	54,751	35,628	65.1	50,194	33,755	67.2	4,159	1,621	39.0	365	233	63.8	33	19	-
5 years.....	2,576	1,121	43.5	2,503	1,087	43.4	49	17	-	24	17	-	-	-	-
6 years.....	2,688	2,192	81.5	2,614	2,129	81.4	59	50	-	18	11	-	2	2	-
7 to 9 years.....	8,238	7,803	94.7	7,849	7,431	94.7	315	298	94.6	72	72	-	2	2	-
10 to 13 years.....	11,563	11,454	99.1	11,102	10,993	99.0	877	877	100.0	82	82	-	2	2	-
14 years.....	2,967	2,930	98.8	2,832	2,797	98.8	119	117	98.3	13	13	-	3	3	-
15 years.....	3,016	2,921	96.9	2,876	2,784	96.8	118	115	97.5	17	17	-	5	5	-
16 and 17 years.....	5,350	3,970	74.2	4,942	3,684	74.5	884	271	70.6	23	14	-	1	1	-
18 and 19 years.....	5,290	1,614	30.5	4,728	1,470	31.1	535	140	26.2	24	3	-	3	1	-
20 years.....	2,545	503	19.8	2,164	440	20.3	358	61	17.0	19	2	-	4	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	10,518	1,120	10.6	8,584	940	11.0	1,845	175	9.5	78	2	-	11	3	-
Female, 5 to 24 years.....	57,200	34,541	60.4	52,225	32,874	62.9	4,554	1,438	31.6	406	223	54.9	15	6	-
5 years.....	2,591	1,196	46.2	2,528	1,166	46.1	46	20	-	17	10	-	-	-	-
6 years.....	2,622	2,170	82.8	2,545	2,111	82.9	56	49	-	21	20	-	-	-	-
7 to 9 years.....	8,168	7,680	94.0	7,785	7,324	94.1	334	309	92.5	49	47	-	-	-	-
10 to 13 years.....	11,562	11,454	99.1	11,113	11,013	99.1	865	857	97.8	80	80	-	4	4	-
14 years.....	3,003	2,957	98.5	2,870	2,826	98.5	120	116	96.3	13	13	-	-	-	-
15 years.....	2,923	2,779	95.1	2,772	2,631	94.9	140	137	97.9	11	11	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years.....	5,793	3,894	67.2	5,322	3,623	68.1	435	247	56.8	34	22	-	2	2	-
18 and 19 years.....	5,824	1,837	31.6	5,184	1,251	24.4	634	71	11.2	54	15	-	2	-	-
20 years.....	2,848	378	13.3	2,430	339	14.0	394	38	9.6	23	1	-	1	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	11,866	696	5.9	9,726	590	6.1	2,080	102	5.0	104	4	3.8	6	-	-

Table I-39.—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF ROCHESTER: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1; median and percent not shown where base is less than 100)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Persons 25 years old and over....	206,507	99,132	107,375	146,740	68,696	78,044	57,653	29,385	28,268	2,029	1,003	1,026	85	43	37
No school years completed.....	9,458	4,517	4,941	681	327	354	8,695	4,149	4,546	77	36	41	5	5	-
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	13,975	7,366	6,609	3,413	1,684	1,729	10,324	5,545	4,779	252	132	120	6	5	1
5 or 6 years.....	18,057	9,009	9,048	9,909	4,764	5,145	7,847	4,105	3,742	293	136	157	9	4	4
7 or 8 years.....	75,013	35,850	39,163	55,839	26,157	29,682	18,513	9,355	9,158	624	323	301	32	15	17
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	36,688	17,422	19,266	31,801	15,014	16,787	4,501	2,239	2,262	369	163	205	13	6	7
4 years.....	29,604	12,687	16,917	26,039	10,955	15,084	3,390	1,653	1,737	169	76	92	7	3	4
College: 1 to 3 years.....	7,602	3,497	4,105	6,865	3,097	3,768	688	375	313	44	22	22	5	3	2
4 years or more.....	9,151	5,514	3,637	8,223	4,866	3,357	883	623	260	41	22	19	4	3	1
Not reported.....	6,964	3,270	3,694	3,970	1,832	2,138	2,807	1,341	1,466	182	93	89	5	4	1
Median school years completed.....	8.6	8.5	8.6	9.1	9.1	9.2	7.1	7.0	7.1	8.0	7.9	8.1	-	-	-
Percent less than 5 years completed.....	11.3	12.0	10.8	2.8	2.9	2.7	33.0	33.0	33.0	15.2	16.7	13.7	-	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 25 years old and over....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
No school years completed.....	4.6	4.6	4.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	15.1	14.1	16.1	3.8	3.6	4.0	-	-	-
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	6.8	7.4	6.2	2.3	2.5	2.2	17.9	18.9	16.9	11.4	13.2	9.7	-	-	-
5 or 6 years.....	8.7	9.1	8.4	6.8	6.9	6.6	13.6	14.0	13.2	14.4	13.6	15.3	-	-	-
7 or 8 years.....	36.3	36.2	36.5	38.1	38.1	38.0	32.1	31.8	32.4	30.8	32.2	29.3	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	17.8	17.6	17.9	21.7	21.9	21.5	7.8	7.6	8.0	18.1	16.3	20.0	-	-	-
4 years.....	14.3	12.8	15.8	17.7	15.9	19.3	5.9	5.6	6.1	8.3	7.6	9.0	-	-	-
College: 1 to 3 years.....	3.7	3.5	3.8	4.7	4.5	4.8	1.2	1.3	1.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	-	-	-
4 years or more.....	4.4	5.6	3.4	5.6	7.1	4.3	1.5	2.1	0.9	2.0	2.2	1.9	-	-	-
Not reported.....	3.4	3.3	3.4	2.7	2.7	2.7	4.9	4.6	5.2	9.0	9.3	8.7	-	-	-

Table I-40.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY SEX, FOR THE CITY OF ROCHESTER: 1940 AND 1930

(Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	BOTH SEXES		PERCENT		MALE		FEMALE		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	BOTH SEXES		PERCENT		MALE		FEMALE	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930		1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
All countries.....	60,107	74,696	100.0	100.0	30,574	38,363	29,533	35,333	Finland.....	44	52	0.1	0.1	20	22	24	30
England.....	4,145	5,664	6.9	7.6	2,066	2,857	2,079	2,807	Rumania.....	141	227	0.2	0.3	82	131	59	96
Scotland.....	1,387	1,753	2.3	2.3	656	878	731	875	Bulgaria.....	25	35	-	-	16	21	9	14
Wales.....	72	92	0.1	0.1	38	58	34	34	Turkey in Europe.....	1	7	-	-	-	5	1	2
Northern Ireland.....	348	779	0.6	1.0	166	357	182	422	Greece.....	344	450	0.6	0.6	232	317	112	139
Irish Free State (Eire).....	2,376	2,972	4.0	4.0	996	1,207	1,380	1,765	Italy.....	20,929	23,935	34.8	32.0	11,445	13,213	9,484	10,722
Norway.....	84	95	0.1	0.1	55	52	29	43	Spain.....	27	24	-	-	20	15	7	9
Sweden.....	343	421	0.6	0.6	186	248	157	173	Portugal.....	125	135	0.2	0.2	74	80	51	55
Denmark.....	152	186	0.3	0.2	94	112	58	74	Other Europe.....	78	71	0.1	0.1	46	49	32	22
Netherlands.....	1,418	1,825	2.4	2.4	786	1,025	632	801	Palestine and Syria.....	159	164	0.3	0.2	94	93	65	66
Belgium.....	390	459	0.6	0.6	193	239	197	220	Turkey in Asia.....	238	194	0.4	0.3	132	102	106	92
Luxemburg.....	10	10	-	-	4	5	6	5	Other Asia.....	59	62	0.1	0.1	37	40	22	22
Switzerland.....	294	399	0.5	0.5	147	221	147	178	Canada—French.....	452	693	0.8	0.9	222	336	240	357
France.....	378	637	0.6	0.9	169	298	209	339	Canada—Other.....	7,298	9,420	12.1	12.6	3,012	4,016	4,236	5,404
Germany.....	7,302	10,287	12.1	13.8	3,596	5,202	3,706	5,085	Newfoundland.....	35	35	0.1	-	19	19	16	16
Poland.....	3,737	5,878	6.2	7.9	1,978	3,113	1,759	2,765	Mexico.....	12	6	-	-	8	3	4	3
Czechoslovakia.....	97	203	0.2	0.3	48	100	49	103	Cuba and other.....	83	19	0.1	-	17	8	16	11
Austria.....	1,448	932	2.4	1.2	723	491	725	441	West Indies.....	89	89	0.1	0.1	48	53	41	36
Hungary.....	291	297	0.5	0.4	150	141	141	156	Central and South America.....	89	89	0.1	0.1	48	53	41	36
Yugoslavia.....	173	275	0.3	0.4	115	171	58	104	Australia.....	19	21	-	-	13	10	6	11
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	4,534	4,551	7.5	6.1	2,343	2,340	2,191	2,211	Azores.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Lithuania.....	875	1,133	1.5	1.5	465	612	410	521	All other and not reported.....	74	98	0.1	0.1	35	43	39	55
Latvia.....	60	110	0.1	0.1	28	55	32	55									

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table I-41.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, CLASS OF WORKER, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF ROCHESTER: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population (all ages)	324,975	157,574	167,401	261,447	125,293	136,154	60,107	30,574	29,533	3,262	1,620	1,642	159	87	72
Persons 14 years old and over	269,334	129,405	139,929	206,788	97,622	109,166	59,800	30,420	29,380	2,618	1,294	1,324	128	69	59
In labor force	147,576	100,470	47,106	114,481	75,295	39,186	31,462	24,126	7,336	1,545	999	546	88	50	38
Not in labor force	121,758	28,935	92,823	92,307	22,327	69,980	28,338	6,294	22,044	1,073	295	778	40	19	21
Engaged in own home housew'k.	68,751	374	67,377	49,690	610	49,070	18,539	258	18,281	517	6	511	15	-	15
In school	24,013	12,313	11,700	23,042	11,817	11,225	715	362	353	241	123	118	15	11	4
Unable to work	14,877	8,691	6,186	8,797	4,703	4,094	5,911	3,894	2,017	165	86	79	4	3	1
In institutions	4,161	1,927	2,234	2,917	1,387	1,530	1,160	526	634	82	42	40	2	2	-
Other and not reported	9,956	5,180	4,826	7,871	3,835	4,036	2,013	1,254	759	68	38	30	4	3	1
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force	147,576	100,470	47,106	114,481	75,295	39,186	31,462	24,126	7,336	1,545	999	546	88	50	38
Employed (exc. public emerg. work)	125,852	84,202	41,650	97,571	63,283	34,288	27,055	20,188	6,867	1,146	686	460	80	45	35
At work	119,696	80,427	39,269	93,063	60,735	32,328	25,434	18,976	6,458	1,120	672	448	79	44	35
With a job	6,156	3,775	2,381	4,508	2,548	1,960	1,621	1,212	409	26	14	12	1	1	-
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.)	3,942	3,091	851	2,898	2,123	775	954	891	63	89	77	12	1	-	1
Seeking work	17,782	18,177	4,605	14,012	9,889	4,123	3,458	3,047	406	310	236	74	7	5	2
Experienced workers	14,465	11,286	3,179	10,891	8,111	2,780	3,295	2,962	333	274	210	64	5	3	2
New workers	3,317	1,891	1,426	3,121	1,778	1,343	158	85	73	36	26	10	2	2	-
PERCENT BY SEX															
In labor force	100.0	68.1	31.9	100.0	65.8	34.2	100.0	76.7	23.3	100.0	64.7	35.3	-	-	-
Employed (exc. public emerg.)	100.0	66.9	33.1	100.0	64.9	35.1	100.0	74.6	25.4	100.0	59.9	40.1	-	-	-
On pub. emerg. work (WPA, etc.)	100.0	78.4	21.6	100.0	73.3	26.7	100.0	93.4	6.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seeking work	100.0	74.1	25.9	100.0	70.6	29.4	100.0	88.2	11.8	100.0	76.1	23.9	-	-	-
Not in labor force	100.0	23.8	76.2	100.0	24.2	75.8	100.0	22.2	77.8	100.0	27.5	72.5	-	-	-
Engaged in own home housew'k.	100.0	1.3	98.7	100.0	1.2	98.8	100.0	1.4	98.6	100.0	1.2	98.8	-	-	-
In school	100.0	51.3	48.7	100.0	51.3	48.7	100.0	50.6	49.4	100.0	51.0	49.0	-	-	-
Unable to work	100.0	58.4	41.6	100.0	53.5	46.5	100.0	65.9	34.1	100.0	52.1	47.9	-	-	-
In institutions	100.0	46.3	53.7	100.0	46.5	53.5	100.0	45.3	54.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and not reported	100.0	51.5	48.5	100.0	48.7	51.3	100.0	62.3	37.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.)	125,852	84,202	41,650	97,571	63,283	34,288	27,055	20,188	6,867	1,146	686	460	80	45	35
Wage and salary workers	112,597	73,572	39,025	88,564	56,260	32,304	22,904	16,650	6,254	1,064	628	436	65	34	31
Employers and own-account workers	11,862	9,990	1,872	7,928	6,492	1,436	3,845	3,434	411	77	54	23	12	10	2
Unpaid family workers	521	181	340	366	167	199	152	11	141	3	3	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported	872	459	413	713	364	349	154	93	61	2	1	1	3	1	2
At work	119,696	80,427	39,269	93,063	60,735	32,328	25,434	18,976	6,458	1,120	672	448	79	44	35
Wage and salary workers	107,867	70,946	36,921	85,014	54,439	30,575	21,747	15,856	5,891	1,042	618	424	64	38	31
Employers and own-account workers	10,678	8,978	1,700	7,166	5,875	1,291	3,427	3,043	384	73	50	23	12	10	2
Unpaid family workers	484	167	317	338	154	184	143	10	133	3	3	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported	667	386	281	545	267	278	117	67	50	2	1	1	3	1	2
With a job	6,156	3,775	2,381	4,508	2,548	1,960	1,621	1,212	409	26	14	12	1	1	-
Wage and salary workers	4,730	2,626	2,104	3,550	1,821	1,729	1,157	794	363	22	10	12	1	1	-
Employers and own-account workers	1,164	1,012	172	762	617	145	418	391	27	4	-	-	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers	37	14	23	28	13	15	9	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported	205	123	82	168	97	71	37	26	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 14 years old and over	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
In labor force	54.8	77.6	33.7	55.4	77.1	35.9	52.6	79.3	25.0	59.0	77.2	41.2	68.8	-	-
Not in labor force	45.2	22.4	66.3	44.6	22.9	64.1	47.4	20.7	75.0	41.0	22.8	58.8	31.2	-	-
Engaged in own home housew'k.	25.5	0.7	48.5	24.0	0.6	45.0	31.0	0.8	62.2	19.7	0.5	38.6	11.7	-	-
In school	8.9	9.5	6.4	11.1	12.1	10.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	9.2	9.5	8.9	11.7	-	-
Unable to work	5.5	6.7	4.4	4.3	4.8	3.7	9.9	12.8	6.9	6.3	6.6	6.0	3.1	-	-
In institutions	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.9	1.7	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.0	1.6	-	-
Other and not reported	3.7	4.0	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.4	4.1	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.3	3.1	-	-
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Employed (exc. public emerg. work)	85.3	83.8	88.4	85.2	84.0	87.5	86.0	83.7	93.6	74.2	68.7	84.2	-	-	-
At work	81.1	80.1	83.4	81.3	80.7	82.5	80.8	78.7	88.0	72.5	67.3	82.1	-	-	-
With a job	4.2	3.8	5.1	3.9	3.4	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.6	1.7	1.4	2.2	-	-	-
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.)	2.7	3.1	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.0	3.0	3.7	0.9	5.8	7.7	2.2	-	-	-
Seeking work	12.0	13.1	9.8	12.2	13.1	10.5	11.0	12.6	5.5	20.1	23.6	13.6	-	-	-
Experienced workers	9.8	11.2	6.7	9.5	10.8	7.1	10.5	12.3	4.5	17.7	21.0	11.7	-	-	-
New workers	2.2	1.9	3.0	2.7	2.4	3.4	0.5	0.4	1.0	2.3	2.6	1.8	-	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers	89.5	87.4	93.7	90.8	88.9	94.2	84.7	82.5	91.1	92.8	91.5	94.8	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers	9.4	11.9	4.5	8.1	10.3	4.2	14.2	17.0	6.0	6.7	7.9	5.0	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.1	2.1	0.3	0.4	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	-	-
At work	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers	90.1	88.2	94.0	91.3	89.6	94.6	85.5	83.6	91.2	93.0	92.0	94.6	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers	8.9	11.2	4.3	7.7	9.7	4.0	13.5	16.0	5.9	6.5	7.4	5.1	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.1	2.1	0.3	0.4	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	-	-
With a job	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers	76.8	69.6	88.4	78.7	71.5	88.2	71.4	65.5	88.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers	19.2	26.8	7.2	16.9	24.2	7.4	25.3	32.3	6.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.1	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.6	2.3	2.1	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table I-42.—EMPLOYED WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF ROCHESTER: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND INDUSTRY GROUP	Total	Male	Female	PERCENT BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			PERCENT BY SEX	
				Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	324,975	157,574	167,401	-	-	-	48.5	51.5
All persons 14 years old and over.....	269,334	129,405	139,929	-	-	-	48.0	52.0
In labor force.....	147,576	100,470	47,106	100.0	100.0	100.0	68.1	31.9
Employed workers (except on public emergency work).....	125,852	64,202	41,650	85.3	88.8	88.4	66.9	33.1
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	125,852	64,202	41,650	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.9	33.1
Professional workers.....	9,591	4,815	4,776	7.6	5.7	11.5	50.2	49.8
Semiprofessional workers.....	2,065	1,644	421	1.6	2.0	1.0	79.6	20.4
Farmers and farm managers.....	70	68	2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	9,067	7,976	1,111	7.2	9.5	2.7	87.8	12.2
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	28,435	14,391	14,044	22.6	17.1	33.7	50.6	49.4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	22,209	20,258	1,951	17.6	24.1	4.7	91.2	8.8
Operatives and kindred workers.....	33,221	22,116	11,105	26.4	26.8	26.7	66.6	33.4
Domestic service workers.....	3,445	167	3,278	2.7	0.2	7.9	4.8	95.2
Service workers, except domestic.....	10,837	6,727	4,110	8.6	8.0	9.9	62.1	37.9
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	167	163	4	0.1	0.2	-	97.6	2.4
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm.....	4,914	4,741	173	3.9	5.6	0.4	96.5	3.5
Occupation not reported.....	1,808	1,138	670	1.4	1.4	1.6	62.9	37.1
INDUSTRY GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	125,852	64,202	41,650	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.9	33.1
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery.....	437	404	33	0.3	0.5	0.1	92.4	7.6
Agriculture.....	428	395	33	0.3	0.5	0.1	92.3	7.7
Forestry (except logging) and fishery.....	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	48	43	5	-	0.1	-	-	-
Coal mining.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mines and quarries.....	45	40	5	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	5,289	5,136	103	4.2	6.1	0.2	98.0	2.0
Manufacturing.....	54,008	37,868	16,140	42.9	45.0	38.8	70.1	29.9
Food and kindred products.....	3,758	2,868	885	3.0	3.4	2.1	76.4	23.6
Textile-mill products.....	786	381	405	0.6	0.5	1.0	48.5	51.5
Apparel and other fabricated textile products.....	8,879	3,969	4,910	7.1	4.7	11.8	44.7	55.3
Logging.....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills and planing mills.....	103	90	13	0.1	0.1	-	87.4	12.6
Furniture, store fixtures, and miscellaneous wooden goods.....	1,244	1,064	180	1.0	1.3	0.4	85.5	14.5
Paper and allied products.....	1,293	744	549	1.0	0.9	1.3	57.5	42.5
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	2,708	2,176	532	2.2	2.6	1.3	80.4	19.6
Chemicals and allied products.....	698	494	204	0.6	0.6	0.5	70.8	29.2
Petroleum and coal products.....	71	67	4	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Leather and leather products.....	2,598	1,488	1,110	2.1	1.8	2.7	57.3	42.7
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	658	599	59	0.5	0.7	0.1	91.0	9.0
Iron and steel and their products.....	1,581	1,467	114	1.3	1.7	0.3	92.8	7.2
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	499	439	60	0.4	0.5	0.1	88.0	12.0
Machinery.....	5,731	5,754	977	5.3	6.8	2.3	85.5	14.5
Automobiles and automobile equipment.....	870	671	199	0.7	0.8	0.5	77.1	22.9
Transportation equipment, except automobile.....	149	139	10	0.1	0.2	-	93.3	6.7
Other and not specified manufacturing industries.....	21,383	15,454	5,929	17.0	18.4	14.2	72.3	27.7
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	7,577	6,206	1,371	6.0	7.4	3.3	81.9	18.1
Railroads (including railroad repair shops) and railway express service.....	1,795	1,726	69	1.4	2.0	0.2	96.2	3.8
Trucking service.....	919	888	31	0.7	1.1	0.1	96.6	3.4
Other transportation.....	1,368	1,293	75	1.1	1.5	0.2	94.5	5.5
Communication.....	1,429	490	939	1.1	0.6	2.3	34.3	65.7
Utilities.....	2,066	1,809	257	1.6	2.1	0.6	87.6	12.4
Wholesale and retail trade.....	23,209	16,143	7,066	18.4	19.2	17.0	69.6	30.4
Wholesale trade.....	2,707	2,255	452	2.2	2.7	1.1	83.3	16.7
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing.....	4,314	3,876	438	3.8	4.6	2.3	80.5	19.5
Eating and drinking places.....	3,404	2,205	1,199	2.7	2.6	2.9	64.3	35.7
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations.....	1,760	1,658	102	1.4	2.0	0.2	94.2	5.8
Other retail trade.....	10,524	6,149	4,375	8.4	7.3	10.5	58.4	41.6
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	4,080	2,720	1,310	3.2	3.2	3.1	67.5	32.5
Business and repair services.....	2,403	2,148	255	1.9	2.6	0.6	89.4	10.6
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services.....	1,223	1,200	23	1.0	1.4	0.1	98.1	1.9
Business and repair services, except automobile.....	1,180	948	232	0.9	1.1	0.6	80.3	19.7
Personal services.....	9,065	3,212	5,853	7.2	3.8	14.1	35.4	64.6
Domestic service.....	3,984	455	3,529	3.2	0.5	8.5	11.4	88.6
Hotels and lodging places.....	1,523	845	678	1.2	1.0	1.6	55.5	44.5
Laundry, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	1,426	721	705	1.1	0.9	1.7	50.6	49.4
Miscellaneous personal services.....	2,132	1,191	941	1.7	1.4	2.3	55.9	44.1
Amusement, recreation, and related services.....	1,017	619	398	0.8	1.0	0.5	80.5	19.5
Professional and related services.....	11,033	4,229	6,804	8.8	5.0	16.5	38.2	61.8
Government.....	4,463	3,509	954	3.5	4.2	2.3	78.6	21.4
Industry not reported.....	3,273	1,765	1,508	2.6	2.1	3.6	53.9	46.1



## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table I-43.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE, 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF ROCHESTER

[Totals for population and gainful workers for 1930 include "Unknown age." Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

CENSUS YEAR AND RACE	TOTAL					MALE					FEMALE				
	Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over		
	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over
1940.....	324,975	269,334	147,576	45.4	54.8	157,574	129,405	100,470	63.8	77.6	167,401	139,929	47,106	28.1	33.7
White.....	321,554	266,588	145,943	45.4	54.7	155,867	128,042	99,421	63.8	77.6	165,687	138,546	46,522	28.1	33.6
Negro.....	3,262	2,618	1,545	47.4	59.0	1,620	1,294	999	61.7	77.2	1,642	1,324	546	33.3	41.2
Other races.....	159	128	68	55.3	68.8	87	69	50	-	-	72	59	38	-	-
1930.....	328,132	254,988	144,840	44.1	56.8	160,261	123,506	102,851	64.2	83.3	167,871	131,482	41,989	25.0	31.9
White.....	325,294	252,734	143,283	44.0	56.7	158,832	122,384	101,860	64.1	83.2	166,462	130,350	41,428	24.9	31.8
Negro.....	2,679	2,111	1,433	53.5	67.9	1,308	1,011	893	68.3	88.3	1,371	1,100	540	39.4	49.1
Other races.....	159	143	119	74.8	83.2	121	111	98	81.0	88.3	38	32	21	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1930 represent gainful workers 14 years old and over.

Table J-35.—AGE, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF SYRACUSE: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940.	205,967	100,296	105,671	176,090	84,843	91,247	27,550	14,389	13,211	2,082	997	1,085	245	117	128
Under 5 years	12,552	6,443	6,109	12,841	6,339	6,002	7	2	5	176	92	84	28	10	18
5 to 9 years	13,289	6,759	6,530	13,055	6,644	6,411	34	22	12	175	88	92	25	10	15
10 to 14 years	15,667	7,851	7,816	15,337	7,715	7,621	186	75	60	174	80	94	20	9	11
15 to 19 years	18,154	9,770	8,384	17,517	8,451	9,066	447	232	215	162	75	87	23	13	15
20 to 24 years	18,299	9,591	8,708	17,652	8,281	9,371	455	232	223	168	70	98	24	9	16
25 to 29 years	16,702	7,855	8,817	15,538	7,374	8,164	990	428	562	153	72	81	21	11	10
30 to 34 years	16,176	7,770	8,406	14,309	6,885	7,424	1,662	801	861	179	73	106	26	11	15
35 to 39 years	15,228	7,401	7,827	12,550	6,096	6,454	2,457	1,202	1,255	210	95	115	11	8	3
40 to 44 years	15,144	7,488	7,656	11,765	5,771	5,994	3,198	1,617	1,581	160	88	72	21	12	9
45 to 49 years	15,325	7,678	7,647	11,088	5,330	5,758	4,084	2,270	1,814	142	69	73	16	9	7
50 to 54 years	13,522	6,940	6,582	9,445	4,569	4,876	3,941	2,294	1,647	128	73	55	8	4	4
55 to 59 years	10,653	5,217	5,436	7,528	3,525	4,003	3,030	1,645	1,385	85	40	45	10	7	3
60 to 64 years	8,717	4,138	4,579	6,172	2,819	3,353	2,477	1,280	1,197	64	36	22	4	3	1
65 to 69 years	6,977	3,227	3,750	5,038	2,252	2,786	1,592	954	938	46	21	25	1	-	-
70 to 74 years	4,720	2,132	2,588	3,320	1,456	1,864	1,365	660	705	34	15	19	1	-	-
75 years and over	4,842	1,976	2,866	3,440	1,305	2,135	1,375	655	720	26	15	11	1	-	-
Under 1 year	2,482	1,305	1,177	2,441	1,285	1,156	1	-	1	33	17	16	7	3	4
5 years	2,490	1,241	1,249	2,447	1,221	1,226	5	3	2	35	16	19	3	1	2
14 years	3,288	1,634	1,654	3,201	1,590	1,611	41	23	18	42	19	23	4	2	2
15 years	3,458	1,731	1,727	3,372	1,685	1,687	48	24	24	35	20	15	3	2	1
16 and 17 years	7,081	3,518	3,563	6,855	3,416	3,439	148	69	79	68	29	39	10	4	6
21 years and over	142,640	68,768	73,872	114,297	54,046	60,251	26,342	13,995	12,847	1,361	653	708	140	74	66
All ages: 1930.	209,326	103,680	105,646	172,169	84,107	88,062	35,031	18,432	16,599	1,899	987	912	227	154	73
Under 5 years	16,058	8,096	7,962	15,770	7,961	7,809	106	57	49	167	71	96	15	7	8
5 to 9 years	17,815	8,930	8,885	17,224	8,655	8,569	415	197	218	163	72	91	13	6	7
10 to 14 years	17,808	9,099	8,709	17,239	8,791	8,448	423	227	196	133	70	63	13	11	2
15 to 19 years	16,880	8,086	8,794	15,831	7,596	8,235	901	408	493	125	69	56	23	13	10
20 to 24 years	18,069	8,523	9,546	15,911	7,469	8,442	1,929	935	994	193	91	102	36	28	8
25 to 29 years	17,246	8,470	8,776	14,139	6,876	7,263	2,864	1,475	1,389	212	98	114	31	21	10
30 to 34 years	17,200	8,620	8,580	13,471	6,646	6,825	3,501	1,833	1,668	193	116	77	35	25	10
35 to 39 years	18,135	9,310	8,825	13,190	6,570	6,620	4,741	2,621	2,120	188	105	83	16	14	2
40 to 44 years	15,627	8,308	7,319	11,182	5,609	5,573	4,510	2,519	1,991	122	72	50	13	8	5
45 to 49 years	13,587	6,924	6,663	9,567	4,704	4,863	3,876	2,139	1,737	131	74	57	13	7	6
50 to 54 years	11,581	5,757	5,824	8,214	3,961	4,253	3,252	1,734	1,518	104	55	49	11	7	4
55 to 59 years	9,286	4,523	4,763	6,574	3,173	3,401	2,544	1,311	1,233	66	37	29	2	2	-
60 to 64 years	7,393	3,502	3,891	5,169	2,410	2,759	2,179	1,066	1,113	43	24	19	2	2	-
65 to 69 years	5,473	2,576	2,897	3,797	1,713	2,084	1,645	844	801	29	17	12	2	2	-
70 to 74 years	3,564	1,596	1,968	2,526	1,106	1,420	1,025	482	543	12	8	4	1	-	1
75 years and over	3,286	1,312	1,974	2,165	832	1,333	1,109	476	633	11	3	8	1	1	-
Not reported	118	48	70	100	35	65	11	8	3	7	5	2	-	-	-
Under 1 year	3,205	1,589	1,616	3,162	1,571	1,591	5	2	3	34	13	21	4	3	1
5 years	3,475	1,742	1,733	3,393	1,703	1,690	41	20	21	38	19	19	3	-	3
14 years	3,476	1,803	1,673	3,352	1,732	1,620	98	54	44	24	15	9	2	2	-
15 years	3,335	1,632	1,703	3,205	1,564	1,641	103	54	49	24	13	11	3	1	2
16 and 17 years	6,543	3,195	3,347	6,175	3,017	3,158	316	149	167	46	27	19	6	3	3
21 years and over	137,327	67,947	69,380	108,008	49,747	58,261	32,883	17,396	15,487	1,276	690	586	160	114	46
Percent: 1940.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.1	6.4	5.8	7.0	7.5	6.6	-	-	-	8.5	9.2	7.7	11.4	8.5	14.0
5 to 9 years	6.5	6.7	6.2	7.4	7.8	7.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	8.4	8.3	8.5	10.2	8.5	11.7
10 to 14 years	7.6	7.9	7.4	8.7	9.1	8.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	8.4	8.0	8.7	8.2	7.7	8.6
15 to 19 years	8.8	8.7	8.9	9.9	10.0	9.9	1.6	1.4	1.9	7.8	7.5	8.0	11.4	11.1	11.7
20 to 24 years	8.9	8.6	9.2	10.0	9.8	10.3	1.7	1.6	1.7	6.1	7.0	9.0	9.8	6.8	12.5
25 to 29 years	8.1	7.9	8.3	8.8	8.7	8.9	3.6	3.0	4.3	7.3	7.2	7.5	8.6	9.4	7.8
30 to 34 years	7.9	7.7	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.1	6.0	5.6	5.5	6.6	7.3	9.8	10.6	9.4	11.7
35 to 39 years	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.1	7.2	7.1	8.9	8.4	9.5	10.1	9.5	10.6	4.5	6.8	2.3
40 to 44 years	7.4	7.5	7.2	6.7	6.8	6.6	11.6	11.3	12.0	7.7	8.8	6.6	8.6	10.3	7.0
45 to 49 years	7.4	7.7	7.2	6.3	6.3	6.3	14.8	15.8	13.7	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.5	7.7	5.5
50 to 54 years	6.6	6.9	6.2	5.4	5.4	5.3	14.3	16.0	12.4	6.1	7.3	5.1	3.3	3.4	3.1
55 to 59 years	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.3	4.2	4.4	11.0	11.5	10.5	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1	6.0	2.3
60 to 64 years	4.2	4.1	4.3	3.5	3.3	3.7	9.0	8.9	9.1	3.1	3.6	2.6	1.6	2.6	0.8
65 to 69 years	3.4	3.2	3.5	2.9	2.7	3.1	6.9	6.7	7.1	2.2	2.1	2.3	0.4	-	0.8
70 to 74 years	2.3	2.1	2.4	1.9	1.7	2.0	5.0	4.6	5.3	1.6	1.5	1.8	0.4	0.9	-
75 years and over	2.4	2.0	2.7	2.0	1.5	2.3	5.0	4.6	5.4	1.2	1.5	1.0	0.4	0.9	-
Under 1 year	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.3	-	-	-	1.6	1.7	1.5	2.9	2.6	3.1
5 years	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	-	-	-	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.2	0.9	1.6
14 years	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.6
15 years	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.7	0.8
16 and 17 years	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	3.3	2.9	3.6	4.1	3.4	4.7
21 years and over	69.3	68.6	69.9	64.9	65.7	66.0	97.4	97.6	97.2	65.4	65.5	65.3	57.1	63.2	51.6
Percent: 1930.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
Under 5 years	7.7	7.8	7.5	9.											

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table J-36.—RACE, BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF SYRACUSE: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100. Sex ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100]

SEX, NATIVITY, AND CENSUS YEAR	All classes	White	Negro	Other races	OTHER RACES				PERCENT BY RACE				PERCENT BY NATIVITY					
					Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All other	All classes	White	Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese
<b>TOTAL</b>																		
1940.....	205,967	203,640	2,082	245	225	19	1	-	100.0	98.9	1.0	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
Native.....	178,385	176,090	2,055	190	185	5	-	-	100.0	98.7	1.2	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
Foreign born.....	27,632	27,550	27	55	40	14	1	-	100.0	99.7	0.1	0.2	13.4	13.5	1.3	17.8	-	-
1930.....	209,326	207,200	1,899	227	162	50	5	10	100.0	99.0	0.9	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
Native.....	174,176	172,169	1,849	158	138	14	-	5	100.0	98.8	1.0	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
Foreign born.....	35,150	35,031	50	69	24	36	5	4	100.0	99.7	0.1	0.2	16.8	16.9	2.6	14.8	-	-
<b>MALE</b>																		
1940.....	100,296	99,182	997	117	99	17	1	-	100.0	98.9	1.0	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	85,911	84,843	982	86	82	4	-	-	100.0	98.8	1.1	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	14,385	14,339	15	31	17	13	1	-	100.0	99.7	0.1	0.2	14.3	14.5	1.5	-	-	-
1930.....	103,680	102,539	987	154	96	46	3	9	100.0	98.9	1.0	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	85,169	84,107	957	105	87	13	-	5	100.0	98.8	1.1	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	18,511	18,432	30	49	9	33	3	4	100.0	99.6	0.2	0.3	17.9	18.0	3.0	-	-	-
<b>FEMALE</b>																		
1940.....	105,671	104,458	1,085	128	126	2	-	-	100.0	98.9	1.0	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
Native.....	92,424	91,247	1,073	104	103	1	-	-	100.0	98.7	1.2	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
Foreign born.....	13,247	13,211	12	24	23	1	-	-	100.0	99.7	0.1	0.2	12.5	12.6	1.1	18.3	-	-
1930.....	105,646	104,661	912	73	66	4	2	1	100.0	99.0	0.9	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	89,007	88,062	892	58	51	1	-	1	100.0	98.9	1.0	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	16,639	16,599	20	20	15	3	2	-	100.0	99.8	0.1	0.1	15.7	15.9	2.2	-	-	-
<b>MALES PER 100 FEMALES</b>																		
1940.....	94.9	94.9	91.9	91.4	78.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	93.0	93.0	91.5	82.7	79.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	108.6	108.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1930.....	98.1	98.0	108.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	95.7	95.5	107.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	111.3	111.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table J-37.—POTENTIAL VOTING POPULATION, BY CITIZENSHIP, RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF SYRACUSE: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

CITIZENSHIP, RACE, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL POPULATION (ALL AGES)								POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER							
	Total number		Percent		Male		Female		Total number		Percent		Male		Female	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
<b>Total</b> .....	205,967	209,326	100.0	100.0	100,296	103,680	105,671	105,646	142,640	137,327	100.0	100.0	68,768	67,947	73,872	69,380
Percent citizen.....	-	-	95.4	92.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	93.6	90.4	-	-	-	-
Percent alien and citiz. not rptd.	-	-	4.6	7.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.4	9.6	-	-	-	-
<b>Citizen</b> .....	196,541	194,541	100.0	100.0	96,122	95,893	100,419	98,648	138,555	124,114	100.0	100.0	64,759	60,899	68,796	63,215
White—Native.....	178,090	172,169	89.6	88.5	84,843	84,107	91,247	88,062	114,297	103,008	85.6	83.0	54,046	49,747	60,251	53,261
Naturalized.....	18,192	20,345	9.3	10.5	10,203	10,710	7,989	9,635	17,806	19,749	13.3	15.9	10,014	10,405	7,792	9,344
Negro—Native.....	2,055	1,849	1.0	1.0	982	957	1,073	892	1,344	1,236	1.0	1.0	642	665	702	571
Naturalized.....	14	20	-	-	8	14	6	6	13	19	-	-	8	13	5	6
Other races—Native.....	190	158	0.1	0.1	86	105	104	53	95	102	0.1	0.1	49	69	46	33
Indian.....	185	138	0.1	0.1	82	87	103	51	92	86	0.1	0.1	46	54	46	32
Chinese.....	5	14	-	-	4	13	1	1	3	12	-	-	3	11	-	1
Japanese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino.....	-	5	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Hindu.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
<b>Alien</b> .....	7,079	14,252	100.0	100.0	3,073	7,554	4,006	6,698	6,837	12,789	100.0	100.0	2,956	6,845	3,881	5,894
White—First papers.....	1,582	3,030	22.2	21.3	1,002	2,273	580	757	1,551	2,930	22.8	23.0	992	2,218	569	712
No papers.....	5,434	11,136	76.2	78.1	2,086	5,224	3,398	5,912	5,281	9,789	76.5	76.5	1,939	4,576	3,292	5,168
Negro—First papers.....	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	1
No papers.....	8	14	0.1	0.1	4	6	4	8	-	9	-	0.1	-	4	-	5
Other races—Foreign born.....	55	69	0.8	0.5	31	49	24	20	45	58	0.7	0.5	25	45	20	13
Indian.....	40	24	0.6	0.2	17	9	23	15	31	14	0.5	0.1	12	6	19	8
Chinese.....	14	36	0.2	0.3	13	38	1	3	13	35	0.2	0.3	12	32	1	3
Japanese.....	1	5	-	-	1	3	-	2	1	5	-	-	1	3	-	2
Filipino.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hindu.....	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
All other.....	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
<b>Citizenship not reported</b> .....	2,347	533	100.0	100.0	1,101	233	1,246	300	2,248	474	100.0	100.0	1,053	203	1,195	271
White.....	2,342	520	99.8	97.6	1,098	225	1,244	295	2,244	465	99.8	98.1	1,050	197	1,194	268
Negro.....	5	13	0.2	2.4	3	8	2	5	4	9	0.2	1.9	3	6	1	3

Table J-38.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF SYRACUSE : 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE, SEX, AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
1940															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	65,409	41,121	62.9	63,561	40,215	63.3	1,072	445	41.5	679	410	60.4	97	51	-
5 years.....	2,490	1,733	69.6	2,447	1,708	69.8	5	2	-	35	23	-	3	-	-
6 years.....	2,416	2,222	92.0	2,377	2,186	92.0	3	3	-	28	26	-	6	7	-
7 to 9 years.....	8,388	8,134	97.0	8,231	7,988	97.0	26	24	-	112	109	97.3	14	13	-
10 to 13 years.....	12,379	12,054	97.4	12,136	11,818	97.4	95	91	-	132	129	97.7	16	16	-
14 years.....	3,288	3,177	96.6	3,201	3,097	96.8	41	38	-	42	38	-	4	4	-
15 years.....	3,458	3,308	95.7	3,372	3,227	95.7	48	46	-	35	33	-	3	2	-
16 and 17 years.....	7,081	5,804	82.0	6,855	5,628	82.1	148	128	86.5	68	42	-	10	6	-
18 and 19 years.....	7,615	2,822	37.1	7,290	2,731	37.5	251	82	32.7	59	7	-	15	2	-
20 years.....	3,665	705	19.2	3,543	690	19.5	84	13	-	34	1	-	4	1	-
21 to 24 years.....	14,684	1,162	7.9	14,109	1,142	8.1	371	18	4.9	134	2	1.5	20	-	-
Male, 5 to 24 years.....	32,001	20,944	65.4	31,122	20,485	65.8	531	238	44.8	308	197	64.0	40	24	-
5 years.....	1,241	833	67.1	1,221	820	67.2	3	1	-	16	12	-	1	-	-
6 years.....	1,259	1,142	90.7	1,237	1,121	90.6	3	3	-	16	15	-	3	3	-
7 to 9 years.....	4,259	4,135	97.1	4,186	4,065	97.1	16	15	-	51	50	-	6	5	-
10 to 13 years.....	6,247	6,086	97.4	6,126	5,968	97.4	53	51	-	61	60	-	7	7	-
14 years.....	1,634	1,594	97.6	1,590	1,553	97.7	23	22	-	19	17	-	2	2	-
15 years.....	1,731	1,662	96.0	1,685	1,618	96.0	24	22	-	20	20	-	2	2	-
16 and 17 years.....	3,518	2,913	82.8	3,416	2,828	82.8	69	60	-	29	21	-	4	4	-
18 and 19 years.....	3,521	1,434	40.7	3,380	1,387	41.0	108	46	42.6	26	-	-	7	1	-
20 years.....	1,675	368	22.0	1,617	361	22.3	43	6	-	14	1	-	1	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	6,916	777	11.2	6,664	764	11.5	189	12	6.3	56	1	-	7	-	-
Female, 5 to 24 years.....	33,408	20,177	60.4	32,439	19,730	60.8	541	207	38.3	371	213	57.4	57	27	-
5 years.....	1,249	900	72.1	1,226	888	72.4	2	1	-	19	11	-	2	-	-
6 years.....	1,157	1,080	93.3	1,140	1,065	93.4	-	-	-	12	11	-	5	4	-
7 to 9 years.....	4,124	3,999	97.0	4,045	3,923	97.0	10	9	-	61	59	-	8	8	-
10 to 13 years.....	6,132	5,968	97.3	6,010	5,850	97.3	42	40	-	71	69	-	9	9	-
14 years.....	1,654	1,588	95.7	1,611	1,544	95.8	18	16	-	23	21	-	2	2	-
15 years.....	1,727	1,646	95.3	1,687	1,609	95.4	24	24	-	15	13	-	1	-	-
16 and 17 years.....	3,563	2,891	81.1	3,439	2,800	81.4	79	68	-	39	21	-	6	2	-
18 and 19 years.....	4,094	1,888	46.1	3,910	1,344	34.4	143	36	25.2	33	7	-	8	1	-
20 years.....	1,990	337	16.9	1,926	329	17.1	41	7	-	20	-	-	3	1	-
21 to 24 years.....	7,718	385	5.0	7,445	378	5.1	182	6	3.3	78	1	-	13	-	-
1930															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	70,572	45,510	64.5	66,205	43,755	66.1	3,668	1,362	37.1	614	348	56.7	85	35	-
5 years.....	3,475	2,156	62.0	3,393	2,114	62.3	41	19	-	38	22	-	3	1	-
6 years.....	3,534	3,054	86.4	3,438	2,968	86.5	67	56	-	31	27	-	3	3	-
7 to 9 years.....	10,806	10,443	96.6	10,398	10,047	96.6	307	295	96.1	94	94	-	7	7	-
10 to 13 years.....	14,332	14,177	98.9	13,887	13,738	98.9	325	320	98.5	109	108	99.1	11	11	-
14 years.....	3,476	3,404	97.9	3,352	3,284	98.0	98	94	-	24	24	-	2	2	-
15 years.....	3,335	3,078	92.3	3,205	2,964	92.5	103	91	88.3	24	20	-	3	3	-
16 and 17 years.....	6,543	4,595	70.2	6,175	4,374	70.8	316	189	59.8	46	29	-	6	3	-
18 and 19 years.....	7,002	2,377	33.9	6,451	2,254	34.9	482	112	23.2	55	10	-	14	1	-
20 years.....	3,438	733	21.3	3,097	677	21.9	303	48	15.8	35	8	-	3	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	14,631	1,493	10.2	12,814	1,345	10.5	1,626	138	8.5	158	6	3.8	33	4	-
Male, 5 to 24 years.....	34,638	23,114	66.7	32,511	22,187	68.2	1,767	728	41.2	302	176	58.3	58	23	-
5 years.....	1,742	1,044	59.9	1,703	1,026	60.2	20	8	-	19	10	-	-	-	-
6 years.....	1,769	1,539	87.0	1,715	1,492	87.0	38	32	-	13	12	-	3	3	-
7 to 9 years.....	5,419	5,251	96.9	5,237	5,073	96.9	139	135	97.1	40	40	-	3	3	-
10 to 13 years.....	7,296	7,212	98.8	7,059	6,978	98.9	173	170	98.3	55	55	-	9	9	-
14 years.....	1,803	1,774	98.4	1,732	1,704	98.4	54	53	-	15	15	-	2	2	-
15 years.....	1,632	1,535	94.1	1,564	1,474	94.2	54	49	-	13	11	-	1	1	-
16 and 17 years.....	3,196	2,303	72.1	3,017	2,182	72.3	149	100	67.1	27	20	-	3	1	-
18 and 19 years.....	3,258	1,239	38.0	3,015	1,174	38.9	205	58	28.3	29	6	-	9	1	-
20 years.....	1,522	353	23.2	1,357	313	23.4	147	30	20.4	15	5	-	3	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	7,001	864	12.3	6,112	756	12.5	788	93	11.8	76	2	-	25	3	-
Female, 5 to 24 years.....	35,934	22,396	62.3	33,694	21,578	64.0	1,901	634	33.4	312	172	55.1	27	12	-
5 years.....	1,733	1,112	64.2	1,690	1,088	64.4	21	11	-	19	12	-	3	1	-
6 years.....	1,765	1,515	85.8	1,718	1,476	85.9	29	24	-	18	15	-	-	-	-
7 to 9 years.....	5,387	5,192	96.4	5,161	4,974	96.4	168	160	95.2	54	54	-	4	4	-
10 to 13 years.....	7,036	6,965	99.0	6,828	6,760	99.0	152	150	98.7	54	53	-	2	2	-
14 years.....	1,673	1,630	97.4	1,620	1,580	97.5	44	41	-	9	9	-	-	-	-
15 years.....	1,703	1,543	90.6	1,641	1,490	90.8	49	42	-	11	9	-	2	2	-
16 and 17 years.....	3,347	2,292	68.5	3,158	2,192	69.4	157	89	56.8	19	9	-	3	2	-
18 and 19 years.....	3,744	1,138	30.4	3,436	1,080	31.4	277	54	19.5	26	4	-	5	-	-
20 years.....	1,916	380	19.8	1,740	359	20.6	156	18	11.5	20	3	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	7,630	629	8.2	6,702	579	8.6	898	45	5.4	82	4	-	8	1	-

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table J-39.—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF SYRACUSE: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1; median and percent not shown where base is less than 100]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			'NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Persons 25 years old and over.....	128,006	61,852	66,154	100,188	47,882	52,806	25,471	13,806	12,665	1,227	597	630	120	57	53
No school years completed.....	4,669	2,348	2,321	632	318	314	3,949	1,979	1,970	69	39	30	19	12	7
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	6,870	3,721	3,149	2,153	1,110	1,043	4,537	2,529	2,008	157	72	85	23	10	13
5 or 6 years.....	9,298	4,727	4,571	5,747	2,885	2,862	3,801	1,761	1,540	232	121	111	18	10	8
7 or 8 years.....	44,586	21,500	23,086	34,823	16,598	18,225	9,293	4,675	4,618	427	202	225	43	25	18
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	22,263	10,569	11,694	20,172	9,589	10,683	1,883	944	939	197	79	118	11	7	4
4 years.....	24,692	10,330	14,362	22,536	9,273	13,263	2,066	1,010	1,056	87	46	41	3	1	2
College: 1 to 3 years.....	6,112	2,908	3,204	5,672	2,851	3,021	412	239	173	26	16	10	2	2	-
4 years or more.....	8,057	4,951	3,106	7,494	4,539	2,955	551	403	148	12	9	3	-	-	-
Not reported.....	1,459	798	661	959	519	440	479	266	213	20	13	7	1	1	1
Median school years completed.....	8.9	8.8	9.0	9.9	9.8	10.0	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.7	7.6	7.8	6.9	-	-
Percent less than 5 years completed.....	9.0	9.8	8.8	2.8	3.0	2.6	32.1	32.7	31.4	18.4	18.6	18.3	35.0	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 25 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
No school years completed.....	3.6	3.8	3.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	14.9	14.3	15.6	5.6	6.5	4.8	15.8	-	-
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	5.4	6.0	4.8	2.1	2.3	2.0	17.1	18.3	15.9	12.8	12.1	13.5	19.2	-	-
5 or 6 years.....	7.3	7.6	6.9	5.7	6.0	5.5	12.5	12.8	12.2	18.9	20.3	17.6	15.0	-	-
7 or 8 years.....	34.8	34.8	34.9	34.8	35.0	34.5	35.1	35.9	36.5	34.6	33.8	35.7	35.8	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	17.4	17.1	17.7	20.1	20.1	20.1	7.1	6.8	7.4	16.1	13.2	18.7	9.2	-	-
4 years.....	19.3	16.7	21.7	22.5	19.6	25.1	7.8	7.3	8.3	7.1	7.7	6.5	2.6	-	-
College: 1 to 3 years.....	4.8	4.7	4.8	5.7	5.6	5.7	1.6	1.7	1.4	2.1	2.7	1.6	1.7	-	-
4 years or more.....	6.3	8.0	4.7	7.5	9.6	5.6	2.1	2.9	1.2	1.0	1.5	0.5	-	-	-
Not reported.....	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.6	2.2	1.1	0.8	-	-

Table J-40.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY SEX, FOR THE CITY OF SYRACUSE: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	BOTH SEXES		PERCENT		MALE		FEMALE		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	BOTH SEXES		PERCENT		MALE		FEMALE	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930		1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
All countries.....	27,550	35,081	100.0	100.0	14,339	18,482	13,211	16,599	Finland.....	39	45	0.1	0.1	19	23	20	22
England.....	1,693	2,444	6.1	7.0	828	1,237	865	1,207	Rumania.....	107	136	0.4	0.4	62	80	45	56
Scotland.....	587	714	2.1	2.0	292	359	295	355	Bulgaria.....	26	21	0.1	0.1	20	17	6	4
Wales.....	71	108	0.3	0.3	35	57	36	51	Turkey in Europe.....	-	10	-	-	-	6	-	4
Northern Ireland.....	133	371	0.5	1.1	57	164	76	207	Greece.....	367	400	1.3	1.1	253	289	114	111
Irish Free State (Eire).....	2,017	2,869	7.3	8.2	843	1,221	1,174	1,646	Italy.....	7,833	8,617	28.4	24.6	4,571	5,081	3,262	3,586
Norway.....	67	89	0.2	0.3	33	51	34	38	Spain.....	36	40	0.1	0.1	27	30	9	10
Sweden.....	179	213	0.6	0.6	103	132	76	81	Portugal.....	10	5	-	-	6	2	4	3
Denmark.....	66	79	0.2	0.2	39	50	27	29	Other Europe.....	37	119	0.1	0.3	23	55	14	64
Netherlands.....	59	64	0.2	0.2	31	35	28	29	Palestine and Syria.....	167	226	0.6	0.6	93	128	74	98
Belgium.....	19	29	0.1	0.1	11	17	8	12	Turkey in Asia.....	274	260	1.0	0.7	148	144	125	116
Luxemburg.....	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	2	Other Asia.....	105	111	0.4	0.3	58	72	47	39
Switzerland.....	202	280	0.7	0.8	114	150	88	130	Canada—French.....	638	1,026	2.3	2.9	302	531	336	495
France.....	127	200	0.5	0.6	47	79	80	121	Canada—Other.....	2,702	3,667	9.8	10.5	1,157	1,659	1,545	2,008
Germany.....	3,247	4,560	11.8	13.0	1,558	2,263	1,689	2,297	Newfoundland.....	18	17	0.1	-	10	7	8	10
Poland.....	3,357	5,037	12.2	14.4	1,756	2,710	1,601	2,327	Mexico.....	21	31	0.1	0.1	15	23	6	8
Czechoslovakia.....	119	321	0.4	0.9	63	170	56	151	Cuba and other.....	26	20	0.1	0.1	12	12	14	8
Austria.....	715	372	2.6	1.1	375	194	341	178	West Indies.....	42	39	0.2	0.1	28	25	14	14
Hungary.....	112	82	0.4	0.2	67	45	45	37	Central and South America.....	42	39	0.2	0.1	28	25	14	14
Yugoslavia.....	104	66	0.4	0.2	67	42	37	24	Australia.....	18	19	0.1	0.1	10	13	8	6
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	1,963	2,040	7.1	5.8	1,071	1,099	892	941	Azores.....	4	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
Lithuania.....	177	207	0.6	0.6	102	117	75	90	All other and not reported.....	44	38	0.2	0.1	18	20	26	18
Latvia.....	20	36	0.1	0.1	11	22	9	14									

Table J-41.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, CLASS OF WORKER, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF SYRACUSE : 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	205,967	100,296	105,671	176,090	84,843	91,247	27,550	14,339	13,211	2,082	997	1,085	245	117	128
Persons 14 years old and over.....	167,747	80,847	86,900	138,558	65,734	72,824	27,414	14,262	13,152	1,599	761	838	176	90	86
In labor force.....	89,552	53,102	26,450	74,539	50,892	23,647	14,011	11,547	2,464	905	590	315	97	73	24
Not in labor force.....	78,195	17,745	60,450	64,019	14,842	49,177	13,403	2,715	10,688	694	171	523	79	17	62
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	45,581	649	44,932	35,924	500	35,424	9,234	144	9,090	377	5	372	46	-	46
In school.....	15,596	7,918	7,678	15,154	7,701	7,453	325	162	163	103	46	57	14	9	5
Unable to work.....	9,925	5,567	4,358	6,921	3,681	3,240	2,861	1,809	1,052	134	70	64	9	7	2
In institutions.....	1,381	666	715	1,236	597	639	99	38	61	43	31	12	3	-	3
Other and not reported.....	5,712	2,945	2,767	4,784	2,363	2,421	884	562	322	37	19	18	7	1	6
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	89,552	53,102	26,450	74,539	50,892	23,647	14,011	11,547	2,464	905	590	315	97	73	24
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	75,339	52,535	22,804	62,844	42,515	20,329	11,837	9,612	2,225	589	360	229	69	48	21
At work.....	72,991	51,031	21,960	61,015	41,434	19,581	11,343	9,207	2,136	564	342	222	69	48	21
With a job.....	2,348	1,504	844	1,829	1,081	748	494	405	89	25	18	7	-	-	-
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	2,898	2,174	724	2,366	1,706	660	480	392	38	97	71	26	5	5	-
Seeking work.....	11,315	8,393	2,922	9,329	6,671	2,658	1,744	1,548	201	219	159	60	23	20	3
Experienced workers.....	9,537	7,392	2,145	7,632	5,712	1,920	1,685	1,510	175	201	151	50	19	19	-
New workers.....	1,778	1,001	777	1,697	959	738	259	38	26	18	8	10	4	1	3
PERCENT BY SEX															
In labor force.....	100.0	70.5	29.5	100.0	68.3	31.7	100.0	82.4	17.6	100.0	65.2	34.8	-	-	-
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	69.7	30.3	100.0	67.7	32.3	100.0	81.2	18.8	100.0	61.1	38.9	-	-	-
On pub. emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	100.0	75.0	25.0	100.0	72.1	27.9	100.0	91.2	8.8	100.0	72.6	27.4	-	-	-
Seeking work.....	100.0	74.2	25.8	100.0	71.5	28.5	100.0	88.5	11.5	100.0	72.6	27.4	-	-	-
Not in labor force.....	100.0	22.7	77.3	100.0	23.2	76.8	100.0	20.3	79.7	100.0	24.6	75.4	-	-	-
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	100.0	1.4	98.6	100.0	1.4	98.6	100.0	1.6	98.4	100.0	1.3	98.7	-	-	-
In school.....	100.0	50.8	49.2	100.0	50.8	49.2	100.0	49.8	50.2	100.0	44.7	55.3	-	-	-
Unable to work.....	100.0	56.1	43.9	100.0	58.2	41.8	100.0	68.2	31.8	100.0	52.2	47.8	-	-	-
In institutions.....	100.0	48.2	51.8	100.0	48.3	51.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and not reported.....	100.0	51.6	48.4	100.0	49.4	50.6	100.0	68.6	31.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	75,339	52,535	22,804	62,844	42,515	20,329	11,837	9,612	2,225	589	360	229	69	48	21
Wage and salary workers.....	65,949	45,056	20,893	55,905	37,160	18,745	9,447	7,588	1,909	542	324	218	55	34	21
Employers and own-account workers.....	8,398	7,020	1,378	6,101	4,954	1,147	2,341	2,018	223	42	34	8	14	14	-
Unpaid family workers.....	403	139	264	327	131	196	75	8	67	1	-	1	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	589	320	269	511	270	241	74	48	26	4	2	2	-	-	-
At work.....	72,991	51,031	21,960	61,015	41,434	19,581	11,343	9,207	2,136	564	342	222	69	48	21
Wage and salary workers.....	64,337	44,151	20,186	54,593	36,470	18,113	9,178	7,388	1,840	521	309	212	55	34	21
Employers and own-account workers.....	7,723	6,458	1,265	5,650	4,596	1,054	2,021	1,817	204	39	31	7	14	14	-
Unpaid family workers.....	388	131	257	312	123	189	75	8	67	1	-	1	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	543	291	252	470	245	225	69	44	25	4	2	2	-	-	-
With a job.....	2,348	1,504	844	1,829	1,081	748	494	405	89	25	18	7	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	1,612	905	707	1,322	690	632	269	200	69	21	15	6	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	675	562	113	451	358	98	220	201	19	4	3	1	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	15	6	9	15	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	46	29	17	41	25	16	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
In labor force.....	53.4	78.1	30.4	53.8	77.4	32.5	51.1	81.0	18.7	56.6	77.5	37.6	55.1	-	-
Not in labor force.....	46.6	21.9	69.6	46.2	22.6	67.5	48.9	19.0	81.3	43.4	22.5	62.4	44.9	-	-
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	27.2	0.8	51.7	25.9	0.8	48.6	33.7	1.0	69.1	25.6	0.7	44.4	26.1	-	-
In school.....	9.3	9.8	8.8	10.9	11.7	10.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	6.4	6.0	6.8	8.0	-	-
Unable to work.....	5.9	6.9	5.0	5.0	5.6	4.4	10.4	12.7	8.0	8.4	9.2	7.6	5.1	-	-
In institutions.....	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.5	2.7	4.1	1.4	1.7	-	-
Other and not reported.....	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.9	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.1	4.0	-	-
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	84.1	88.3	86.2	84.3	88.5	86.0	84.5	83.2	90.3	65.1	61.0	72.7	-	-	-
At work.....	81.5	80.9	88.0	81.9	81.4	82.8	81.0	79.7	86.7	62.8	58.0	70.5	-	-	-
With a job.....	2.6	2.4	3.2	2.5	2.1	2.8	3.5	3.5	3.6	2.8	3.1	2.2	-	-	-
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	3.2	3.4	2.7	3.2	3.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	1.5	10.7	12.0	8.3	-	-	-
Seeking work.....	12.6	13.2	11.0	12.5	13.1	11.2	12.4	13.4	8.2	24.2	26.9	19.0	-	-	-
Experienced workers.....	10.6	11.7	8.1	10.2	11.2	8.1	12.0	13.1	7.1	22.2	25.6	15.9	-	-	-
New workers.....	2.0	1.6	2.9	2.3	1.9	3.1	0.4	0.3	1.1	2.0	1.4	3.2	-	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	87.5	85.8	91.6	89.0	87.4	92.2	79.8	78.4	85.8	92.0	90.0	95.2	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	11.1	13.4	5.0	9.7	11.7	5.6	18.9	21.0	10.0	7.1	9.4	3.5	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.5	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.1	3.0	0.2	-	0.4	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	0.8	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.9	-	-	-
At work.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	88.1	86.5	91.9	89.5	88.0	92.5	80.9	79.7	86.1	92.4	90.4	95.5	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	10.6	12.7	5.8	9.3	11.1	5.4	17.8	19.7	9.6	6.7	9.1	3.2	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.5	0.3	1.2	0.5	0.3	1.0	0.7	0.1	3.1	0.2	-	0.5	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.9	-	-	-
With a job.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	88.7	80.2	88.8	72.3	63.8	84.5	54.5	49.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	88.7	87.4	13.4	24.7	33.1	12.4	44.5	49.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.1	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table J-42.—EMPLOYED WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF SYRACUSE: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND INDUSTRY GROUP	Total	Male	Female	PERCENT BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			PERCENT BY SEX	
				Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	205,967	100,296	105,671	-	-	-	48.7	51.3
All persons 14 years old and over.....	167,747	80,847	86,900	-	-	-	48.2	51.8
In labor force.....	89,552	68,102	21,450	100.0	100.0	100.0	70.5	29.5
Employed workers (except on public emergency work).....	75,339	52,535	22,804	84.1	83.3	86.2	69.7	30.3
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	75,339	52,535	22,804	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.7	30.3
Professional workers.....	6,843	3,485	3,358	9.1	6.6	14.7	50.9	49.1
Semiprofessional workers.....	1,108	893	215	1.5	1.7	0.9	80.6	19.4
Farmers and farm managers.....	67	60	7	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	7,357	6,587	770	9.8	12.5	3.4	89.5	10.5
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	18,911	10,598	8,313	25.1	20.2	36.5	56.0	44.0
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	11,182	10,757	425	14.8	20.5	1.9	96.2	3.8
Operatives and kindred workers.....	14,691	11,178	3,513	19.5	21.3	15.4	76.1	23.9
Domestic service workers.....	2,758	118	2,640	3.7	0.2	11.6	4.3	95.7
Service workers, except domestic.....	7,354	4,388	2,966	9.8	8.4	13.0	59.7	40.3
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	78	77	1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm.....	4,087	3,839	248	5.4	7.3	1.1	93.9	6.1
Occupation not reported.....	895	549	346	1.2	1.0	1.5	61.3	38.7
INDUSTRY GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	75,339	52,535	22,804	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.7	30.3
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery.....	220	205	15	0.3	0.4	0.1	98.2	1.8
Agriculture.....	211	197	14	0.3	0.4	0.1	98.4	1.6
Forestry (except logging) and fishery.....	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	38	38	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Coal mining.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mines and quarries.....	36	36	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
Construction.....	2,373	2,297	76	3.1	4.4	0.3	96.8	3.2
Manufacturing.....	24,481	19,710	4,771	32.5	37.5	20.9	80.5	19.5
Food and kindred products.....	2,005	1,732	273	2.7	3.3	1.2	86.4	13.6
Textile-mill products.....	89	67	22	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-
Apparel and other fabricated textile products.....	1,035	378	657	1.4	0.7	2.9	36.5	63.5
Logging.....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills and planing mills.....	69	65	4	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Furniture, store fixtures, and miscellaneous wooden goods.....	648	549	99	0.9	1.0	0.4	84.7	15.3
Paper and allied products.....	452	288	164	0.6	0.5	0.7	63.7	36.3
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	1,565	1,254	311	2.1	2.4	1.4	80.1	19.9
Chemicals and allied products.....	1,759	1,499	270	2.3	2.9	1.2	84.7	15.3
Petroleum and coal products.....	43	43	5	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Leather and leather products.....	985	385	600	1.3	0.7	2.6	39.1	60.9
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	1,016	643	373	1.3	1.2	1.6	63.3	36.7
Iron and steel and their products.....	4,494	4,135	359	6.0	8.0	1.4	93.1	6.9
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	840	723	117	1.1	1.4	0.5	86.1	13.9
Machinery.....	6,145	5,107	1,038	8.2	9.7	4.6	85.1	14.9
Automobiles and automobile equipment.....	1,905	1,669	236	2.5	3.2	1.0	87.6	12.4
Transportation equipment, except automobile.....	172	155	17	0.2	0.3	0.1	90.1	9.9
Other and not specified manufacturing industries.....	1,240	964	276	1.6	1.8	1.2	77.7	22.3
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	6,381	5,530	851	8.5	10.5	3.7	86.7	13.3
Railroads (including railroad repair shops) and railway express service.....	2,189	2,032	157	2.9	4.0	0.2	97.8	2.2
Trucking service.....	909	865	44	1.2	1.6	0.2	95.2	4.8
Other transportation.....	974	897	77	1.3	1.7	0.3	92.1	7.9
Communication.....	934	448	486	1.2	0.9	2.1	48.0	52.0
Utilities.....	1,435	1,238	197	1.9	2.4	0.9	66.3	33.7
Wholesale and retail trade.....	16,988	12,023	4,965	22.5	22.9	21.8	70.8	29.2
Wholesale trade.....	2,945	2,475	470	3.9	4.7	2.1	84.0	16.0
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing.....	3,188	2,631	557	4.2	5.0	2.4	82.5	17.5
Eating and drinking places.....	2,476	1,552	924	3.3	3.0	4.1	68.7	31.3
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations.....	1,304	1,199	105	1.7	2.3	0.5	91.9	8.1
Other retail trade.....	7,075	4,166	2,909	9.4	7.9	12.8	58.9	41.1
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	3,499	2,255	1,244	4.6	4.3	5.5	64.4	35.6
Business and repair services.....	1,594	1,418	176	2.1	2.7	0.8	89.0	11.0
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services.....	794	768	26	1.1	1.5	0.1	96.7	3.3
Business and repair services, except automobile.....	800	650	150	1.1	1.2	0.7	81.3	18.7
Personal services.....	6,677	2,052	4,625	8.9	3.9	20.3	30.7	69.3
Domestic service.....	3,098	279	2,819	4.1	0.5	12.4	9.0	91.0
Hotels and lodging places.....	1,336	613	723	1.8	1.2	3.2	45.3	54.7
Laundry, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	910	415	495	1.2	0.8	2.2	45.6	54.4
Miscellaneous personal services.....	1,333	745	588	1.8	1.4	2.6	55.9	44.1
Amusement, recreation, and related services.....	727	585	142	1.0	1.1	0.6	80.5	19.5
Professional and related services.....	7,619	3,024	4,595	10.1	5.8	20.1	39.7	60.3
Government.....	3,232	2,555	677	4.3	4.9	3.0	79.1	20.9
Industry not reported.....	1,510	843	667	2.0	1.6	2.9	55.8	44.2

Table J-43.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE, 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF SYRACUSE

[Totals for population and gainful workers for 1930 include "Unknown age." Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

CENSUS YEAR AND RACE	TOTAL					MALE					FEMALE				
	Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over		
	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over
1940.....	205,967	167,747	89,552	43.5	53.4	100,296	80,647	63,102	62.9	78.1	105,671	86,900	26,450	25.0	30.4
White.....	203,640	165,972	88,550	43.5	53.4	99,182	79,996	62,439	63.0	78.1	104,459	85,976	26,111	25.0	30.4
Negro.....	2,082	1,599	905	43.5	56.6	997	761	590	59.2	77.5	1,085	838	315	29.0	37.6
Other races.....	245	176	97	39.6	55.1	117	90	73	62.4	-	128	86	24	18.8	-
1930.....	209,326	161,121	91,027	43.5	56.5	103,680	79,358	67,157	64.8	84.6	105,646	81,763	23,870	22.6	29.2
White.....	207,200	159,473	89,954	43.4	56.4	102,539	78,437	66,360	64.7	84.6	104,661	81,036	23,594	22.3	29.1
Negro.....	1,899	1,480	950	50.0	65.1	987	789	691	70.0	87.6	912	671	259	28.4	38.6
Other races.....	227	168	123	54.2	65.4	154	132	106	68.8	80.3	73	56	17	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Data for 1930 represent gainful workers 14 years old and over.



## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table K-35.—AGE, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF UTICA: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	100,518	48,857	51,661	82,649	39,499	43,150	17,840	9,076	8,284	514	271	243	15	11	4
Under 5 years	6,386	3,270	3,116	6,359	3,255	3,104	4	1	3	23	14	9	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	6,463	3,261	3,202	6,417	3,244	3,173	13	4	9	33	13	20	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	7,543	3,765	3,778	7,467	3,785	3,782	39	16	23	37	14	23	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	8,816	4,319	4,497	8,635	4,226	4,409	141	71	70	40	22	18	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	8,952	4,156	4,796	8,752	4,062	4,690	173	81	92	26	12	14	1	1	-
25 to 29 years	8,564	3,990	4,574	8,071	3,760	4,311	447	211	236	45	19	26	1	-	1
30 to 34 years	7,717	3,757	3,960	6,823	3,326	3,497	636	398	438	56	32	24	2	1	1
35 to 39 years	6,945	3,293	3,652	5,429	2,517	2,912	1,365	646	719	49	28	21	2	2	-
40 to 44 years	7,010	3,380	3,630	4,783	2,307	2,476	2,173	1,038	1,135	50	31	19	4	-	-
45 to 49 years	7,427	3,720	3,707	4,495	2,167	2,328	2,885	1,525	1,360	46	27	19	1	1	-
50 to 54 years	6,701	3,392	3,309	3,857	1,772	2,085	2,802	1,595	1,207	39	23	16	3	2	1
55 to 59 years	5,353	2,705	2,648	3,212	1,493	1,719	2,115	1,197	918	25	15	10	1	-	-
60 to 64 years	4,320	2,099	2,221	2,893	1,283	1,550	1,469	807	662	18	9	9	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	3,382	1,559	1,823	2,184	940	1,244	1,184	611	573	14	8	6	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	2,405	1,068	1,337	1,592	646	946	805	420	385	8	2	6	-	-	-
75 years and over	2,634	1,123	1,511	1,740	666	1,074	899	455	434	5	2	3	-	-	-
Under 1 year	1,223	620	603	1,217	616	601	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	-
5 years	1,239	633	606	1,236	632	604	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
14 years	1,631	832	799	1,610	821	789	13	8	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
15 years	1,656	816	840	1,637	807	830	12	5	7	7	4	3	-	-	-
16 and 17 years	2,407	1,707	1,707	3,344	1,659	1,675	49	23	26	14	8	6	-	-	-
21 years and over	69,547	33,423	36,124	52,056	24,248	27,808	17,099	8,958	8,141	377	206	171	15	11	4
All ages: 1930	101,740	49,189	52,551	79,935	37,878	42,057	21,309	11,049	10,260	456	233	223	40	29	11
Under 5 years	7,740	3,914	3,826	7,690	3,891	3,799	22	14	8	26	9	17	2	-	2
5 to 9 years	9,398	4,747	4,651	9,243	4,667	4,576	128	65	63	26	14	12	1	1	-
10 to 14 years	9,272	4,558	4,714	9,084	4,458	4,626	154	86	68	31	13	18	3	1	2
15 to 19 years	8,917	4,198	4,719	8,495	3,980	4,515	384	201	183	32	14	18	6	3	3
20 to 24 years	8,889	3,787	4,602	7,461	3,391	4,070	894	379	515	31	15	16	3	2	1
25 to 29 years	7,437	3,475	3,962	5,976	2,795	3,181	1,413	654	759	44	23	21	4	3	1
30 to 34 years	7,522	3,553	3,969	5,253	2,457	2,796	2,218	1,069	1,149	46	22	24	5	5	-
35 to 39 years	8,508	4,229	4,279	5,158	2,488	2,670	3,301	1,706	1,595	45	31	14	4	4	-
40 to 44 years	7,561	3,855	3,706	4,450	2,112	2,338	3,058	1,714	1,344	47	24	23	6	5	1
45 to 49 years	6,580	3,310	3,270	3,933	1,838	2,095	2,598	1,443	1,155	45	26	19	4	3	1
50 to 54 years	5,711	2,806	2,905	3,757	1,744	2,013	1,920	1,042	878	32	18	14	2	2	-
55 to 59 years	4,624	2,260	2,364	3,021	1,397	1,624	1,579	847	732	24	16	8	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	3,681	1,742	1,939	2,363	1,029	1,334	1,306	710	596	12	3	9	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	2,682	1,215	1,467	1,677	711	966	994	500	494	11	4	7	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	1,814	818	996	1,175	500	675	637	317	320	2	1	1	-	-	-
75 years and over	1,853	700	1,153	1,155	403	752	695	297	399	2	-	2	-	-	-
Not reported	51	22	29	44	17	27	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 1 year	1,436	724	712	1,429	724	705	1	-	1	6	-	6	-	-	-
5 years	1,805	910	895	1,793	904	889	3	3	5	4	3	1	-	-	-
14 years	1,794	888	906	1,763	871	892	27	16	11	3	1	2	1	-	1
15 years	1,801	899	912	1,751	812	939	42	23	19	8	4	4	-	-	-
16 and 17 years	3,567	1,689	1,878	3,400	1,609	1,791	151	73	78	11	4	7	5	3	2
21 years and over	64,743	31,024	33,719	43,897	20,188	23,709	20,432	10,631	9,851	337	182	155	27	23	4
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Under 5 years	6.4	6.7	6.0	7.7	8.2	7.2	-	-	-	4.5	5.2	3.7	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	6.4	6.7	6.2	7.5	8.2	7.4	0.1	-	0.1	6.4	4.8	8.2	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	7.5	7.7	7.3	9.0	9.5	8.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	7.2	5.2	9.5	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	8.8	8.8	8.7	10.4	10.7	10.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	7.8	8.1	7.4	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	8.9	8.5	9.3	10.5	10.3	10.9	1.0	0.9	1.1	5.1	4.4	5.8	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	8.5	8.2	8.9	9.9	9.5	10.0	2.6	2.3	2.9	8.8	7.0	10.7	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	7.7	7.7	7.7	8.3	8.4	8.1	4.8	4.4	5.3	10.9	11.8	9.9	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	6.8	6.7	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.5	7.9	7.1	8.7	9.5	10.3	8.6	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	7.0	6.9	7.0	5.8	5.8	5.7	12.5	11.4	13.7	9.7	11.4	7.8	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	7.4	7.6	7.2	5.4	5.5	5.4	16.6	16.8	16.5	8.9	10.0	7.8	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	6.7	6.9	6.4	4.7	4.5	4.8	16.2	17.6	14.6	7.6	8.5	6.6	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	5.3	5.5	5.1	3.9	3.8	4.0	12.2	13.2	11.1	4.9	5.5	4.1	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	4.3	4.3	4.3	3.4	3.2	3.6	8.5	8.9	8.0	3.5	3.3	3.7	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	3.4	3.2	3.5	2.6	2.4	2.9	6.8	6.7	6.9	2.7	3.0	2.5	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	2.4	2.2	2.6	1.9	1.6	2.2	4.6	4.6	4.7	1.6	0.7	2.5	-	-	-
75 years and over	2.6	2.3	2.9	2.1	1.7	2.5	5.1	5.0	5.3	1.0	0.7	1.2	-	-	-
Under 1 year	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.4	-	-	-	1.2	1.5	0.8	-	-	-
5 years	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.4	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	-
14 years	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.9	2.1	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.6	1.1	2.1	-	-	-
15 years	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.4	1.5	1.2	-	-	-
16 and 17 years	3.4	3.5	3.3	4.0	4.2	3.9	0.3	0.3	0.3	2.7	3.0	2.5	-	-	-
21 years and over	69.2	68.4	69.9	68.0	61.4	64.4	98.6	98.7	98.5	73.3	76.0	70.4	-	-	-
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Under 5 years	7.6	8.0	7.3	9.6	10.3	9.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	5.7	3.9	7.6	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	9.2	9.7	8.9	11.6	12.3	10.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	5.7	6.0	5.4	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	9.1	9.3	9.0	11.4	11.8	11.0	0.7	0.8	0.7	6.8	5.6	8.1	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	8.8	8.5	9.0	10.6	10.5	10.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	7.0	6.0	8.1	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	8.2	7.7	8.8	9.3	9.0	9.7	4.2	3.4	5.0	6.8	6.4	7.2	-	-	-
25 to 29 years															

Table K-36.—RACE, BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF UTICA: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100. Sex ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100. Nativity distribution for 1930 not available for individual "Other races"]

SEX, NATIVITY, AND CENSUS YEAR	All classes	White	Negro	Other races	OTHER RACES				PERCENT BY RACE				PERCENT BY NATIVITY					
					Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All other	All classes	White	Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese
<b>TOTAL</b>																		
1940.....	100,518	99,989	514	15	8	7	-	-	100.0	99.5	0.5	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	83,166	82,649	508	9	8	1	-	-	100.0	99.4	0.6	-	82.7	82.7	98.8	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	17,352	17,340	6	6	-	6	-	-	100.0	99.9	-	-	17.3	17.3	1.2	-	-	-
1930.....	101,740	101,244	456	40	21	17	1	1	100.0	99.5	0.4	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	80,413	79,935	450	28	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.4	0.6	-	79.0	79.0	98.7	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	21,327	21,309	6	12	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.9	-	0.1	21.0	21.0	1.3	-	-	-
<b>MALE</b>																		
1940.....	48,857	48,575	271	11	5	6	-	-	100.0	99.4	0.6	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	39,772	39,499	267	6	5	1	-	-	100.0	99.3	0.7	-	81.4	81.3	98.5	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	9,085	9,076	4	5	-	5	-	-	100.0	99.9	-	0.1	18.6	18.7	1.5	-	-	-
1930.....	49,189	48,927	233	29	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.5	0.5	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	38,124	37,878	228	18	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.4	0.6	-	77.5	77.4	97.9	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	11,065	11,049	5	11	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.9	-	0.1	22.5	22.6	2.1	-	-	-
<b>FEMALE</b>																		
1940.....	51,661	51,414	243	4	3	1	-	-	100.0	99.5	0.5	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	43,394	43,150	241	3	3	-	-	-	100.0	99.4	0.6	-	84.0	83.9	99.2	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	8,267	8,264	2	1	-	1	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	16.0	16.1	0.8	-	-	-
1930.....	52,551	52,317	228	11	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.6	0.4	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	42,289	42,057	222	10	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.5	0.5	-	80.5	80.4	99.6	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	10,262	10,260	1	1	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	19.5	19.6	0.4	-	-	-
<b>MALES PER 100 FEMALES</b>																		
1940.....	94.6	94.5	111.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	91.7	91.5	110.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	109.9	109.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1930.....	93.6	93.5	104.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	90.2	90.1	102.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	107.8	107.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table K-37.—POTENTIAL VOTING POPULATION, BY CITIZENSHIP, RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF UTICA: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1. Nativity distribution for 1930 not available for individual "Other races"]

CITIZENSHIP, RACE, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL POPULATION (ALL AGES)								POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER							
	Total number		Percent		Male		Female		Total number		Percent		Male		Female	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
Total.....	100,518	101,740	100.0	100.0	48,857	49,189	51,661	52,551	69,547	64,748	100.0	100.0	33,423	31,024	36,124	33,719
Percent citizen.....	-	-	95.1	91.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	98.0	87.7	-	-	-	-
Percent alien and citiz. not rptd.....	-	-	4.9	8.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	12.3	-	-	-	-
Citizen.....	95,601	93,320	100.0	100.0	46,901	45,375	48,700	47,945	64,709	55,788	100.0	100.0	31,499	27,452	33,210	29,336
White—Native.....	82,649	79,935	86.5	85.7	39,499	37,878	43,150	42,057	52,056	43,897	80.4	77.3	24,248	20,188	27,808	23,709
Naturalized.....	12,483	12,903	13.0	13.8	7,128	7,247	5,305	5,656	12,271	12,538	19.0	22.1	7,042	7,089	5,229	5,469
Negro—Native.....	508	450	0.5	0.5	267	228	241	222	371	331	0.6	0.6	202	177	169	154
Naturalized.....	2	4	-	-	1	4	1	-	2	4	-	-	1	4	1	-
Other races—Native.....	9	28	-	-	6	18	3	10	9	18	-	-	6	14	3	4
Indian.....	8	-	-	-	5	-	3	-	8	-	-	-	5	-	3	-
Chinese.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Japanese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hindu.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alien.....	4,284	6,084	100.0	100.0	1,664	3,645	2,620	4,439	4,227	7,680	100.0	100.0	1,641	3,410	2,586	4,220
White—First papers.....	595	1,162	13.9	14.4	352	892	243	270	590	1,149	14.0	15.1	351	885	239	264
No papers.....	3,682	6,910	85.9	85.5	1,306	2,742	2,376	4,168	3,630	6,472	85.9	84.8	1,294	2,516	2,346	3,955
Negro—First papers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No papers.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other races—Foreign born.....	6	12	0.1	0.1	5	11	1	1	6	9	0.1	0.1	5	9	1	-
Indian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese.....	6	-	0.1	-	5	-	1	-	6	-	0.1	-	5	-	1	-
Japanese.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hindu.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Citizenship not reported.....	633	336	100.0	100.0	292	169	341	167	611	325	100.0	100.0	283	162	328	163
White.....	630	334	99.5	99.4	290	168	340	166	608	323	99.5	99.4	281	161	327	162
Negro.....	3	2	0.5	0.6	2	1	1	1	3	2	0.5	0.6	2	1	1	1

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table K-38.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF  
UTICA: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE, SEX, AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total number	Attending school Number	Percent	Total number	Attending school Number	Percent	Total number	Attending school Number	Percent	Total number	Attending school Number	Percent	Total number	Attending school Number	Percent
1940															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	31,774	19,140	60.2	31,271	18,920	60.5	366	128	35.0	186	92	67.6	1	-	-
5 years.....	1,289	770	62.1	1,286	769	62.2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
6 years.....	1,230	1,128	91.7	1,220	1,119	91.7	4	3	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
7 to 9 years.....	3,994	3,866	96.8	3,961	3,884	96.8	8	8	-	25	24	-	-	-	-
10 to 13 years.....	5,912	5,742	97.1	5,857	5,691	97.2	26	23	-	29	28	-	-	-	-
14 years.....	1,631	1,590	97.5	1,610	1,569	97.5	18	13	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
15 years.....	1,656	1,592	96.1	1,637	1,573	96.1	12	12	-	7	7	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years.....	3,407	2,649	77.8	3,344	2,598	77.7	49	39	-	14	12	-	-	-	-
18 and 19 years.....	3,753	1,186	31.6	3,654	1,158	31.7	80	23	-	19	5	-	-	-	-
20 years.....	1,763	216	12.3	1,715	212	12.4	44	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	7,189	401	5.6	7,037	397	5.6	129	3	2.3	22	1	-	1	-	-
Male, 5 to 24 years.....	15,501	9,599	61.9	15,267	9,500	62.2	172	60	34.9	61	39	-	1	-	-
5 years.....	639	389	61.5	632	389	61.6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
6 years.....	623	565	90.7	620	562	90.6	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
7 to 9 years.....	2,005	1,940	96.8	1,992	1,927	96.7	2	2	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
10 to 13 years.....	2,938	2,847	97.1	2,914	2,830	97.1	6	6	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
14 years.....	882	810	97.4	821	799	97.3	8	8	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
15 years.....	815	784	96.1	807	775	96.0	5	5	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years.....	1,700	1,324	77.9	1,669	1,298	77.8	23	19	-	8	7	-	-	-	-
18 and 19 years.....	1,803	593	32.9	1,750	579	33.1	43	12	-	10	2	-	-	-	-
20 years.....	819	111	13.6	791	108	13.7	26	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	3,337	236	7.1	3,271	233	7.1	55	3	-	10	-	-	1	-	-
Female, 5 to 24 years.....	16,273	9,541	58.6	16,004	9,420	58.9	194	68	35.1	75	53	-	-	-	-
5 years.....	606	381	62.9	604	380	62.9	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
6 years.....	607	563	92.8	600	557	92.8	2	1	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
7 to 9 years.....	1,989	1,926	96.8	1,969	1,907	96.9	6	6	-	14	13	-	-	-	-
10 to 13 years.....	2,979	2,895	97.2	2,943	2,861	97.2	18	17	-	18	17	-	-	-	-
14 years.....	799	780	97.6	789	770	97.6	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
15 years.....	840	808	96.2	830	798	96.1	7	7	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years.....	1,707	1,325	77.6	1,675	1,300	77.6	26	20	-	6	5	-	-	-	-
18 and 19 years.....	1,950	593	30.4	1,904	579	30.4	37	11	-	9	3	-	-	-	-
20 years.....	944	105	11.1	924	104	11.3	18	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	3,852	165	4.3	3,766	164	4.4	74	-	-	12	1	-	-	-	-
1930															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	35,976	22,212	61.7	34,283	21,672	63.2	1,560	462	29.6	120	71	59.2	13	7	-
5 years.....	1,805	942	52.2	1,793	935	52.2	8	5	-	4	1	-	-	-	-
6 years.....	1,808	1,593	88.1	1,787	1,574	88.1	17	15	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
7 to 9 years.....	5,785	5,609	97.0	5,663	5,490	96.9	103	100	97.1	18	18	-	1	1	-
10 to 13 years.....	7,478	7,365	98.5	7,321	7,214	98.5	127	121	95.3	28	28	-	2	2	-
14 years.....	1,794	1,728	96.3	1,763	1,697	96.3	27	27	-	3	3	-	1	1	-
15 years.....	1,801	1,513	84.0	1,751	1,468	83.8	42	37	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years.....	3,567	2,013	56.4	3,400	1,933	56.9	151	71	47.0	11	6	-	5	3	-
18 and 19 years.....	3,549	828	23.3	3,344	792	23.7	191	33	17.3	13	3	-	1	-	-
20 years.....	1,670	245	14.7	1,535	226	14.8	139	19	13.7	4	-	-	1	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	6,719	376	5.6	5,935	342	5.8	755	34	4.5	27	-	-	2	-	-
Male, 5 to 24 years.....	17,290	11,056	63.9	16,496	10,771	65.3	731	250	34.2	56	32	-	7	3	-
5 years.....	910	471	51.8	904	469	51.9	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
6 years.....	914	800	87.5	909	795	87.5	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
7 to 9 years.....	2,923	2,835	97.0	2,854	2,767	97.0	59	59	-	9	9	-	1	1	-
10 to 13 years.....	3,670	3,614	98.5	3,587	3,539	98.5	70	68	-	12	12	-	1	1	-
14 years.....	888	862	97.1	871	845	97.0	16	16	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 years.....	839	726	86.5	812	701	86.3	23	21	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years.....	1,689	1,009	59.7	1,609	969	60.2	73	37	-	4	2	-	3	1	-
18 and 19 years.....	1,670	415	24.9	1,559	392	25.1	105	21	20.0	6	2	-	-	-	-
20 years.....	748	116	15.5	694	107	15.4	52	9	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	3,099	207	6.8	2,697	198	7.2	327	14	4.3	14	-	-	1	-	-
Female, 5 to 24 years.....	18,686	11,156	59.7	17,787	10,901	61.3	829	212	25.6	64	39	-	6	4	-
5 years.....	895	471	52.6	889	467	52.5	5	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
6 years.....	894	793	88.7	876	779	88.7	14	12	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
7 to 9 years.....	2,862	2,773	96.9	2,809	2,723	96.9	44	41	-	9	9	-	-	-	-
10 to 13 years.....	3,808	3,751	98.5	3,734	3,681	98.6	57	53	-	16	16	-	1	1	-
14 years.....	906	866	95.6	892	852	95.5	11	11	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
15 years.....	962	787	81.8	939	767	81.7	19	16	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years.....	1,878	1,004	53.5	1,791	964	53.8	73	34	-	7	4	-	2	2	-
18 and 19 years.....	1,879	413	22.0	1,785	400	22.4	86	12	-	7	1	-	1	-	-
20 years.....	922	129	14.0	832	119	14.3	87	10	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	3,680	169	4.6	3,238	149	4.6	423	20	4.7	13	-	-	1	-	-

Table K-39.—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF UTICA: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1; median and percent not shown where base is less than 100]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Persons 25 years old and over.....	62,358	30,086	32,272	45,019	20,977	24,042	16,970	8,903	8,067	355	196	159	14	10	4
No school years completed.....	4,447	2,043	2,404	409	201	208	4,016	1,829	2,187	18	10	8	4	3	1
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	4,978	2,746	2,232	1,218	608	610	3,730	2,118	1,612	30	20	10	-	-	-
5 or 6 years.....	6,488	3,287	3,201	3,687	1,783	1,904	2,716	1,453	1,263	84	51	33	1	-	1
7 or 8 years.....	22,106	10,452	11,654	17,749	8,199	9,550	4,239	2,184	2,055	113	65	48	5	4	1
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	10,106	4,855	5,251	9,316	4,438	4,878	789	396	393	50	20	30	1	1	-
4 years.....	8,633	3,717	4,916	7,993	3,369	4,624	623	339	284	17	9	8	-	-	-
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1,933	884	1,049	1,799	801	998	127	79	48	7	4	3	-	-	-
4 years or more.....	2,306	1,873	933	2,108	1,223	885	193	147	46	5	3	2	-	-	-
Not reported.....	1,361	729	632	740	355	385	587	358	229	31	14	17	3	2	1
Median school years completed.....	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.9	8.9	8.9	5.3	5.4	5.2	7.5	7.3	7.8	-	-	-
Percent less than 5 years completed..	15.1	15.9	14.4	3.6	3.9	3.4	45.6	44.3	47.1	13.5	15.3	11.3	-	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 25 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
No school years completed.....	7.1	6.8	7.4	0.9	1.0	0.9	23.7	20.5	27.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	-	-	-
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	8.0	9.1	6.9	2.7	2.9	2.5	22.0	23.8	20.0	8.5	10.2	6.3	-	-	-
5 or 6 years.....	10.4	10.9	9.9	8.2	8.5	7.9	16.0	16.3	15.7	23.7	28.0	20.8	-	-	-
7 or 8 years.....	35.4	34.7	36.1	39.4	39.1	39.7	25.0	24.5	25.5	31.8	33.2	30.2	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	16.2	16.1	16.3	20.7	21.2	20.3	4.4	4.4	4.3	14.1	10.2	18.9	-	-	-
4 years.....	13.8	12.4	15.2	17.8	16.1	19.2	3.7	3.8	3.5	4.8	4.6	5.0	-	-	-
College: 1 to 3 years.....	3.1	2.9	3.3	4.0	3.8	4.2	0.7	0.9	0.5	2.0	2.0	1.9	-	-	-
4 years or more.....	3.7	4.6	2.9	4.7	5.8	3.7	1.1	1.7	0.6	1.4	1.5	1.3	-	-	-
Not reported.....	2.2	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.6	3.5	4.0	2.8	8.7	7.1	10.7	-	-	-

Table K-40.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY SEX, FOR THE CITY OF UTICA: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	BOTH SEXES		PERCENT		MALE		FEMALE		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	BOTH SEXES		PERCENT		MALE		FEMALE	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930		1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
All countries.....	17,340	21,309	100.0	100.0	9,076	11,049	8,264	10,260	Finland.....	11	18	0.1	0.1	10	12	1	5
England.....	854	1,097	4.9	5.1	410	508	444	569	Rumania.....	16	26	0.1	0.1	7	15	9	11
Scotland.....	183	244	1.1	1.1	89	106	94	138	Bulgaria.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Wales.....	800	1,186	4.6	5.6	407	617	393	569	Turkey in Europe.....	2	4	-	-	-	2	2	2
Northern Ireland.....	85	125	0.5	0.6	32	43	53	82	Greece.....	74	95	0.4	0.4	56	72	18	23
Irish Free State (Eire).....	593	889	3.4	4.2	238	340	355	549	Italy.....	7,092	8,311	40.9	39.0	3,948	4,614	3,144	3,697
Norway.....	15	13	0.1	0.1	10	7	5	6	Spain.....	8	10	-	-	6	8	2	4
Sweden.....	46	43	0.3	0.2	30	22	16	21	Portugal.....	61	34	0.4	0.2	38	19	23	15
Denmark.....	49	57	0.3	0.3	28	29	21	28	Other Europe.....	6	8	-	-	4	7	2	1
Netherlands.....	27	27	0.2	0.1	13	17	14	10	Palestine and Syria.....	756	854	4.4	4.0	415	453	341	401
Belgium.....	6	8	-	-	3	5	3	3	Turkey in Asia.....	28	35	0.2	0.2	15	20	13	15
Luxemburg.....	3	4	-	-	2	3	1	1	Other Asia.....	20	31	0.1	0.1	10	19	10	12
Switzerland.....	109	162	0.6	0.8	47	70	62	92	Canada—French.....	242	315	1.4	1.5	131	155	111	160
France.....	83	117	0.5	0.5	35	58	48	59	Canada—Other.....	721	841	4.2	3.9	307	361	414	490
Germany.....	1,084	1,691	6.3	7.9	553	861	531	830	Newfoundland.....	12	11	0.1	0.1	5	6	7	5
Poland.....	3,272	3,871	18.9	18.2	1,634	1,958	1,638	1,913	Mexico.....	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2
Czechoslovakia.....	31	61	0.2	0.3	14	34	17	27	Cuba and other West Indies.....	8	7	-	-	4	3	4	4
Austria.....	233	186	1.3	0.9	119	92	114	94	Central and South America.....	16	24	0.1	0.1	7	12	9	12
Hungary.....	41	18	0.2	0.1	22	10	19	8	Australia.....	6	4	-	-	4	1	2	3
Yugoslavia.....	2	15	-	0.1	2	10	-	5	Azores.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	517	562	3.0	2.6	237	303	230	259	All other and not reported.....	6	19	-	0.1	4	11	2	8
Lithuania.....	215	270	1.2	1.3	123	160	87	110									
Latvia.....	2	14	-	0.1	-	8	2	6									

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table K-41.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, CLASS OF WORKER, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF UTICA: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	100,518	48,857	51,661	82,649	39,499	43,150	17,340	9,076	8,264	514	271	243	15	11	4
Persons 14 years old and over.....	81,757	39,393	42,364	64,016	30,066	33,950	17,297	9,063	8,234	429	233	196	15	11	4
In labor force.....	44,399	30,281	14,118	35,164	23,006	12,158	8,955	7,085	1,870	269	179	90	11	11	-
Not in labor force.....	37,358	9,112	28,246	28,852	7,080	21,772	8,342	1,978	6,364	160	54	106	4	-	4
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	20,693	257	20,436	15,225	175	15,050	5,397	80	5,317	68	2	66	3	-	3
In school.....	7,171	3,573	3,498	7,046	3,606	3,440	94	52	42	31	15	16	-	-	-
Unable to work.....	4,446	2,500	1,946	2,630	1,304	1,326	1,784	1,177	607	31	19	12	1	-	1
In institutions.....	2,541	1,241	1,300	1,954	925	1,029	580	310	270	7	6	1	-	-	-
Other and not reported.....	2,507	1,441	1,066	1,997	1,070	927	487	359	128	23	12	11	-	-	-
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	44,399	30,281	14,118	35,164	23,006	12,158	8,955	7,085	1,870	269	179	90	11	11	-
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	37,240	24,985	12,255	29,478	19,049	10,429	7,541	5,782	1,759	210	143	67	11	11	-
At work.....	35,901	24,107	11,794	28,457	18,444	10,013	7,234	5,519	1,715	202	136	66	8	8	-
With a job.....	1,339	878	461	1,021	605	416	307	263	44	8	7	1	3	3	-
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	1,905	1,073	832	988	773	215	306	293	13	11	7	4	-	-	-
Seeking work.....	5,854	4,223	1,631	4,698	3,184	1,514	1,108	1,010	98	46	29	19	-	-	-
Experienced workers.....	4,789	3,621	1,118	3,615	2,601	1,014	1,081	995	86	43	25	18	-	-	-
New workers.....	1,115	602	513	1,083	583	500	27	15	12	5	4	1	-	-	-
PERCENT BY SEX															
In labor force.....	100.0	68.2	31.8	100.0	65.4	34.6	100.0	79.1	20.9	100.0	66.5	33.5	-	-	-
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	67.1	32.9	100.0	64.6	35.4	100.0	76.7	23.3	100.0	68.1	31.9	-	-	-
On pub. emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	100.0	62.2	37.8	100.0	78.2	21.8	100.0	95.8	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seeking work.....	100.0	72.1	27.9	100.0	67.2	32.8	100.0	91.2	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force.....	100.0	24.4	75.6	100.0	24.5	75.5	100.0	23.7	76.3	100.0	33.8	66.2	-	-	-
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	100.0	1.2	98.8	100.0	1.1	98.9	100.0	1.5	98.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
In school.....	100.0	51.2	48.8	100.0	51.2	48.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unable to work.....	100.0	56.2	43.8	100.0	49.6	50.4	100.0	66.0	34.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
In institutions.....	100.0	48.8	51.2	100.0	47.3	52.7	100.0	53.4	46.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and not reported.....	100.0	57.5	42.5	100.0	58.6	41.4	100.0	73.7	26.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	37,240	24,985	12,255	29,478	19,049	10,429	7,541	5,782	1,759	210	143	67	11	11	-
Wage and salary workers.....	32,350	21,021	11,329	26,142	16,456	9,686	6,008	4,424	1,584	192	133	59	8	8	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	4,450	3,771	699	2,981	2,458	558	1,450	1,336	124	16	9	7	3	3	-
Unpaid family workers.....	272	115	157	221	107	114	50	8	42	1	-	1	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	158	78	80	134	63	71	23	14	9	1	1	-	-	-	-
At work.....	35,901	24,107	11,794	28,457	18,444	10,013	7,234	5,519	1,715	202	136	66	8	8	-
Wage and salary workers.....	31,446	20,490	10,956	25,410	16,060	9,350	5,845	4,297	1,548	184	126	58	7	7	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	4,063	3,446	617	2,725	2,232	494	1,320	1,204	116	16	9	7	1	1	-
Unpaid family workers.....	262	106	156	211	98	113	50	8	42	1	-	1	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	130	65	65	110	54	56	19	10	9	1	1	-	-	-	-
With a job.....	1,339	878	461	1,021	605	416	307	263	44	8	7	1	3	3	-
Wage and salary workers.....	904	531	373	722	396	326	163	127	36	8	7	1	1	1	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	397	325	72	255	191	64	140	132	8	-	-	-	2	2	-
Unpaid family workers.....	10	9	1	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	28	13	15	24	9	15	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
In labor force.....	54.3	75.9	33.3	54.9	76.5	35.8	51.8	78.2	22.7	62.7	76.3	45.9	-	-	-
Not in labor force.....	45.7	24.1	66.7	45.1	23.5	64.2	48.2	21.8	77.3	37.3	23.7	54.1	-	-	-
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	25.3	0.7	48.2	23.8	0.6	44.4	31.2	0.9	64.6	15.9	0.9	33.7	-	-	-
In school.....	8.8	9.3	9.3	11.0	12.1	10.5	0.5	0.6	7.2	6.4	8.2	6.1	-	-	-
Unable to work.....	5.4	6.3	4.6	4.1	4.3	3.9	10.3	13.0	7.4	7.2	8.2	6.1	-	-	-
In institutions.....	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.4	3.4	3.3	1.6	2.6	0.5	-	-	-
Other and not reported.....	3.1	8.7	2.5	3.1	3.6	2.7	2.8	4.0	1.6	5.4	5.2	5.6	-	-	-
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	83.9	82.5	86.8	83.8	82.8	85.8	84.2	81.6	94.1	78.1	79.9	-	-	-	-
At work.....	80.9	79.6	83.5	80.9	80.2	82.4	80.8	77.9	91.7	75.1	76.0	-	-	-	-
With a job.....	3.0	2.9	3.3	2.9	2.6	3.4	3.4	3.7	2.4	3.0	3.9	-	-	-	-
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	2.9	3.5	1.6	2.8	3.4	1.8	3.4	4.1	0.7	4.1	3.9	-	-	-	-
Seeking work.....	13.2	13.9	11.6	13.4	13.8	12.5	12.4	14.3	5.2	17.8	16.2	-	-	-	-
Experienced workers.....	10.7	12.0	7.9	10.3	11.3	8.3	12.1	14.0	4.6	16.0	14.0	-	-	-	-
New workers.....	2.5	2.0	3.6	3.1	2.5	4.1	0.3	0.2	0.6	1.9	2.2	-	-	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	86.9	84.1	92.4	88.7	86.4	92.9	79.7	76.5	90.1	91.4	93.0	-	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	12.0	15.1	5.6	10.1	12.7	5.4	19.4	23.1	7.0	7.6	6.3	-	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.7	0.5	1.3	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.7	0.1	2.4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.7	-	-	-	-
At work.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	87.6	85.0	92.9	89.3	87.1	93.4	80.8	77.9	90.3	91.1	92.6	-	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	11.3	14.3	5.2	9.6	12.1	4.9	18.2	21.8	6.8	7.9	6.6	-	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.7	0.4	1.3	0.7	0.5	1.1	0.7	0.1	2.4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.7	-	-	-	-
With a job.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	67.5	60.5	80.9	71.7	65.5	80.8	53.1	48.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	29.6	37.0	15.6	25.0	31.6	15.4	45.6	50.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.7	1.0	0.2	1.0	1.5	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	2.1	1.5	3.3	2.4	1.5	3.6	1.3	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table K-42.—EMPLOYED WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF UTICA: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND INDUSTRY GROUP	Total	Male	Female	PERCENT BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			PERCENT BY SEX	
				Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	100,518	48,857	51,661	-	-	-	48.6	51.4
All persons 14 years old and over.....	81,757	39,393	42,364	-	-	-	48.2	51.8
In labor force.....	44,399	20,281	24,118	100.0	100.0	100.0	68.2	31.8
Employed workers (except on public emergency work).....	37,240	24,985	12,255	83.9	82.5	86.8	67.1	32.9
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	37,240	24,985	12,255	100.0	100.0	100.0	67.1	32.9
Professional workers.....	2,493	1,036	1,457	6.7	4.1	11.9	41.6	58.4
Semiprofessional workers.....	379	275	104	1.0	1.1	0.8	72.6	27.4
Farmers and farm managers.....	35	34	1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	3,520	3,202	318	9.5	12.8	2.6	91.0	9.0
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	7,851	4,640	3,211	21.1	18.6	26.2	59.1	40.9
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,840	4,627	213	13.0	18.5	1.7	95.6	4.4
Operatives and kindred workers.....	10,711	6,612	4,099	28.8	26.5	33.4	61.7	38.3
Domestic service workers.....	1,442	59	1,383	3.9	0.2	11.3	4.1	95.9
Service workers, except domestic.....	3,520	2,275	1,245	9.5	9.1	10.2	64.6	35.4
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	82	81	1	0.2	0.3	-	-	-
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm.....	2,119	1,993	126	5.7	8.0	1.0	94.1	5.9
Occupation not reported.....	244	148	96	0.7	0.6	0.8	60.7	39.3
INDUSTRY GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	37,240	24,985	12,255	100.0	100.0	100.0	67.1	32.9
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery.....	145	141	4	0.4	0.6	-	97.2	2.8
Agriculture.....	142	138	4	0.4	0.6	-	97.2	2.8
Forestry (except logging) and fishery.....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	18	12	6	-	-	-	-	-
Coal mining.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mines and quarries.....	16	10	6	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	1,355	1,332	23	3.7	5.3	0.3	97.6	2.4
Manufacturing.....	13,514	9,121	4,393	36.3	36.5	35.8	67.5	32.5
Food and kindred products.....	1,163	1,041	122	3.1	4.2	1.0	89.5	10.5
Textile-mill products.....	5,674	2,609	3,065	15.2	10.4	25.0	46.0	54.0
Apparel and other fabricated textile products.....	440	208	232	1.2	0.8	1.9	47.3	52.7
Logging.....	31	31	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Sawmills and planing mills.....	45	44	1	0.1	0.2	-	-	-
Furniture, store fixtures, and miscellaneous wooden goods.....	310	274	36	0.8	1.1	0.3	88.4	11.6
Paper and allied products.....	452	334	118	1.2	1.8	1.0	73.9	26.1
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	478	412	66	1.3	1.6	0.5	86.2	13.8
Chemicals and allied products.....	457	348	109	1.2	1.4	0.9	76.1	23.9
Petroleum and coal products.....	38	34	4	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Leather and leather products.....	77	55	22	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	87	71	16	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	-
Iron and steel and their products.....	2,218	2,045	173	6.0	8.2	1.4	92.2	7.8
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	261	251	10	0.7	1.0	0.1	96.2	3.8
Machinery.....	515	492	23	1.4	1.9	0.3	93.4	6.6
Automobiles and automobile equipment.....	190	178	12	0.5	0.7	0.1	93.7	6.3
Transportation equipment, except automobile.....	43	40	3	0.1	0.2	-	-	-
Other and not specified manufacturing industries.....	1,034	664	370	2.8	2.7	3.0	64.2	35.8
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	3,255	2,939	316	8.7	11.8	2.6	90.3	9.7
Railroads (including railroad repair shops) and railway express service.....	1,564	1,494	70	4.2	5.9	0.7	94.9	5.1
Trucking service.....	457	446	11	1.2	1.8	0.1	97.6	2.4
Other transportation.....	343	319	24	0.9	1.3	0.2	93.0	7.0
Communication.....	257	127	130	0.7	0.5	1.1	49.4	50.6
Utilities.....	634	563	71	1.7	2.3	0.6	88.8	11.2
Wholesale and retail trade.....	7,869	5,912	1,957	21.1	23.7	16.0	75.1	24.9
Wholesale trade.....	1,160	1,017	143	3.1	4.1	1.2	87.7	12.3
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing.....	1,564	1,398	166	4.5	5.6	2.2	84.0	16.0
Eating and drinking places.....	1,050	785	265	2.8	3.1	2.2	74.8	25.2
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations.....	614	564	50	1.6	2.3	0.4	91.8	8.2
Other retail trade.....	3,381	2,148	1,233	9.1	8.6	10.1	68.5	31.5
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,417	913	504	3.8	3.7	4.1	64.4	35.6
Business and repair services.....	717	653	64	1.9	2.6	0.5	91.1	8.9
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services.....	388	379	9	1.0	1.5	0.1	97.7	2.3
Business and repair services, except automobile.....	329	274	55	0.9	1.1	0.4	83.3	16.7
Personal services.....	3,328	1,028	2,300	8.9	4.1	18.8	30.9	69.1
Domestic service.....	1,600	126	1,474	4.3	0.5	12.0	7.9	92.1
Hotels and lodging places.....	596	288	308	1.6	1.2	2.5	48.3	51.7
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	436	201	235	1.2	0.8	1.9	46.1	53.9
Miscellaneous personal services.....	696	413	283	1.9	1.7	2.3	59.3	40.7
Amusement, recreation, and related services.....	320	263	57	0.9	1.1	0.5	82.2	17.8
Professional and related services.....	3,380	1,294	2,086	9.1	5.2	17.0	38.3	61.7
Government.....	1,343	1,096	247	3.6	4.4	2.0	81.6	18.4
Industry not reported.....	569	281	288	1.5	1.1	2.4	49.4	50.6

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table K-43.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE, 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF UTICA

[Totals for population and gainful workers for 1930 include "Unknown age." Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

CENSUS YEAR AND RACE	TOTAL					MALE					FEMALE				
	Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over		
	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over
1940.....	100,518	81,757	44,399	44.2	54.3	48,857	39,393	30,281	62.0	76.9	51,661	42,364	14,118	27.3	33.3
White.....	99,989	81,313	44,119	44.1	54.3	48,575	39,149	30,091	61.9	76.9	51,414	42,164	14,028	27.3	33.3
Negro.....	514	429	269	52.3	62.7	271	233	179	66.1	76.8	243	196	90	37.0	45.9
Other races.....	15	15	11	-	-	11	11	11	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
1930.....	101,740	77,124	43,667	42.9	56.6	49,189	36,858	30,672	62.4	83.2	52,551	40,266	12,995	24.7	32.3
White.....	101,244	76,713	43,365	42.8	56.5	49,927	36,633	30,465	62.3	83.2	52,317	40,080	12,900	24.7	32.2
Negro.....	456	376	270	59.2	71.8	233	198	180	77.3	90.9	223	178	90	40.4	50.6
Other races.....	40	35	32	-	-	29	27	27	-	-	11	8	5	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1930 represent gainful workers 14 years old and over.

Table L-35.—AGE, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF YONKERS: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages: 1940	142,598	69,991	72,607	109,784	58,745	56,039	28,657	14,382	14,275	4,108	1,819	2,289	49	45	4
Under 5 years	8,855	4,555	4,300	8,536	4,889	4,147	82	22	10	286	143	143	1	1	-
5 to 9 years	9,811	4,994	4,817	9,367	4,774	4,593	133	45	38	361	175	186	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	11,765	6,006	5,759	11,204	5,721	5,483	69	56	36	361	171	190	2	2	-
15 to 19 years	12,446	6,319	6,127	11,570	5,908	5,662	168	112	86	361	171	190	5	4	1
20 to 24 years	12,074	5,791	6,283	11,138	5,592	5,746	247	291	231	333	160	173	3	3	-
25 to 29 years	12,862	5,900	6,462	10,897	5,246	5,641	587	254	303	376	142	234	3	1	-
30 to 34 years	12,295	5,885	6,460	9,969	4,768	5,201	1,018	471	547	454	182	272	8	8	2
35 to 39 years	11,913	5,803	6,110	8,603	4,182	4,421	1,938	906	1,032	380	153	227	8	8	-
40 to 44 years	11,484	5,671	5,813	7,617	3,721	3,896	2,924	1,463	1,461	377	149	228	9	9	-
45 to 49 years	10,470	5,271	5,199	6,081	2,994	3,087	3,550	1,808	1,742	311	136	175	6	6	-
50 to 54 years	8,842	4,404	4,438	4,632	2,199	2,433	4,076	2,128	1,948	306	143	163	7	6	1
55 to 59 years	6,619	3,279	3,340	3,268	1,508	1,760	3,989	2,110	1,879	219	93	126	2	2	-
60 to 64 years	5,168	2,440	2,728	2,585	1,184	1,401	2,438	1,222	1,274	132	73	59	2	2	-
65 to 69 years	3,744	1,713	2,031	1,972	840	1,132	3,217	1,696	1,521	87	34	53	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	2,461	1,083	1,378	1,226	506	720	2,496	1,282	1,274	58	34	24	1	1	-
75 years and over	2,289	927	1,362	1,129	413	716	1,196	558	638	39	19	20	-	-	-
Under 1 year	1,758	946	812	1,694	914	780	502	258	242	62	30	32	-	-	-
5 years	1,836	949	887	1,763	909	854	3	3	3	67	37	30	-	-	-
14 years	2,401	1,287	1,114	2,265	1,174	1,091	6	3	3	72	37	45	1	1	-
15 years	2,396	1,182	1,214	2,269	1,131	1,138	55	19	36	72	32	40	-	-	-
16 and 17 years	4,987	2,543	2,394	4,635	2,406	2,229	178	75	103	122	60	62	2	2	-
21 years and over	97,805	46,968	50,842	66,913	31,896	35,017	27,658	13,886	13,772	2,693	1,143	1,550	41	38	8
All ages: 1930	134,846	66,827	67,819	97,169	47,591	49,578	34,077	17,618	16,459	3,332	1,560	1,772	68	58	10
Under 5 years	11,089	5,626	5,463	10,679	5,412	5,267	116	65	51	289	145	144	5	4	1
5 to 9 years	12,476	6,478	5,998	11,748	6,118	5,630	443	219	224	278	136	142	7	5	2
10 to 14 years	12,603	6,465	6,138	11,863	6,108	5,755	515	265	250	219	108	111	6	4	2
15 to 19 years	12,304	6,027	6,277	11,185	5,524	5,661	860	382	478	253	116	137	6	5	1
20 to 24 years	11,998	5,723	6,275	9,708	4,670	5,038	1,897	879	1,018	389	170	219	4	4	-
25 to 29 years	11,778	5,708	6,070	8,382	3,979	4,353	3,041	1,561	1,480	395	158	237	10	10	-
30 to 34 years	11,660	5,767	5,893	7,559	3,629	3,930	3,753	1,961	1,792	343	178	170	5	4	1
35 to 39 years	11,737	5,852	5,885	6,594	3,151	3,443	4,788	2,529	2,259	348	166	182	7	6	1
40 to 44 years	9,997	5,113	4,884	5,128	2,475	2,653	4,608	2,581	2,087	260	116	144	1	1	-
45 to 49 years	8,051	4,123	3,928	3,808	1,813	1,995	4,024	2,200	1,824	211	108	108	8	7	1
50 to 54 years	6,608	3,259	3,349	3,303	1,553	1,750	3,151	1,627	1,524	151	76	75	3	3	-
55 to 59 years	4,971	2,446	2,525	2,577	1,208	1,374	2,313	1,199	1,114	76	40	36	5	4	1
60 to 64 years	3,906	1,847	2,059	1,878	839	1,039	1,979	982	997	49	26	23	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	2,467	1,141	1,326	1,197	494	703	1,240	633	607	29	13	16	1	1	-
70 to 74 years	1,537	658	884	828	324	504	699	327	372	10	2	8	-	-	-
75 years and over	1,282	494	788	637	232	405	620	253	367	25	9	16	-	-	-
Not reported	182	85	97	145	67	78	30	15	15	7	3	4	-	-	-
Under 1 year	2,104	1,077	1,027	2,038	1,046	992	4	1	3	61	29	32	1	1	-
5 years	2,408	1,215	1,193	2,299	1,155	1,144	42	25	17	66	34	32	1	1	-
14 years	2,497	1,252	1,245	2,346	1,174	1,172	105	53	52	44	23	21	2	2	-
15 years	2,495	1,245	1,250	2,358	1,178	1,180	97	45	52	39	21	18	1	1	-
16 and 17 years	4,626	2,382	2,444	4,451	2,139	2,238	290	137	153	103	51	52	2	1	1
21 years and over	88,786	41,051	42,735	49,699	23,456	26,243	31,830	16,542	15,288	2,214	1,014	1,200	43	39	4
Percent: 1940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Under 5 years	6.2	6.5	5.9	7.8	8.2	7.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	7.0	7.9	6.2	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	6.9	7.1	6.6	8.5	8.9	8.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	8.8	9.6	8.1	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	8.3	8.6	7.9	10.2	10.6	9.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	8.8	9.4	8.3	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	8.7	9.0	8.4	10.5	11.0	10.1	1.9	1.7	2.0	8.1	8.8	7.6	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	8.5	8.3	8.7	10.1	10.0	10.3	1.9	1.8	2.1	9.2	7.8	10.2	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	8.7	8.4	8.9	9.9	9.8	10.1	3.6	3.3	3.8	11.1	10.0	11.9	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	8.6	8.3	8.9	9.1	8.9	9.3	6.8	6.3	7.2	9.2	8.4	9.9	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	8.4	8.8	8.4	7.8	7.8	7.9	10.2	10.2	10.2	9.2	8.2	10.0	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	8.1	8.1	8.0	6.9	6.9	7.0	12.4	12.6	12.2	7.6	7.5	7.6	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	7.3	7.5	7.2	5.5	5.5	5.5	14.2	14.8	13.6	7.4	7.9	7.1	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	6.2	6.8	6.1	4.2	4.1	4.8	13.9	14.7	13.2	5.3	5.1	5.5	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	4.6	4.7	4.6	3.0	2.8	3.1	11.2	11.8	10.7	3.2	4.0	2.6	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	3.6	3.5	3.8	2.4	2.2	2.5	8.7	8.5	8.9	2.1	1.9	2.3	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	2.6	2.4	2.8	1.8	1.6	2.0	6.0	5.8	6.1	1.4	1.9	1.0	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.1	0.9	1.3	4.2	3.9	4.5	0.9	1.0	0.9	-	-	-
75 years and over	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.0	0.8	1.3	4.0	3.5	4.4	0.7	0.7	0.7	-	-	-
Under 1 year	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.4	-	-	-	1.5	1.6	1.4	-	-	-
5 years	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.5	-	-	-	1.6	2.0	1.3	-	-	-
14 years	1.7	1.8	1.6	2.1	2.2	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.8	1.5	2.0	-	-	-
15 years	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.8	1.8	1.7	-	-	-
16 and 17 years	3.5	3.6	3.3	4.2	4.5	4.0	0.6	0.5	0.7	3.0	3.3	2.7	-	-	-
21 years and over	68.2	67.1	69.3	60.9	59.3	62.5	95.5	96.6	96.5	65.6	62.8	67.7	-	-	-
Percent: 1930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Under 5 years	8.2	8.4	8.1	11.0	11.4	10.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	8.7	9.3	8.1	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	9.3	9.7	8.8	12.1	12.9	11.4	1.3	1.2	1.4	8.3	8.7	8.0	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	9.4	9.7	9.0	12.2	12.8	11.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.6	6				



## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table L-36.—RACE, BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF YONKERS: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100. Sex ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100. Nativity distribution for 1930 not available for individual "Other races"]

SEX, NATIVITY, AND CENSUS YEAR	All classes	White	Negro	Other races	OTHER RACES				PERCENT BY RACE				PERCENT BY NATIVITY					
					Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All other	All classes	White	Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese
<b>TOTAL</b>																		
1940.....	142,598	138,441	4,108	49	-	42	6	1	100.0	97.1	2.9	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	118,782	109,784	3,980	18	-	16	1	1	100.0	96.5	3.5	-	79.8	79.3	96.9	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	28,816	28,657	128	31	-	26	5	-	100.0	99.4	0.4	0.1	20.2	20.7	3.1	-	-	-
1930.....	134,646	131,246	3,382	68	1	51	15	1	100.0	97.5	2.5	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	100,332	97,169	3,137	26	-	-	-	-	100.0	96.8	3.1	-	74.5	74.0	94.1	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	34,314	34,077	195	42	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.3	0.6	0.1	25.5	26.0	5.9	-	-	-
<b>MALE</b>																		
1940.....	69,991	68,127	1,819	45	-	40	4	1	100.0	97.3	2.6	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	55,516	53,745	1,755	16	-	15	1	1	100.0	96.8	3.2	-	79.8	78.9	96.5	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	14,475	14,382	64	29	-	25	4	-	100.0	99.4	0.4	0.2	20.7	21.1	3.5	-	-	-
1930.....	66,827	65,209	1,560	58	-	-	-	-	100.0	97.6	2.3	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	49,058	47,591	1,442	20	-	-	-	-	100.0	97.0	2.9	-	73.4	73.0	92.4	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	17,774	17,618	118	38	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.1	0.7	0.2	26.6	27.0	7.6	-	-	-
<b>FEMALE</b>																		
1940.....	72,607	70,314	2,289	4	-	2	2	-	100.0	96.8	3.2	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	58,266	56,039	2,225	2	-	1	1	-	100.0	96.2	3.8	-	80.2	79.7	97.2	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	14,341	14,275	64	2	-	1	1	-	100.0	99.5	0.4	-	19.8	20.3	2.8	-	-	-
1930.....	67,819	66,037	1,772	10	-	-	-	-	100.0	97.4	2.6	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Native.....	51,279	49,578	1,695	6	-	-	-	-	100.0	96.7	3.3	-	75.6	75.1	95.7	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	16,540	16,459	77	4	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.5	0.5	-	24.4	24.9	4.3	-	-	-
<b>MALES PER 100 FEMALES</b>																		
1940.....	96.4	96.9	79.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	95.3	95.9	78.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	100.9	100.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1930.....	98.5	98.7	88.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native.....	95.7	96.0	85.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born.....	107.5	107.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table L-37.—POTENTIAL VOTING POPULATION, BY CITIZENSHIP, RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF YONKERS: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1. Nativity distribution for 1930 not available for individual "Other races"]

CITIZENSHIP, RACE, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL POPULATION (ALL AGES)								POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER							
	Total number		Percent		Male		Female		Total number		Percent		Male		Female	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
Total.....	142,598	134,646	100.0	100.0	69,991	66,827	72,607	67,819	97,805	83,786	100.0	100.0	46,963	41,051	50,342	42,735
Percent citizen.....	-	-	98.5	89.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	91.0	84.1	-	-	-	-
Percent alien and citiz. not rptd.....	-	-	5.5	11.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.0	15.9	-	-	-	-
Citizen.....	133,279	119,894	100.0	100.0	66,553	59,717	66,726	60,177	88,549	70,500	100.0	100.0	43,799	34,614	44,750	35,886
White—Native.....	109,784	97,169	82.4	81.0	58,745	47,591	56,039	49,578	66,913	49,699	75.6	70.5	31,896	23,456	35,017	26,243
Naturalized.....	19,446	19,504	14.6	16.3	11,011	10,629	8,435	8,875	19,001	18,714	21.5	26.5	10,784	10,219	8,217	8,495
Negro—Native.....	3,980	3,137	3.0	2.6	1,755	1,442	2,225	1,695	2,570	2,025	2.9	2.9	1,080	899	1,490	1,126
Naturalized.....	51	58	-	-	26	35	25	23	51	55	0.1	0.1	26	33	25	22
Other races—Native.....	18	26	-	-	16	20	2	6	14	7	-	-	13	7	1	-
Indian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese.....	16	-	-	-	15	-	1	-	12	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
Japanese.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Filipino.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Hindu.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alien.....	7,496	12,590	100.0	100.0	2,660	6,202	4,886	6,388	7,041	11,333	100.0	100.0	2,453	5,628	4,588	5,705
White—First papers.....	1,889	2,905	25.2	23.1	1,062	2,164	827	741	1,851	2,894	25.3	25.0	1,049	2,124	802	710
No papers.....	5,513	9,523	78.6	75.6	1,540	3,923	3,973	5,600	5,112	8,346	72.6	73.6	1,850	3,396	3,762	4,950
Negro—First papers.....	9	20	0.1	0.2	5	13	4	7	9	20	0.1	0.2	5	13	4	7
No papers.....	44	100	0.6	0.8	24	64	20	36	42	97	0.6	0.9	24	63	18	34
Other races—Foreign born.....	31	42	0.4	0.3	29	38	2	4	27	36	0.4	0.3	25	32	2	4
Indian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese.....	26	-	0.3	-	25	-	1	-	22	-	0.3	-	21	-	1	-
Japanese.....	5	-	0.1	-	4	-	1	-	5	-	0.1	-	4	-	1	-
Filipino.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hindu.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Citizenship not reported.....	1,833	2,162	100.0	100.0	778	908	1,055	1,254	1,715	1,953	100.0	100.0	711	809	1,004	1,144
White.....	1,809	2,145	98.7	99.2	769	902	1,040	1,243	1,694	1,936	98.8	99.1	703	803	991	1,133
Negro.....	24	17	1.3	0.8	9	6	15	11	21	17	1.2	0.9	8	6	13	11

Table L-38.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF YONKERS: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE, SEX, AND CENSUS YEAR	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
1940															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	46,096	30,180	65.5	43,279	28,650	66.2	1,376	595	43.2	1,431	980	68.5	10	5	-
5 years.....	1,836	1,129	61.5	1,763	1,073	60.9	6	4	-	67	52	-	-	-	-
6 years.....	1,820	1,702	93.5	1,728	1,614	93.4	19	19	-	73	69	-	-	-	-
7 to 9 years.....	6,155	6,049	98.3	5,774	5,774	98.3	58	57	-	221	218	98.6	-	-	-
10 to 13 years.....	9,364	9,217	98.4	8,939	8,797	98.4	135	132	97.8	289	287	99.3	1	1	-
14 years.....	2,401	2,351	97.9	2,265	2,221	98.1	63	61	-	72	68	-	1	1	-
15 years.....	2,396	2,357	98.4	2,269	2,230	98.3	55	55	-	72	72	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years.....	4,937	4,291	86.9	4,635	4,051	87.4	178	145	81.5	122	93	76.2	2	2	-
18 and 19 years.....	5,113	1,911	37.4	4,666	1,753	37.6	305	100	32.8	139	57	41.0	3	1	-
20 years.....	2,416	396	16.4	2,194	383	17.5	148	6	4.1	74	7	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	9,658	777	8.0	8,944	754	8.4	409	16	3.9	302	7	2.3	3	-	-
Male, 5 to 24 years.....	23,110	15,672	67.8	21,795	14,922	68.5	658	306	46.5	648	439	67.7	9	5	-
5 years.....	949	576	60.7	909	545	60.0	3	3	-	37	28	-	-	-	-
6 years.....	898	834	92.9	859	797	92.8	9	9	-	30	28	-	-	-	-
7 to 9 years.....	3,147	3,085	98.0	3,006	2,948	98.1	33	32	-	108	105	97.2	-	-	-
10 to 13 years.....	4,769	4,696	98.5	4,547	4,478	98.5	77	74	-	144	143	99.3	1	1	-
14 years.....	1,237	1,213	98.1	1,174	1,154	98.3	35	34	-	27	24	-	1	1	-
15 years.....	1,182	1,159	98.1	1,131	1,108	98.0	19	19	-	32	32	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years.....	2,543	2,258	88.8	2,406	2,150	89.4	75	63	-	60	43	-	2	2	-
18 and 19 years.....	2,594	1,059	41.2	2,371	980	41.3	153	57	37.3	68	31	-	2	1	-
20 years.....	1,154	231	20.0	1,057	223	21.1	70	4	-	27	4	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	4,637	551	11.9	4,335	539	12.4	184	11	6.0	115	1	0.9	3	-	-
Female, 5 to 24 years.....	22,986	14,508	63.1	21,484	13,728	63.9	718	289	40.3	783	491	62.7	1	-	-
5 years.....	887	553	62.3	854	528	61.8	3	1	-	30	24	-	-	-	-
6 years.....	922	868	94.1	869	817	94.0	10	10	-	43	41	-	-	-	-
7 to 9 years.....	3,008	2,964	98.5	2,870	2,826	98.5	25	25	-	113	113	100.0	-	-	-
10 to 13 years.....	4,595	4,521	98.4	4,392	4,319	98.3	58	58	-	145	144	99.3	-	-	-
14 years.....	1,164	1,138	97.8	1,091	1,067	97.8	28	27	-	45	44	-	-	-	-
15 years.....	1,214	1,198	98.7	1,138	1,122	98.6	36	36	-	40	40	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years.....	2,394	2,033	84.9	2,229	1,901	85.3	103	82	79.6	62	50	-	-	-	-
18 and 19 years.....	2,519	842	33.4	2,295	773	33.7	152	43	28.3	71	26	-	1	-	-
20 years.....	1,262	165	13.1	1,137	160	14.1	78	2	-	47	3	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	5,021	226	4.5	4,609	215	4.7	225	5	2.2	187	6	3.2	-	-	-
1930															
Total, 5 to 24 years.....	49,381	31,506	63.8	44,504	29,530	66.4	3,715	1,365	36.7	1,139	595	52.2	23	16	-
5 years.....	2,408	1,303	54.1	2,299	1,240	53.9	42	26	-	66	37	-	1	-	-
6 years.....	2,417	2,072	85.7	2,300	1,985	86.3	67	47	-	49	39	-	1	1	-
7 to 9 years.....	7,651	7,489	97.9	7,149	7,006	98.0	384	319	95.5	163	160	98.2	5	4	-
10 to 13 years.....	10,106	10,015	99.1	9,517	9,432	99.1	410	404	98.5	175	175	100.0	4	4	-
14 years.....	2,497	2,460	98.5	2,346	2,311	98.5	105	103	98.1	44	44	-	2	2	-
15 years.....	2,495	2,366	95.6	2,358	2,257	95.7	97	90	-	39	38	-	1	1	-
16 and 17 years.....	4,826	3,271	67.8	4,431	3,044	68.7	290	162	55.9	103	63	61.2	2	2	-
18 and 19 years.....	4,983	1,299	26.1	4,396	1,181	26.9	473	96	20.3	111	20	18.0	3	2	-
20 years.....	2,388	417	17.5	1,995	378	18.9	313	30	9.6	79	9	-	1	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	9,610	794	8.3	7,713	696	9.0	1,584	88	5.6	810	10	3.2	3	-	-
Male, 5 to 24 years.....	24,713	16,462	66.6	22,420	15,417	68.8	1,745	744	42.6	530	290	54.7	16	11	-
5 years.....	1,215	629	51.8	1,155	598	51.8	25	15	-	34	16	-	1	-	-
6 years.....	1,228	1,059	86.2	1,182	1,020	86.3	23	20	-	22	18	-	1	1	-
7 to 9 years.....	4,035	3,946	97.8	3,781	3,702	97.9	171	164	95.9	80	78	-	3	2	-
10 to 13 years.....	5,233	5,191	99.2	4,934	4,894	99.2	212	210	99.1	85	85	-	2	2	-
14 years.....	1,252	1,233	98.5	1,174	1,155	98.4	53	53	-	23	23	-	2	2	-
15 years.....	1,245	1,196	96.1	1,179	1,132	96.1	45	42	-	21	21	-	1	1	-
16 and 17 years.....	2,382	1,713	71.9	2,193	1,588	72.4	137	91	66.4	51	38	-	1	1	-
18 and 19 years.....	2,400	723	30.1	2,153	652	30.3	200	63	31.5	44	6	-	3	2	-
20 years.....	1,160	252	21.7	973	229	23.5	145	19	13.1	41	4	-	1	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	4,563	520	11.4	3,697	447	12.1	734	67	9.1	129	6	4.7	3	-	-
Female, 5 to 24 years.....	24,668	15,044	61.0	22,084	14,113	63.9	1,970	621	31.5	609	305	50.1	5	5	-
5 years.....	1,193	674	56.5	1,144	642	56.1	17	11	-	32	21	-	-	-	-
6 years.....	1,189	1,013	85.2	1,118	965	86.3	44	27	-	27	21	-	-	-	-
7 to 9 years.....	3,616	3,543	98.0	3,368	3,304	98.1	163	155	95.1	83	82	-	2	2	-
10 to 13 years.....	4,873	4,824	99.0	4,583	4,538	99.0	198	194	98.0	90	90	-	2	2	-
14 years.....	1,245	1,227	98.6	1,172	1,156	98.6	52	50	-	21	21	-	-	-	-
15 years.....	1,250	1,190	95.2	1,180	1,125	95.3	52	48	-	18	17	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years.....	2,444	1,558	63.7	2,238	1,456	65.1	153	71	46.4	52	30	-	1	1	-
18 and 19 years.....	2,583	576	22.3	2,243	529	23.6	273	33	12.1	67	14	-	-	-	-
20 years.....	1,228	165	13.4	1,022	149	14.6	168	11	6.5	38	5	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years.....	5,047	274	5.4	4,016	249	6.2	850	21	2.5	181	4	2.2	-	-	-

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table L-39.—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF YONKERS: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1; median and percent not shown where base is less than 100]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Persons 25 years old and over.....	87,647	42,326	45,321	57,969	27,561	30,408	27,249	13,702	13,547	2,391	1,022	1,363	38	35	8
No school years completed.....	3,462	1,575	1,887	183	84	99	3,156	1,427	1,729	115	56	59	8	8	-
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	6,390	3,269	3,121	1,080	496	584	5,009	2,631	2,378	296	138	158	5	4	1
5 or 6 years.....	7,283	3,525	3,758	2,879	1,367	1,512	3,964	1,963	2,001	437	192	245	3	3	-
7 or 8 years.....	30,401	14,436	15,965	20,369	9,623	10,746	9,241	4,485	4,756	785	322	463	6	6	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12,685	6,098	6,737	10,824	5,092	5,732	1,672	863	809	337	141	196	2	2	-
4 years.....	14,456	6,231	8,225	12,012	5,067	6,945	2,218	1,086	1,132	220	73	147	6	5	1
College: 1 to 3 years.....	4,263	2,137	2,126	3,660	1,763	1,897	542	342	200	59	30	29	2	2	-
4 years or more.....	7,353	4,442	2,911	6,468	3,819	2,669	816	594	222	46	27	19	3	2	1
Not reported.....	1,204	618	591	474	250	224	631	311	320	96	49	47	3	3	-
Median school years completed.....	8.7	8.7	8.7	10.2	10.2	10.1	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.6	7.6	7.8	-	-	-
Percent less than 5 years completed.....	11.2	11.4	11.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	30.0	29.6	30.3	17.2	18.9	15.9	-	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 25 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
No school years completed.....	3.9	3.7	4.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	11.6	10.4	12.8	4.8	5.4	4.3	-	-	-
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	7.3	7.7	6.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	18.4	19.2	17.6	12.4	13.4	11.6	-	-	-
5 or 6 years.....	8.3	8.3	8.3	5.0	5.0	5.0	14.5	14.3	14.8	18.3	18.7	18.0	-	-	-
7 or 8 years.....	34.7	34.1	35.2	35.1	34.9	35.3	33.9	32.7	35.1	32.8	31.3	34.0	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	14.6	14.4	14.9	18.7	18.5	18.9	6.1	6.3	6.0	14.1	13.7	14.4	-	-	-
4 years.....	16.5	14.7	18.1	20.7	18.4	22.8	8.1	7.9	8.4	9.2	7.1	10.8	-	-	-
College: 1 to 3 years.....	4.9	5.0	4.7	6.3	6.4	6.2	2.0	2.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	2.1	-	-	-
4 years or more.....	8.4	10.5	6.4	11.2	13.9	8.8	3.0	4.3	1.6	1.9	2.6	1.4	-	-	-
Not reported.....	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.8	0.9	0.7	2.3	2.3	2.4	4.0	4.6	3.4	-	-	-

Table L-40.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY SEX, FOR THE CITY OF YONKERS: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for white population in 1930 revised to include Mexicans classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	BOTH SEXES		PERCENT		MALE		FEMALE		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	BOTH SEXES		PERCENT		MALE		FEMALE	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930		1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
All countries.....	28,657	34,077	100.0	100.0	14,382	17,618	14,275	16,459	Finland.....	57	93	0.2	0.3	19	22	38	71
England.....	1,643	1,989	5.7	5.8	790	1,008	853	988	Rumania.....	121	139	0.4	0.4	57	75	64	64
Scotland.....	2,336	3,030	8.2	8.9	1,156	1,529	1,180	1,501	Bulgaria.....	12	4	-	-	7	2	5	2
Wales.....	33	82	0.1	0.2	15	40	18	42	Turkey in Europe.....	-	6	-	-	-	3	-	3
Northern Ireland.....	446	701	1.6	2.1	191	290	255	411	Greece.....	153	180	0.5	0.5	100	130	53	50
Irish Free State (Eire).....	2,802	3,629	9.8	10.6	1,124	1,495	1,678	2,134	Italy.....	6,408	6,930	22.4	20.3	3,637	4,030	2,771	2,900
Norway.....	231	322	0.8	0.9	121	167	110	155	Spain.....	117	365	0.4	1.1	76	305	39	60
Sweden.....	371	534	1.3	1.6	170	275	201	259	Portugal.....	212	403	0.7	1.2	154	329	58	74
Denmark.....	135	138	0.5	0.4	82	91	53	47	Other Europe.....	18	51	0.1	0.1	11	28	7	23
Netherlands.....	118	125	0.4	0.4	69	82	49	43	Palestine and Syria.....	73	101	0.3	0.3	38	55	35	46
Belgium.....	22	26	0.1	0.1	10	15	12	11	Turkey in Asia.....	84	79	0.3	0.2	53	49	31	30
Luxemburg.....	6	6	-	-	3	4	3	2	Other Asia.....	275	315	1.0	0.9	157	197	118	118
Switzerland.....	121	158	0.4	0.5	58	81	63	77	Canada—French.....	115	92	0.4	0.3	43	37	72	55
France.....	171	224	0.6	0.7	61	86	110	138	Canada—Other.....	719	788	2.5	2.3	306	330	413	458
Germany.....	2,452	2,804	8.6	8.2	1,220	1,385	1,232	1,419	Newfoundland.....	19	24	0.1	0.1	10	13	9	11
Poland.....	2,756	4,022	9.6	11.8	1,337	2,031	1,419	1,991	Mexico.....	8	15	-	-	7	9	1	6
Czechoslovakia.....	1,390	2,563	4.9	7.6	689	1,317	751	1,346	Cuba and other.....	95	116	0.3	0.3	51	68	44	48
Austria.....	2,328	901	8.1	2.6	1,106	434	1,222	467	West Indies.....	82	101	0.3	0.3	51	65	31	36
Hungary.....	888	865	3.1	2.5	433	417	455	448	Central and South America.....	82	101	0.3	0.3	51	65	31	36
Yugoslavia.....	29	48	0.1	0.1	19	26	10	22	Australia.....	16	23	0.1	0.1	8	9	8	14
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	1,502	1,593	5.2	4.7	846	888	656	705	Azores.....	3	7	-	-	1	2	2	5
Lithuania.....	217	324	0.8	1.0	108	169	109	155	All other and not reported.....	38	41	0.1	0.1	17	22	21	19
Latvia.....	35	20	0.1	0.1	19	10	16	10									

Table L-41.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, CLASS OF WORKER, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF YONKERS: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	142,598	69,991	72,607	109,784	58,745	56,039	28,657	14,362	14,275	4,108	1,819	2,289	49	45	4
Persons 14 years old and over.....	114,568	55,673	58,895	82,942	40,035	42,907	28,407	14,238	14,169	3,172	1,357	1,815	47	43	4
In labor force.....	63,642	44,804	18,838	46,389	31,652	14,737	15,184	12,023	3,161	2,030	1,091	939	39	38	1
Not in labor force.....	50,926	10,869	40,057	36,553	8,383	28,170	13,223	2,215	11,008	1,142	266	676	8	5	3
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	31,107	257	30,850	20,927	164	20,763	9,590	80	9,510	586	12	574	4	1	3
In school.....	11,234	6,006	5,228	10,577	5,695	4,881	356	178	178	297	128	169	4	4	-
Unable to work.....	5,102	2,655	2,447	2,513	1,164	1,349	2,427	1,417	1,010	162	74	88	-	-	-
In institutions.....	393	240	153	295	192	104	97	48	49	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and not reported.....	3,090	1,711	1,379	2,240	1,167	1,073	753	492	261	97	52	45	-	-	-
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	63,642	44,804	18,838	46,389	31,652	14,737	15,184	12,023	3,161	2,030	1,091	939	39	38	1
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	53,176	36,693	16,483	38,692	25,974	12,718	12,919	9,988	2,931	1,527	694	833	38	37	1
At work.....	51,776	35,722	16,054	37,798	25,401	12,397	12,457	9,618	2,839	1,486	669	817	35	34	1
With a job.....	2,444	971	429	894	573	321	462	370	92	41	25	16	3	3	-
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	1,400	2,001	343	1,599	1,315	284	526	505	21	219	181	38	-	-	-
Seeking work.....	6,110	2,012	2,012	6,098	4,363	1,735	1,739	1,530	209	284	216	68	1	1	-
Experienced workers.....	5,122	1,110	1,110	5,122	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110
New workers.....	6,538	5,164	1,374	4,626	3,490	1,136	1,661	1,461	180	250	192	58	1	1	-
Other and not reported.....	1,584	946	638	1,472	873	599	78	49	29	34	24	10	-	-	-
PERCENT BY SEX															
In labor force.....	100.0	70.4	29.6	100.0	68.2	31.8	100.0	79.2	20.8	100.0	53.7	46.3	-	-	-
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	69.0	31.0	100.0	67.1	32.9	100.0	77.3	22.7	100.0	45.4	54.6	-	-	-
On pub. emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	100.0	85.4	14.6	100.0	82.2	17.8	100.0	96.0	4.0	100.0	82.6	17.4	-	-	-
Seeking work.....	100.0	75.2	24.8	100.0	71.5	28.5	100.0	88.0	12.0	100.0	76.1	23.9	-	-	-
Not in labor force.....	100.0	21.3	78.7	100.0	22.9	77.1	100.0	16.8	83.2	100.0	23.3	76.7	-	-	-
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	100.0	0.8	99.2	100.0	0.8	99.2	100.0	0.8	99.2	100.0	2.0	98.0	-	-	-
In school.....	100.0	53.5	46.5	100.0	53.9	46.1	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0	43.1	56.9	-	-	-
Unable to work.....	100.0	52.0	48.0	100.0	46.3	53.7	100.0	58.4	41.6	100.0	45.7	54.3	-	-	-
In institutions.....	100.0	61.1	38.9	100.0	54.9	45.1	100.0	65.3	34.7	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Other and not reported.....	100.0	55.4	44.6	100.0	52.1	47.9	100.0	65.3	34.7	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	53,176	36,693	16,483	38,692	25,974	12,718	12,919	9,988	2,931	1,527	694	833	38	37	1
Wage and salary workers.....	46,591	31,137	15,454	34,817	22,754	12,063	10,807	7,726	2,581	1,452	643	809	15	14	1
Employers and own-account workers.....	6,012	5,317	695	3,475	3,023	453	2,449	2,225	224	64	46	18	23	23	-
Unpaid family workers.....	329	106	223	216	93	123	112	12	100	1	1	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	244	183	111	183	104	79	51	25	26	10	4	6	-	-	-
At work.....	51,776	35,722	16,054	37,798	25,401	12,397	12,457	9,618	2,839	1,486	669	817	35	34	1
Wage and salary workers.....	45,718	30,609	15,109	34,224	22,425	11,799	10,062	7,547	2,515	1,417	623	794	15	14	1
Employers and own-account workers.....	5,524	4,890	634	3,205	2,793	413	2,240	2,086	204	56	41	17	20	20	-
Unpaid family workers.....	319	104	215	209	91	118	109	12	97	1	1	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	215	119	96	159	92	67	46	23	23	10	4	6	-	-	-
With a job.....	1,400	971	429	894	573	321	462	370	92	41	25	16	3	3	-
Wage and salary workers.....	878	528	345	593	329	264	245	179	66	35	20	15	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	488	427	61	270	2	5	209	169	20	6	5	1	3	3	-
Unpaid family workers.....	10	2	8	7	2	5	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	29	14	15	24	12	12	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
In labor force.....	55.5	64.5	52.0	55.9	79.1	34.3	53.5	84.4	22.3	64.0	80.4	51.7	-	-	-
Not in labor force.....	44.5	35.5	48.0	44.1	20.9	65.7	46.5	15.6	77.7	36.0	19.6	48.3	-	-	-
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	27.2	0.5	52.4	25.2	0.4	48.4	33.8	0.6	67.1	18.5	0.9	31.6	-	-	-
In school.....	9.8	10.6	6.9	12.8	14.2	11.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	9.4	9.4	9.3	-	-	-
Unable to work.....	4.5	4.6	4.2	3.0	2.9	3.1	8.5	10.0	7.1	5.1	5.5	4.8	-	-	-
In institutions.....	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and not reported.....	2.7	3.1	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.7	3.5	1.8	3.1	3.8	2.5	-	-	-
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	83.6	81.9	87.5	83.4	82.1	86.3	85.1	83.1	92.7	75.2	63.6	88.7	-	-	-
At work.....	81.4	79.7	85.2	81.5	80.2	84.1	82.0	80.0	89.8	73.2	61.3	87.0	-	-	-
With a job.....	2.2	2.2	2.3	1.9	1.8	2.2	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.0	2.3	1.7	-	-	-
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	3.7	4.5	1.8	3.4	4.2	1.9	3.5	4.2	0.7	10.8	16.6	4.0	-	-	-
Seeking work.....	12.8	18.6	10.7	13.1	13.8	11.8	11.5	12.7	6.6	14.0	19.8	6.2	-	-	-
Experienced workers.....	10.3	11.5	7.3	10.0	11.0	7.7	10.9	12.3	5.7	12.3	17.6	6.2	-	-	-
New workers.....	2.5	2.1	3.4	3.2	2.8	4.1	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.7	2.3	1.1	-	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	87.6	84.9	93.8	90.0	87.6	94.8	79.8	77.4	88.1	95.1	92.6	97.1	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	11.3	14.5	4.2	9.0	11.7	3.6	19.0	22.3	7.6	4.2	6.6	2.2	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.6	0.3	1.4	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.9	0.1	3.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	-	-	-
At work.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	86.3	85.7	94.1	90.5	88.3	95.2	80.8	78.5	88.6	95.4	93.1	97.2	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	10.7	13.7	3.9	8.5	11.0	3.3	18.0	21.2	7.2	3.9	6.1	2.1	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.6	0.3	1.3	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.9	0.1	3.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	-	-	-
With a job.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	62.4	54.4	80.4	65.3	57.4	82.2	53.0	48.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	34.9	44.0	14.2	30.2	40.1	12.5	45.2	51.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.7	0.2	1.9	0.6	0.3	1.6	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	2.1	1.4	3.5	2.7	2.1	3.7	1.1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table L-42.—EMPLOYED WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF YONKERS: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND INDUSTRY GROUP	Total	Male	Female	PERCENT BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			PERCENT BY SEX	
				Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	142,598	69,991	72,607	-	-	-	49.1	50.9
All persons 14 years old and over.....	114,568	55,673	58,895	-	-	-	48.6	51.4
In labor force.....	68,642	44,804	18,838	100.0	100.0	100.0	70.4	29.6
Employed workers (except on public emergency work).....	53,176	36,693	16,483	88.6	81.9	87.5	69.0	31.0
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	53,176	36,693	16,483	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.0	31.0
Professional workers.....	5,298	3,044	2,254	10.0	8.3	13.7	57.5	42.5
Semiprofessional workers.....	902	688	214	1.7	1.9	1.3	76.3	23.7
Farmers and farm managers.....	31	28	3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	5,921	5,475	446	11.1	14.9	2.7	92.5	7.5
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	13,727	8,053	5,664	25.8	22.0	34.4	58.7	41.3
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,236	5,108	1,130	11.7	16.6	0.8	97.9	2.1
Operatives and kindred workers.....	10,924	7,178	3,746	20.5	19.4	22.7	65.7	34.3
Domestic service workers.....	2,681	175	2,486	5.0	0.5	15.1	6.6	93.4
Service workers, except domestic.....	3,811	2,604	1,207	7.2	7.1	7.3	68.3	31.7
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	105	101	4	0.2	0.3	-	96.2	3.8
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm.....	3,172	2,990	182	6.0	8.1	1.1	94.8	5.2
Occupation not reported.....	385	238	147	0.7	0.6	0.9	61.8	38.2
INDUSTRY GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	53,176	36,693	16,483	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.0	31.0
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery.....	293	278	15	0.6	0.8	0.1	94.9	5.1
Agriculture.....	277	262	15	0.5	0.7	0.1	94.6	5.4
Forestry (except logging) and fishery.....	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	62	60	2	0.1	0.2	-	-	-
Coal mining.....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mines and quarries.....	59	57	2	0.1	0.2	-	-	-
Construction.....	3,250	3,172	78	6.1	8.6	0.5	97.6	2.4
Manufacturing.....	14,918	10,350	4,568	28.1	28.2	27.7	69.4	30.6
Food and kindred products.....	1,064	973	91	2.0	2.7	0.6	91.4	8.6
Textile-mill products.....	5,604	3,535	2,069	10.5	9.6	12.6	63.1	36.9
Apparel and other fabricated textile products.....	1,963	628	1,335	3.7	1.7	8.1	32.0	68.0
Logging.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills and planing mills.....	38	35	3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Furniture, store fixtures, and miscellaneous wooden goods.....	112	106	6	0.2	0.3	-	94.6	5.4
Paper and allied products.....	129	94	35	0.2	0.3	0.2	72.9	27.1
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	1,195	918	277	2.2	2.5	1.7	76.8	23.2
Chemicals and allied products.....	596	385	211	1.1	1.0	1.3	64.6	35.4
Petroleum and coal products.....	145	127	18	0.3	0.3	0.1	87.6	12.4
Leather and leather products.....	52	48	4	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	107	90	17	0.2	0.2	0.1	84.1	15.9
Iron and steel and their products.....	372	327	45	0.7	0.9	0.3	87.9	12.1
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	113	98	15	0.2	0.3	0.1	86.7	13.3
Machinery.....	2,310	2,017	293	4.3	5.5	1.8	87.3	12.7
Automobiles and automobile equipment.....	484	448	36	0.9	1.2	0.2	92.6	7.4
Transportation equipment, except automobile.....	92	92	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	-
Other and not specified manufacturing industries.....	541	428	113	1.0	1.2	0.7	79.1	20.9
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	4,897	4,091	806	9.2	11.1	4.9	83.5	16.5
Railroads (including railroad repair shops) and railway express service.....	1,057	966	91	2.0	2.6	0.6	91.4	8.6
Trucking service.....	391	376	15	0.7	1.0	0.1	96.2	3.8
Other transportation.....	840	806	34	1.6	2.2	0.2	96.0	4.0
Communication.....	893	460	433	1.7	1.3	2.6	51.5	48.5
Utilities.....	1,716	1,488	228	3.2	4.0	1.4	86.4	13.6
Wholesale and retail trade.....	9,943	7,767	2,176	18.7	21.2	13.2	78.1	21.9
Wholesale trade.....	1,886	1,578	308	3.5	4.3	1.9	83.7	16.3
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing.....	2,458	2,122	336	4.6	5.8	2.0	86.3	13.7
Eating and drinking places.....	1,031	774	257	1.9	2.1	1.6	75.1	24.9
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations.....	685	588	97	1.2	1.6	0.2	94.1	5.9
Other retail trade.....	3,943	2,705	1,238	7.4	7.4	7.5	68.6	31.4
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	3,833	2,709	1,124	7.2	7.4	6.8	70.7	29.3
Business and repair services.....	1,386	1,179	207	2.6	3.2	1.8	85.1	14.9
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services.....	563	557	6	1.1	1.5	-	98.9	1.1
Business and repair services, except automobile.....	823	622	201	1.5	1.7	1.2	75.6	24.4
Personal services.....	5,063	1,552	3,511	9.5	4.2	21.3	30.7	69.3
Domestic service.....	3,049	445	2,604	5.7	1.2	15.8	14.6	85.4
Hotels and lodging places.....	290	153	137	0.5	0.4	0.8	52.8	47.2
Laundry, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	850	447	403	1.6	1.2	2.4	52.6	47.4
Miscellaneous personal services.....	874	507	367	1.6	1.4	2.2	58.0	42.0
Amusement, recreation, and related services.....	580	453	127	1.1	1.2	0.8	78.1	21.9
Professional and related services.....	5,798	2,631	3,167	10.9	7.2	19.2	45.4	54.6
Government.....	2,280	1,942	338	4.3	5.3	2.1	85.2	14.8
Industry not reported.....	873	509	364	1.6	1.4	2.2	58.3	41.7

Table L-43.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE, 1940, AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE CITY OF YONKERS

[Totals for population and gainful workers for 1930 include "Unknown age." Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

CENSUS YEAR AND RACE	TOTAL					MALE					FEMALE				
	Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, and gainful workers, <sup>1</sup> 14 years old and over		
	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Per- cent of popu- lation 14 yrs. and over
1940.....	142,598	114,568	63,642	44.6	55.5	69,991	55,673	44,804	64.0	80.5	72,607	58,895	18,838	25.9	32.0
White.....	138,441	111,349	61,573	44.5	55.3	68,127	54,278	43,675	64.1	80.5	70,314	57,076	17,898	25.5	31.4
Negro.....	4,108	3,172	2,030	49.4	64.0	1,819	1,357	1,091	60.0	80.4	2,289	1,815	939	41.0	51.7
Other races.....	49	47	89	-	-	45	48	38	-	-	4	4	1	-	-
1930.....	134,646	100,975	57,932	43.0	57.4	66,827	49,490	42,055	62.9	85.0	67,819	51,485	15,877	23.4	30.8
White.....	131,246	98,338	56,000	42.7	56.9	65,209	48,249	40,933	62.8	84.8	66,037	50,084	15,067	22.8	30.1
Negro.....	3,332	2,590	1,888	56.7	72.9	1,560	1,194	1,079	69.2	90.4	1,772	1,396	809	45.7	58.0
Other races.....	68	52	44	-	-	58	47	43	-	-	10	5	1	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1930 represent gainful workers 14 years old and over.

Table A-44.—AGE, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	431,575	211,040	220,535	373,189	180,844	192,345	53,736	27,840	25,896	4,519	2,264	2,255	131	92	39
Under 5 years	25,445	13,058	12,387	25,121	12,902	12,219	26	14	12	294	141	153	4	1	3
5 to 9 years	27,712	14,162	13,550	27,275	13,964	13,311	88	45	43	346	173	173	3	-	3
10 to 14 years	31,607	16,121	15,486	31,011	15,828	15,183	251	113	139	330	172	158	15	8	7
15 to 19 years	34,986	16,978	17,408	33,159	16,367	16,792	900	454	446	319	152	167	8	5	3
20 to 24 years	36,101	17,243	18,858	34,612	16,633	18,179	929	443	486	349	162	187	11	5	6
25 to 29 years	35,933	16,977	18,956	33,080	15,942	17,078	1,863	844	1,019	445	188	257	5	3	2
30 to 34 years	34,895	17,006	17,879	31,348	15,323	16,025	3,078	1,458	1,610	450	210	240	9	5	4
35 to 39 years	33,851	16,349	17,002	28,357	13,768	14,589	4,468	2,297	2,171	507	268	239	19	16	3
40 to 44 years	32,626	16,093	16,533	26,382	12,800	13,582	5,836	3,049	2,787	400	237	163	8	7	1
45 to 49 years	31,726	15,564	16,162	24,049	11,488	12,561	7,339	3,896	3,443	326	171	155	12	9	3
50 to 54 years	29,219	14,718	14,501	21,290	10,264	11,025	7,652	4,304	3,348	287	141	126	10	9	1
55 to 59 years	23,527	11,469	12,058	16,795	7,795	9,000	6,548	3,568	2,980	165	98	77	9	8	1
60 to 64 years	19,724	9,419	10,305	14,403	6,691	7,712	5,187	2,763	2,424	128	60	68	6	5	1
65 to 69 years	15,544	7,179	8,365	11,486	5,150	6,336	3,957	1,975	1,962	97	51	46	4	3	1
70 to 74 years	10,142	4,477	5,665	7,371	3,153	4,218	2,724	1,298	1,426	42	21	21	5	5	-
75 years and over	10,247	4,207	6,040	7,310	2,876	4,434	2,890	1,309	1,581	44	19	25	3	3	-
Under 1 year	4,736	2,445	2,291	4,688	2,425	2,263	-	-	-	47	20	27	1	-	1
5 years	5,270	2,712	2,558	5,204	2,680	2,524	11	8	3	55	24	31	-	-	-
14 years	6,596	3,347	3,249	6,466	3,279	3,187	74	40	34	54	27	27	2	1	1
15 years	6,690	3,376	3,314	6,545	3,309	3,236	81	45	36	63	21	42	1	1	-
16 and 17 years	13,504	6,801	6,703	13,073	6,576	6,497	299	150	149	127	72	55	5	3	2
21 years and over	305,397	147,414	157,983	249,892	118,638	131,254	52,240	27,101	25,139	3,165	1,597	1,568	100	78	22
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
Under 5 years	5.9	6.2	5.6	6.7	7.1	6.4	-	0.1	-	6.5	6.2	6.8	3.1	-	-
5 to 9 years	6.4	6.7	6.1	7.3	7.7	6.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	7.7	7.6	7.7	2.3	-	-
10 to 14 years	7.3	7.6	7.0	8.3	8.8	7.9	0.5	0.4	0.5	7.3	7.6	7.0	11.5	-	-
15 to 19 years	8.0	8.0	7.9	8.9	9.1	8.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	7.1	6.7	7.4	6.1	-	-
20 to 24 years	8.4	8.2	8.6	9.3	9.2	9.5	1.7	1.6	1.9	7.7	7.2	8.3	8.4	-	-
25 to 29 years	8.2	8.0	8.3	8.8	8.8	8.9	3.5	3.0	3.9	9.8	8.3	11.4	3.8	-	-
30 to 34 years	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.4	8.5	8.3	5.7	5.3	6.2	10.0	9.3	10.6	6.9	-	-
35 to 39 years	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.3	8.3	8.4	11.2	11.8	10.6	14.5	-	-
40 to 44 years	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.1	7.1	7.1	10.9	11.0	10.8	8.9	10.5	7.2	6.1	-	-
45 to 49 years	7.4	7.4	7.3	6.4	6.4	6.5	13.7	14.0	13.3	7.2	7.6	6.9	9.2	-	-
50 to 54 years	6.8	7.0	6.6	5.7	5.7	5.7	14.2	15.5	12.9	5.9	6.2	5.6	7.6	-	-
55 to 59 years	5.5	5.4	5.5	4.5	4.3	4.7	12.2	12.8	11.5	3.9	4.3	3.4	6.9	-	-
60 to 64 years	4.6	4.5	4.7	3.9	3.6	4.1	9.7	9.9	9.4	2.8	2.7	3.0	4.6	-	-
65 to 69 years	3.6	3.4	3.8	3.1	2.8	3.3	7.4	7.1	7.7	2.1	2.3	2.0	3.1	-	-
70 to 74 years	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.0	1.7	2.2	5.1	4.7	5.5	0.9	0.9	0.9	3.8	-	-
75 years and over	2.4	2.0	2.7	2.0	1.6	2.3	5.4	4.7	6.1	1.0	0.8	1.1	2.3	-	-
Under 1 year	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.2	-	-	-	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.8	-	-
5 years	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4	-	-	-	1.2	1.1	1.4	-	-	-
14 years	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	-	-
15 years	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.4	0.9	1.9	0.8	-	-
16 and 17 years	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	2.8	3.2	2.4	3.8	-	-
21 years and over	70.8	69.9	71.6	67.0	65.6	68.2	97.2	97.3	97.1	70.0	70.5	69.5	76.3	-	-

Table A-45.—RACE, BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR THE ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100. Sex ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100]

[illegible]

Table A-46.—POTENTIAL VOTING POPULATION, BY CITIZENSHIP, RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

CITIZENSHIP, RACE, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL POPULATION (ALL AGES)				POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER			
	Total number	Percent	Male	Female	Total number	Percent	Male	Female
Total	431,575	100.0	211,040	220,535	305,397	100.0	147,414	157,983
Percent citizen	-	96.2	-	-	-	94.9	-	-
Percent alien and citizenship not reported	-	3.8	-	-	-	5.1	-	-
Citizen	415,380	100.0	203,917	211,463	289,861	100.0	140,606	149,255
White—Native	373,189	89.8	180,844	192,345	249,892	86.2	118,638	131,254
Naturalized	37,615	9.1	20,769	16,846	36,773	12.7	20,343	16,430
Negro—Native	4,462	1.1	2,237	2,225	3,110	1.1	1,570	1,540
Naturalized	29	-	14	15	29	-	14	15
Other races—Native	85	-	53	32	57	-	41	16
Indian	18	-	9	9	16	-	8	8
Chinese	58	-	38	20	35	-	28	7
Japanese	3	-	2	1	2	-	2	1
Filipino	3	-	3	-	3	-	3	-
Hindu	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alien	12,819	100.0	5,384	6,935	11,808	100.0	5,143	6,665
White—First papers	3,525	28.6	2,193	1,332	3,453	29.2	2,161	1,292
No papers	8,729	70.9	3,144	5,585	8,294	70.2	2,937	5,357
Negro—First papers	8	0.1	3	5	8	0.1	3	5
No papers	11	0.1	5	6	10	0.1	5	5
Other races—Foreign born	46	0.4	39	7	43	0.4	37	6
Indian	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
Chinese	37	0.3	32	5	34	0.3	30	4
Japanese	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hindu	4	-	2	2	4	-	2	2
All other	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Citizenship not reported	3,876	100.0	1,739	2,137	3,728	100.0	1,665	2,063
White	3,867	99.8	1,734	2,133	3,720	99.8	1,660	2,060
Negro	9	0.2	5	4	8	0.2	5	3

Table A-47.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE AND SEX	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
Total, 5 to 24 years	129,806	80,511	62.0	126,257	78,744	62.4	2,168	905	41.7	1,344	838	62.4	37	24	-
5 years	5,270	2,616	49.6	5,204	2,578	49.5	11	6	-	55	32	-	-	-	-
6 years	5,340	4,761	89.2	5,254	4,686	89.2	15	14	-	71	61	-	-	-	-
7 to 9 years	17,102	16,569	96.9	16,817	16,297	96.9	62	58	-	220	211	95.9	3	3	-
10 to 13 years	25,011	24,358	97.4	24,545	23,911	97.4	177	172	97.2	276	262	94.9	13	13	-
14 years	5,596	6,397	97.0	5,456	6,269	97.0	74	73	-	54	53	-	2	2	-
15 years	6,690	6,431	96.1	6,545	6,290	96.1	81	81	-	68	59	-	1	1	-
16 and 17 years	13,504	11,051	81.8	13,073	10,705	81.9	299	238	79.6	127	104	81.9	5	4	-
18 and 19 years	14,192	5,243	36.9	13,541	5,006	37.0	520	194	37.3	129	43	33.3	2	-	-
20 years	7,028	1,142	16.2	6,731	1,107	16.4	231	29	12.6	65	6	-	1	-	-
21 to 24 years	29,073	1,943	6.7	28,081	1,895	6.7	698	40	5.7	284	7	2.5	10	1	-
Male, 5 to 24 years	64,524	41,322	64.0	62,792	40,410	64.4	1,055	470	44.5	659	429	65.1	18	13	-
5 years	2,712	1,351	49.8	2,680	1,333	49.7	8	4	-	24	14	-	-	-	-
6 years	2,724	2,431	89.2	2,688	2,396	89.3	6	6	-	35	29	-	-	-	-
7 to 9 years	8,746	8,464	96.8	8,601	8,324	96.8	31	28	-	114	112	98.2	-	-	-
10 to 13 years	12,774	12,453	97.5	12,549	12,236	97.5	73	71	-	145	139	95.9	7	7	-
14 years	3,347	3,247	97.0	3,279	3,179	97.0	40	40	-	27	27	-	1	1	-
15 years	3,376	3,261	96.6	3,309	3,194	96.5	45	45	-	21	21	-	1	1	-
16 and 17 years	6,801	5,545	81.5	6,576	5,357	81.5	150	125	83.3	72	60	-	3	3	-
18 and 19 years	6,801	2,728	40.1	6,482	2,601	40.1	259	106	40.9	59	21	-	1	-	-
20 years	3,287	612	18.6	3,145	591	18.8	113	18	15.9	29	3	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years	13,956	1,230	8.8	13,488	1,199	8.9	330	27	8.2	133	3	2.3	5	1	-
Female, 5 to 24 years	65,282	39,189	60.0	63,465	38,334	60.4	1,113	435	39.1	685	409	59.7	19	11	-
5 years	2,558	1,265	49.5	2,524	1,245	49.3	3	2	-	31	18	-	-	-	-
6 years	2,616	2,330	89.1	2,571	2,290	89.1	9	8	-	36	32	-	-	-	-
7 to 9 years	8,356	8,105	97.0	8,216	7,973	97.0	31	30	-	106	99	93.4	3	3	-
10 to 13 years	12,237	11,905	97.3	11,996	11,675	97.3	104	101	99.1	131	123	93.9	6	6	-
14 years	3,249	3,150	97.0	3,187	3,090	97.0	34	33	-	27	26	-	1	1	-
15 years	3,314	3,170	95.7	3,236	3,095	95.7	36	36	-	42	38	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years	6,703	5,506	82.1	6,497	5,348	82.3	149	113	75.8	55	44	-	2	1	-
18 and 19 years	7,391	2,515	34.0	7,059	2,405	34.1	261	88	33.7	70	22	-	1	-	-
20 years	3,741	530	14.2	3,586	516	14.4	118	11	9.3	36	3	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years	15,117	713	4.7	14,593	696	4.8	368	13	3.5	151	4	2.6	5	-	-



## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table A-48.—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1; median and percent not shown where base is less than 100]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Persons 25 years old and over	276,324	133,458	142,865	221,811	105,150	116,661	51,542	26,771	24,771	2,881	1,464	1,417	90	73	17
No school years completed	8,476	4,284	4,192	1,202	643	559	7,072	3,522	3,550	175	96	79	27	23	4
Grade school: 1 to 4 years	16,970	8,919	8,051	7,322	3,540	3,682	9,155	4,999	4,156	477	266	211	16	14	2
5 or 6 years	26,314	12,873	13,441	17,768	8,476	9,292	8,004	4,112	3,892	535	280	255	7	5	2
7 or 8 years	104,088	50,568	53,515	85,207	41,081	44,126	17,886	9,017	8,869	979	462	517	11	8	3
High school: 1 to 3 years	45,288	21,097	24,191	41,800	19,331	22,469	3,152	1,605	1,547	329	155	174	7	6	1
4 years	46,380	19,625	26,755	42,540	17,711	24,829	3,587	1,789	1,798	244	119	125	9	6	3
College: 1 to 3 years	10,631	5,103	5,528	9,838	4,605	5,233	732	464	268	60	34	26	1	-	1
4 years or more	15,636	9,705	5,931	14,477	8,889	5,588	1,104	831	273	51	32	19	4	3	1
Not reported	2,546	1,284	1,262	1,657	824	833	850	432	418	31	20	11	8	8	-
Median school years completed	8.6	8.6	8.7	9.0	8.9	9.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.5	7.3	7.6	-	-	-
Percent less than 5 yrs. completed	9.2	9.9	8.6	3.8	4.1	3.6	31.5	31.8	31.1	22.6	24.7	20.5	-	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 25 years old and over	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
No school years completed	3.1	3.2	2.9	0.5	0.6	0.5	13.7	13.2	14.3	6.1	6.6	5.6	-	-	-
Grade school: 1 to 4 years	6.1	6.7	5.6	3.3	3.5	3.2	17.8	18.7	16.8	16.6	18.2	14.9	-	-	-
5 or 6 years	9.5	9.6	9.4	8.0	8.1	8.0	15.5	15.4	15.7	18.6	19.1	18.0	-	-	-
7 or 8 years	37.7	37.9	37.5	38.4	39.1	37.9	34.7	33.7	35.8	34.0	31.6	36.5	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	16.4	15.8	16.9	18.8	18.4	19.3	6.1	6.0	6.2	11.4	10.6	12.3	-	-	-
4 years	16.8	14.7	18.7	19.2	16.8	21.3	7.0	6.7	7.3	8.5	8.1	8.8	-	-	-
College: 1 to 3 years	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.4	4.4	4.5	1.4	1.7	1.1	2.1	2.3	1.8	-	-	-
4 years or more	5.7	7.3	4.2	6.5	8.4	4.8	2.1	3.1	1.1	1.8	2.2	1.3	-	-	-
Not reported	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.1	1.4	0.8	-	-	-

Table A-49.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY SEX, FOR THE ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Both sexes	Percent	Male	Female	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Both sexes	Percent	Male	Female
All countries	53,736	100.0	27,840	25,896	Latvia	41	0.1	24	17
England	3,731	6.9	1,803	1,928	Finland	202	0.4	133	69
Scotland	1,956	3.6	986	970	Rumania	139	0.3	79	60
Wales	155	0.3	70	85	Bulgaria	38	0.1	20	18
Northern Ireland	831	1.5	338	493	Turkey in Europe	4	-	3	1
Irish Free State (Eire)	3,870	7.2	1,467	2,403	Greece	657	1.2	501	156
Norway	228	0.4	123	105	Italy	13,388	24.9	7,787	5,601
Sweden	529	1.0	280	249	Spain	185	0.3	151	34
Denmark	606	1.1	330	276	Portugal	18	-	15	3
Netherlands	375	0.7	195	180	Other Europe	98	0.2	60	38
Belgium	60	0.1	29	31	Palestine and Syria	254	0.5	143	111
Luxemburg	15	-	5	10	Turkey in Asia	767	1.4	416	351
Switzerland	245	0.5	130	115	Other Asia	234	0.4	138	96
France	305	0.6	136	169	Canada—French	2,717	5.1	1,289	1,428
Germany	5,404	10.1	2,688	2,716	Canada—Other	2,506	4.7	1,089	1,417
Poland	6,862	12.8	3,518	3,344	Newfoundland	54	0.1	35	19
Czechoslovakia	765	1.4	388	377	Mexico	20	-	13	7
Austria	1,641	3.4	922	919	Cuba and Other West Indies	63	0.1	39	24
Hungary	653	1.2	313	340	Central and South America	112	0.2	63	49
Yugoslavia	48	0.1	30	13	Australia	18	-	11	7
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	3,098	5.8	1,706	1,392	Azores	1	-	1	-
Lithuania	589	1.1	343	246	All other and not reported	59	0.1	30	29

Table A-50.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, CLASS OF WORKER, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	431,575	211,040	220,535	373,189	180,844	192,345	53,736	27,840	25,896	4,519	2,264	2,255	181	92	39
Persons 14 years old and over.....	353,407	171,026	182,381	296,248	141,429	154,819	53,445	27,708	25,737	3,603	1,805	1,798	111	84	27
In labor force.....	191,707	136,177	55,530	161,905	112,006	49,899	27,400	22,598	4,802	2,323	1,508	815	79	65	14
Not in labor force.....	161,700	34,849	126,851	134,343	29,423	104,920	26,045	5,110	20,935	1,280	297	983	32	19	13
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	98,233	941	97,292	79,421	742	78,679	18,097	190	17,907	706	9	697	9	-	9
In school.....	30,369	15,784	14,585	29,459	15,289	14,170	651	361	290	251	128	123	8	6	2
Unable to work.....	18,081	9,461	8,620	13,175	6,660	6,515	4,714	2,713	2,001	187	83	104	5	5	-
In institutions.....	2,862	1,675	1,187	2,287	1,250	1,037	549	397	152	45	27	18	1	1	-
Other and not reported.....	12,155	6,988	5,167	10,021	5,482	4,539	2,034	1,449	585	91	50	41	9	7	2
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	191,707	136,177	55,530	161,905	112,006	49,899	27,400	22,598	4,802	2,323	1,508	815	79	65	14
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	162,640	114,036	48,604	137,114	93,601	43,513	23,723	19,310	4,413	1,731	1,065	666	72	60	12
At work.....	157,616	110,479	47,137	133,032	90,848	42,184	22,848	18,561	4,287	1,667	1,013	654	69	57	12
With a job.....	5,024	3,557	1,467	4,082	2,753	1,329	875	749	126	64	52	12	3	3	-
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	6,323	5,274	1,054	5,344	4,380	964	776	720	56	204	172	32	4	2	2
Seeking work.....	22,789	16,857	5,932	19,447	14,025	5,422	2,901	2,568	383	388	271	117	3	8	-
Experienced workers.....	18,683	14,492	4,141	15,491	11,732	3,759	2,785	2,504	282	354	254	100	2	2	-
New workers.....	4,106	2,375	1,731	3,956	2,293	1,663	115	64	51	34	17	17	1	1	-
PERCENT BY SEX															
In labor force.....	100.0	71.0	29.0	100.0	69.2	30.8	100.0	82.5	17.5	100.0	64.9	35.1	-	-	-
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	70.1	29.9	100.0	68.3	31.7	100.0	81.4	18.6	100.0	61.5	38.5	-	-	-
On pub. emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	100.0	83.3	16.7	100.0	82.0	18.0	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0	84.3	15.7	-	-	-
Seeking work.....	100.0	74.2	25.8	100.0	72.1	27.9	100.0	88.5	11.5	100.0	69.8	30.2	-	-	-
Not in labor force.....	100.0	21.6	78.4	100.0	21.9	78.1	100.0	19.6	80.4	100.0	23.2	76.8	-	-	-
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	100.0	1.0	99.0	100.0	0.9	99.1	100.0	0.9	99.1	100.0	1.3	98.7	-	-	-
In school.....	100.0	52.0	48.0	100.0	51.9	48.1	100.0	55.5	44.5	100.0	51.0	49.0	-	-	-
Unable to work.....	100.0	52.3	47.7	100.0	50.6	49.4	100.0	57.6	42.4	100.0	44.4	55.6	-	-	-
In institutions.....	100.0	58.5	41.5	100.0	55.1	44.9	100.0	72.3	27.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and not reported.....	100.0	57.5	42.5	100.0	54.7	45.3	100.0	71.2	28.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	152,640	114,036	48,604	137,114	93,601	43,513	23,723	19,310	4,413	1,731	1,065	666	72	60	12
Wage and salary workers.....	141,838	96,672	45,166	121,558	80,790	40,768	18,630	14,569	3,761	1,619	991	628	31	22	9
Employers and own-account workers.....	18,974	18,402	2,572	14,024	11,949	2,075	4,808	4,343	455	102	72	30	40	38	2
Unpaid family workers.....	1,076	551	525	876	509	367	199	42	157	-	-	-	1	-	1
Class of worker not reported.....	752	411	341	656	353	303	86	56	30	10	2	8	-	-	-
At work.....	157,616	110,479	47,137	133,032	90,848	42,184	22,848	18,561	4,287	1,667	1,013	654	69	57	12
Wage and salary workers.....	138,246	94,300	43,946	118,569	78,921	39,648	18,086	14,414	3,672	1,562	945	617	29	20	9
Employers and own-account workers.....	17,677	15,279	2,398	13,051	11,121	1,930	4,492	4,055	437	95	66	29	39	37	2
Unpaid family workers.....	1,048	537	511	854	498	356	193	39	154	-	-	-	1	-	1
Class of worker not reported.....	645	363	282	558	308	250	77	53	24	10	2	8	-	-	-
With a job.....	5,024	3,557	1,467	4,082	2,753	1,329	875	749	126	64	52	12	3	3	-
Wage and salary workers.....	3,592	2,372	1,220	2,989	1,869	1,120	544	455	89	57	46	11	2	2	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	1,297	1,123	174	973	828	145	316	288	28	7	6	1	1	1	-
Unpaid family workers.....	28	14	14	22	11	11	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	107	48	59	98	45	53	9	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
In labor force.....	54.2	79.6	30.4	54.7	79.2	32.2	51.3	81.6	18.7	64.5	83.5	45.3	71.2	-	-
Not in labor force.....	45.8	20.4	69.6	45.3	20.8	67.8	48.7	18.4	81.3	35.5	16.5	54.7	28.8	-	-
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	27.8	0.6	53.3	26.8	0.6	50.8	33.9	0.7	69.6	20.0	0.5	38.8	8.1	-	-
In school.....	8.6	9.2	8.0	9.9	10.8	9.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	7.0	7.1	6.8	7.2	-	-
Unable to work.....	5.1	5.5	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.2	8.8	9.8	7.8	5.2	4.6	5.8	4.5	-	-
In institutions.....	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.4	0.6	1.2	1.5	1.0	0.9	-	-
Other and not reported.....	3.4	4.1	2.8	3.4	3.9	2.9	3.8	5.2	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.3	8.1	-	-
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	84.8	89.7	87.5	84.7	83.6	87.2	86.6	86.4	91.9	74.5	70.6	81.7	-	-	-
At work.....	82.2	81.1	84.9	82.2	81.1	84.5	83.4	82.1	89.3	71.8	67.2	80.2	-	-	-
With a job.....	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.3	2.6	2.8	3.4	1.5	-	-	-
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	8.3	9.9	1.9	3.3	3.9	1.9	2.8	3.2	1.2	8.8	11.4	3.9	-	-	-
Seeking work.....	11.9	12.4	10.5	12.0	12.5	10.9	10.6	11.4	6.9	16.7	18.0	14.4	-	-	-
Experienced workers.....	9.7	10.6	7.5	9.6	10.5	7.5	10.2	11.1	5.9	15.2	16.8	12.3	-	-	-
New workers.....	2.1	1.7	3.1	2.4	2.0	3.8	0.4	0.3	1.1	1.5	1.1	2.1	-	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	87.2	84.8	92.9	88.7	86.3	93.7	78.5	77.0	85.2	93.5	93.1	94.3	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	11.7	14.4	5.3	10.2	12.8	4.8	20.3	22.5	10.5	5.9	6.8	4.5	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.7	0.5	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.2	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.2	1.2	-	-	-
At work.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	87.7	85.4	93.2	89.1	86.9	94.0	79.2	77.7	85.7	93.7	93.3	94.3	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	11.2	13.8	5.1	9.8	12.2	4.6	19.7	21.8	10.2	5.7	6.5	4.4	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.7	0.5	1.1	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.2	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.2	1.2	-	-	-
With a job.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	71.5	66.7	83.2	73.2	67.9	84.3	62.2	60.7	70.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	25.8	31.6	11.9	23.8	30.1	10.9	36.1	38.5	22.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.4	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	2.1	1.3	4.0	2.4	1.6	4.0	1.0	0.4	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	-

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table A-51.—EMPLOYED WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, FOR THE ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND INDUSTRY GROUP	Total	Male	Female	PERCENT BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			PERCENT BY SEX	
				Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	431,575	211,040	220,535	-	-	-	48.9	51.1
All persons 14 years old and over.....	353,407	171,026	182,381	-	-	-	48.4	51.6
In labor force.....	191,707	136,177	55,530	100.0	100.0	100.0	71.0	29.0
Employed workers (except on public emergency work).....	152,640	114,036	48,604	84.8	83.7	87.5	70.1	29.9
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	152,640	114,036	48,604	100.0	100.0	100.0	70.1	29.9
Professional workers.....	13,465	7,575	5,890	8.3	6.6	12.1	55.3	44.7
Semiprofessional workers.....	3,043	2,299	744	1.9	2.0	1.5	75.6	24.4
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,535	1,525	59	1.0	1.3	0.1	96.3	3.7
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	14,536	13,070	1,466	8.9	11.5	3.0	89.9	10.1
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	39,599	21,767	17,822	24.3	19.1	36.7	55.0	45.0
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	23,918	23,389	529	14.7	20.5	1.1	97.8	2.2
Operatives and kindred workers.....	34,246	23,418	10,828	21.1	20.5	22.3	68.4	31.6
Domestic service workers.....	5,925	275	5,650	3.8	0.2	11.6	4.5	95.4
Service workers, except domestic.....	14,127	9,300	4,827	8.7	8.2	9.9	55.8	34.2
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	1,052	1,044	8	0.6	0.9	-	99.2	0.8
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	259	243	16	0.2	0.2	-	93.8	6.2
Laborers, except farm.....	9,546	9,258	288	5.9	8.1	0.6	97.0	3.0
Occupation not reported.....	1,349	872	477	0.8	0.8	1.0	64.6	35.4
INDUSTRY GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	152,640	114,036	48,604	100.0	100.0	100.0	70.1	29.9
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery.....	3,112	3,016	96	1.9	2.6	0.2	96.9	3.1
Agriculture.....	3,075	2,979	96	1.9	2.6	0.2	96.9	3.1
Forestry (except logging) and fishery.....	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	115	112	3	0.1	0.1	-	97.4	2.6
Coal mining.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production.....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mines and quarries.....	109	106	3	0.1	0.1	-	97.2	2.8
Construction.....	6,944	6,818	126	4.3	6.0	0.3	98.2	1.8
Manufacturing.....	51,294	37,900	13,394	31.5	33.2	27.6	73.9	26.1
Food and kindred products.....	4,130	3,643	487	2.5	3.2	1.0	88.2	11.8
Textile-mill products.....	4,553	2,743	1,810	2.8	2.4	3.7	60.2	39.8
Apparel and other fabricated textile products.....	6,849	1,472	5,377	4.2	1.3	11.1	21.5	78.5
Logging.....	69	67	2	-	0.1	-	-	-
Sawmills and planing mills.....	105	97	9	0.1	0.1	-	91.5	8.5
Furniture, store fixtures, and miscellaneous wooden goods.....	434	387	47	0.3	0.3	0.1	89.2	10.8
Paper and allied products.....	1,982	1,612	370	1.2	1.4	0.8	81.3	18.7
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	3,477	2,905	572	2.1	2.5	1.2	83.5	16.5
Chemicals and allied products.....	1,589	1,078	511	1.0	0.9	1.1	67.8	32.2
Petroleum and coal products.....	412	395	17	0.3	0.3	-	95.9	4.1
Leather and leather products.....	248	134	114	0.2	0.1	0.2	54.0	46.0
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	901	788	113	0.6	0.7	0.2	87.5	12.5
Iron and steel and their products.....	3,415	3,285	129	2.1	2.8	0.4	94.8	5.2
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	227	213	14	0.1	0.2	-	93.8	6.2
Machinery.....	17,627	14,903	2,724	10.8	13.1	5.6	84.5	15.5
Automobiles and automobile equipment.....	609	579	30	0.4	0.5	0.1	95.1	4.9
Transportation equipment, except automobile.....	1,903	1,852	51	1.2	1.6	0.1	97.3	2.7
Other and not specified manufacturing industries.....	2,753	1,796	957	1.7	1.6	2.0	65.0	35.0
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	17,052	15,290	1,762	10.5	13.4	3.6	89.7	10.3
Railroads (including railroad repair shops) and railway express service.....	8,033	7,800	233	4.9	6.8	0.5	97.1	2.9
Trucking service.....	1,659	1,613	56	1.0	1.4	0.1	96.6	3.4
Other transportation.....	2,655	2,568	87	1.6	2.3	0.2	96.7	3.3
Communication.....	2,199	1,106	1,093	1.4	1.0	2.2	50.3	49.7
Utilities.....	2,496	2,203	293	1.5	1.9	0.6	88.3	11.7
Wholesale and retail trade.....	32,366	23,906	8,460	19.9	21.0	17.4	73.9	26.1
Wholesale trade.....	4,329	3,742	587	2.7	3.3	1.2	86.4	13.6
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing.....	6,658	5,495	1,163	4.1	4.8	2.4	82.5	17.5
Eating and drinking places.....	4,809	3,348	1,461	2.8	2.9	2.6	72.6	27.4
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations.....	2,508	2,357	151	1.5	2.1	0.3	94.0	6.0
Other retail trade.....	14,252	8,964	5,298	8.8	7.9	10.9	82.9	17.1
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	5,076	3,435	1,641	3.1	3.0	3.4	67.7	32.3
Business and repair services.....	3,044	2,789	255	1.9	2.4	0.5	91.6	8.4
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services.....	1,825	1,770	55	1.1	1.6	0.1	97.0	3.0
Business and repair services, except automobile.....	1,219	1,019	200	0.7	0.9	0.4	83.6	16.4
Personal services.....	13,003	4,123	8,880	8.0	3.6	18.3	31.7	68.3
Domestic service.....	6,675	670	6,005	4.1	0.6	12.4	10.0	90.0
Hotels and lodging places.....	2,075	1,083	992	1.3	0.9	2.0	52.2	47.8
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	1,691	815	876	1.0	0.7	1.8	43.2	56.8
Miscellaneous personal services.....	2,552	1,555	1,007	1.6	1.4	2.1	60.7	39.3
Amusement, recreation, and related services.....	1,463	1,156	307	0.9	1.0	0.6	79.0	21.0
Professional and related services.....	13,457	5,421	8,036	8.3	4.8	16.5	40.3	59.7
Government.....	13,354	8,683	4,671	8.2	7.6	9.6	65.0	35.0
Industry not reported.....	2,360	1,387	973	1.5	1.2	2.0	58.8	41.2

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	857,719	426,580	431,189	697,456	848,182	354,274	138,335	72,310	66,025	20,714	10,410	10,304	1,214	628	586
Under 5 years	59,048	30,012	29,036	57,104	29,068	28,041	110	54	56	1,696	894	862	138	61	77
5 to 9 years	61,804	31,450	30,354	59,599	30,349	29,250	393	183	200	1,690	852	838	132	66	66
10 to 14 years	72,003	36,108	35,895	69,063	34,681	34,382	945	468	477	1,861	892	969	134	67	67
15 to 19 years	76,985	37,681	39,104	72,843	35,556	36,787	2,857	1,411	1,446	1,635	810	825	100	54	46
20 to 24 years	76,984	37,242	39,121	72,201	35,113	37,088	3,142	1,422	1,720	1,621	655	866	120	52	69
25 to 29 years	73,940	36,112	37,828	66,494	32,790	33,704	5,642	2,542	3,100	1,699	732	967	105	48	57
30 to 34 years	68,249	33,362	34,887	56,966	28,041	28,925	9,167	4,314	4,853	2,018	959	1,059	98	48	50
35 to 39 years	65,087	32,344	32,743	49,826	24,576	25,250	12,788	6,465	6,323	2,382	1,251	1,131	91	52	39
40 to 44 years	64,978	32,396	32,582	47,103	23,044	24,059	15,685	8,136	7,499	2,166	1,175	991	74	41	33
45 to 49 years	62,873	32,331	30,547	41,717	20,738	20,979	19,546	10,685	8,861	1,536	860	676	79	48	31
50 to 54 years	53,337	27,964	25,373	32,338	16,162	16,176	19,475	11,195	8,280	974	579	395	50	28	22
55 to 59 years	39,719	20,479	19,240	23,682	11,451	12,191	15,364	8,604	6,760	687	363	274	36	21	15
60 to 64 years	30,209	14,971	15,238	17,804	8,393	9,411	12,014	6,365	5,649	366	194	172	25	19	6
65 to 69 years	22,331	10,474	11,857	13,322	5,977	7,345	8,719	4,349	4,370	279	137	142	11	11	-
70 to 74 years	15,383	7,099	8,284	8,895	3,876	5,019	6,338	3,147	3,186	145	68	77	10	8	2
75 years and over	14,834	6,855	8,479	8,499	3,332	5,167	6,215	2,970	3,245	109	49	60	11	4	7
Under 1 year	11,611	5,846	5,665	11,158	5,677	5,481	5	-	5	321	160	161	27	9	18
5 years	12,233	6,150	6,083	11,823	5,989	5,834	49	22	27	177	177	160	24	12	12
14 years	15,046	7,541	7,507	14,333	7,197	7,136	293	143	150	396	188	208	26	13	13
15 years	14,974	7,401	7,573	14,290	7,055	7,235	332	157	175	334	178	156	16	11	7
16 and 17 years	30,001	14,983	15,018	29,331	14,140	14,191	1,015	535	480	622	290	332	33	16	15
21 years and over	572,482	283,712	288,770	424,941	206,567	218,374	133,329	69,875	63,454	13,525	6,896	6,829	587	374	313
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.9	7.0	6.7	8.2	8.5	7.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	8.2	8.0	8.4	11.4	9.7	13.1
5 to 9 years	7.2	7.4	7.0	8.5	8.8	8.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	10.9	10.5	11.3
10 to 14 years	8.4	8.5	8.3	9.9	10.1	9.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	9.0	8.6	9.4	11.0	10.7	11.4
15 to 19 years	9.0	8.9	9.1	10.4	10.4	10.4	2.1	2.0	2.2	7.9	7.8	8.0	8.2	8.6	7.8
20 to 24 years	9.0	8.7	9.2	10.4	10.2	10.5	2.3	2.0	2.6	7.3	6.3	8.4	9.9	8.3	11.6
25 to 29 years	8.6	8.5	8.8	9.5	9.6	9.5	4.1	3.5	4.7	6.2	7.0	9.4	8.6	7.6	9.7
30 to 34 years	8.0	7.8	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.2	6.6	6.0	7.3	9.7	9.2	10.3	8.1	7.6	8.5
35 to 39 years	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.1	7.2	7.1	9.2	8.9	9.6	11.5	12.0	11.0	7.5	8.3	6.7
40 to 44 years	7.6	7.6	7.6	6.8	6.7	6.8	11.3	11.3	11.4	10.5	11.3	9.6	6.1	6.5	5.6
45 to 49 years	7.3	7.6	7.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	14.1	14.8	13.4	7.4	8.3	6.6	6.5	7.6	5.3
50 to 54 years	6.2	6.6	5.9	4.7	4.7	4.7	14.1	15.5	12.5	4.7	5.6	3.8	4.1	4.5	3.8
55 to 59 years	4.6	4.2	4.5	3.4	3.3	3.4	11.1	11.9	10.2	3.1	3.5	2.7	3.0	3.3	2.6
60 to 64 years	3.5	3.5	3.5	2.6	2.4	2.7	8.7	8.8	8.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.1	3.0	1.0
65 to 69 years	2.6	2.5	2.7	1.9	1.7	1.9	6.3	6.0	6.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.8	-
70 to 74 years	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.4	4.6	4.4	4.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.3	0.3
75 years and over	1.7	1.5	2.0	1.2	1.0	1.5	4.5	4.1	4.9	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.6	1.2
Under 1 year	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.5	-	-	-	1.5	1.5	1.6	2.2	1.4	3.1
5 years	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	-	-	-	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.0
14 years	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2
15 years	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.2
16 and 17 years	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.1	4.1	4.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	3.0	2.8	3.2	2.7	2.9	2.6
21 years and over	66.7	66.5	67.0	60.9	60.2	61.6	96.4	96.6	96.1	65.8	66.2	64.3	56.6	59.6	53.4

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100. Sex ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100]

[illegible]

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table B-46.—POTENTIAL VOTING POPULATION, BY CITIZENSHIP, RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE BUFFALO-NIAGARA METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

CITIZENSHIP, RACE, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL POPULATION (ALL AGES)				POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER			
	Total number	Percent	Male	Female	Total number	Percent	Male	Female
Total	857,719	100.0	426,530	431,189	572,482	100.0	283,712	288,770
Percent citizen	-	95.2	-	-	-	93.2	-	-
Percent alien and citizenship not reported	-	4.8	-	-	-	6.8	-	-
Citizen	816,281	100.0	408,291	407,990	533,620	100.0	266,739	266,881
White—Native	697,456	85.4	343,182	354,274	424,941	79.6	206,567	218,374
Naturalized	97,503	11.9	54,394	43,109	94,941	17.8	53,157	41,784
Negro—Native	20,391	2.5	10,293	10,098	13,175	2.5	6,730	6,445
Naturalized	189	-	84	105	175	-	81	94
Other races—Native	802	0.1	393	404	388	0.1	204	184
Indian	750	0.1	360	390	360	0.1	183	177
Chinese	34	-	26	8	14	-	10	4
Japanese	4	-	2	2	3	-	2	1
Filipino	8	-	8	-	7	-	7	-
Hindu	6	-	2	4	4	-	2	2
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alien	35,094	100.0	15,317	19,777	32,698	100.0	14,240	18,658
White—First papers	10,974	31.3	7,038	3,938	10,799	32.8	6,944	3,855
No papers	23,598	67.2	7,992	15,606	21,703	66.0	7,073	14,630
Negro—First papers	35	0.1	23	12	33	0.1	23	10
No papers	75	0.2	36	39	64	0.2	30	34
Other races—Foreign born	412	1.2	230	182	299	0.9	170	129
Indian	398	1.0	164	174	233	0.7	110	123
Chinese	56	0.2	51	5	52	0.2	48	4
Japanese	12	-	11	1	10	-	10	-
Filipino	4	-	3	1	2	-	1	1
Hindu	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
All other	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
Citizenship not reported	6,344	100.0	2,922	3,422	5,964	100.0	2,733	3,231
White	6,260	98.7	2,888	3,372	5,886	98.7	2,701	3,185
Negro	84	1.3	34	50	78	1.3	32	46

Table B-47.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE BUFFALO-NIAGARA METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE AND SEX	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
Total, 5 to 24 years	237,726	176,004	61.2	273,206	168,349	61.6	7,327	3,010	41.1	6,707	4,358	65.0	486	287	59.1
5 years	12,233	6,205	50.7	11,823	5,951	50.3	49	31	-	337	218	64.7	24	5	-
6 years	11,576	9,974	86.2	11,143	9,581	86.0	73	65	-	333	309	92.8	27	19	-
7 to 9 years	37,995	36,959	97.3	36,633	35,641	97.3	261	248	95.0	1,020	995	97.5	81	75	-
10 to 13 years	56,955	55,611	97.6	54,730	53,452	97.7	652	631	96.8	1,465	1,424	97.2	108	104	96.3
14 years	15,048	14,614	97.1	14,333	13,922	97.1	293	284	96.9	396	382	96.5	26	26	-
15 years	14,974	14,430	96.4	14,290	13,771	96.4	332	321	96.7	334	321	96.1	18	17	-
16 and 17 years	30,001	28,475	94.9	28,331	26,178	92.4	1,015	804	79.2	622	467	75.1	33	26	-
18 and 19 years	31,960	9,633	30.1	29,722	9,012	30.3	1,510	434	28.7	679	175	25.8	49	12	-
20 years	15,447	1,859	12.0	14,406	1,756	12.2	711	72	10.1	307	30	9.8	23	1	-
21 to 24 years	61,537	3,244	5.3	57,795	3,065	5.3	2,431	120	4.9	1,214	37	3.0	97	2	-
Male, 5 to 24 years	142,631	89,891	63.0	135,699	86,022	63.4	3,484	1,566	44.9	3,209	2,163	67.4	239	140	58.6
5 years	6,150	3,025	49.2	5,939	2,901	48.8	22	9	-	177	111	62.7	12	4	-
6 years	5,934	5,094	85.8	5,721	4,906	85.8	36	31	-	164	150	91.5	13	7	-
7 to 9 years	19,366	18,825	97.2	18,689	18,172	97.2	125	119	95.2	511	499	97.7	41	35	-
10 to 13 years	28,567	27,903	97.7	27,484	26,853	97.7	325	313	96.3	704	685	97.3	54	52	-
14 years	7,541	7,323	97.1	7,197	6,988	97.1	143	139	97.2	188	183	97.3	13	13	-
15 years	7,401	7,143	96.5	7,055	6,809	96.5	157	152	96.8	178	172	96.6	11	10	-
16 and 17 years	14,983	13,105	87.5	14,140	11,431	80.8	535	423	80.0	290	234	80.7	18	12	-
18 and 19 years	15,447	5,291	34.3	14,361	4,936	34.4	719	252	35.0	342	98	28.7	25	5	-
20 years	7,417	1,076	14.5	6,966	1,013	14.5	319	45	14.1	126	18	14.3	6	-	-
21 to 24 years	29,825	2,106	7.1	28,147	2,013	7.2	1,103	78	7.1	529	13	2.5	46	2	-
Female, 5 to 24 years	145,095	86,113	59.3	137,507	82,327	59.9	3,843	1,444	37.6	3,498	2,195	62.8	247	147	59.5
5 years	6,083	3,180	52.3	5,894	3,050	51.8	27	22	-	160	107	66.9	12	1	-
6 years	5,642	4,880	86.5	5,422	4,675	86.2	37	34	-	169	159	94.1	14	12	-
7 to 9 years	18,629	18,134	97.3	17,944	17,469	97.4	136	129	94.9	509	496	97.4	40	40	-
10 to 13 years	28,388	27,708	97.6	27,246	26,599	97.6	327	318	97.2	761	739	97.1	54	52	-
14 years	7,507	7,291	97.1	7,136	6,934	97.2	150	145	96.7	208	199	95.7	13	13	-
15 years	7,573	7,287	96.2	7,235	6,962	96.2	175	169	96.6	156	149	95.5	7	7	-
16 and 17 years	15,018	11,370	75.7	14,191	10,747	75.7	480	376	78.3	332	233	70.2	15	14	-
18 and 19 years	16,513	4,342	26.3	15,361	4,076	26.5	791	182	23.0	337	77	22.8	24	7	-
20 years	8,030	783	9.8	7,440	743	10.0	392	27	6.9	181	12	6.6	17	1	-
21 to 24 years	31,712	1,138	3.6	29,648	1,072	3.6	1,328	42	3.2	685	24	3.5	51	-	-

Table B-48.—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE BUFFALO-NIAGARA METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1; median and percent not shown where base is less than 100]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Persons 25 years old and over.....	510,945	253,887	257,058	367,146	178,420	188,726	130,898	63,772	62,126	12,311	6,367	5,944	590	328	262
No school years completed.....	17,363	8,735	8,628	1,653	810	843	15,109	7,582	7,527	572	324	248	29	19	10
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	37,848	20,542	17,306	10,100	4,874	5,226	25,274	14,236	11,038	2,380	1,375	1,005	94	57	37
5 or 6 years.....	52,761	26,643	26,118	30,028	14,487	15,541	19,898	10,619	9,279	2,755	1,494	1,271	70	43	27
7 or 8 years.....	194,464	95,861	98,603	146,383	71,170	75,213	44,084	22,714	21,370	3,772	1,857	1,915	225	120	105
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	94,110	45,484	48,626	80,933	39,148	41,785	11,598	5,668	5,930	1,487	622	665	92	46	46
4 years.....	66,872	30,076	36,796	57,712	25,724	31,988	8,414	4,024	4,390	701	309	392	45	19	26
College: 1 to 3 years.....	18,748	9,235	9,513	16,454	7,933	8,521	2,013	1,133	880	254	158	106	17	11	6
4 years or more.....	23,638	14,582	9,056	21,237	12,894	8,343	2,201	1,566	635	188	114	74	12	8	4
Not reported.....	5,141	2,729	2,412	2,646	1,380	1,266	2,307	1,230	1,077	132	114	68	6	5	1
Median school years completed.....	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.9	8.9	8.9	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.2	5.9	7.4	7.9	7.7	8.1
Percent less than 5 yrs. completed.....	10.8	11.5	10.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	30.9	31.7	29.9	24.0	25.7	21.1	20.8	23.2	17.9
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 25 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	3.4	3.4	3.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	11.5	11.0	12.1	4.6	5.1	4.2	4.9	5.8	3.8
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	7.4	8.1	6.7	2.8	2.7	2.8	19.3	20.7	17.8	19.3	21.6	16.9	15.9	17.4	14.1
5 or 6 years.....	10.3	10.5	10.2	8.2	8.1	8.2	15.2	15.4	14.9	22.5	23.5	21.4	19.9	13.1	10.3
7 or 8 years.....	38.1	37.8	38.4	39.9	39.9	39.9	33.7	33.0	34.4	30.6	29.2	32.2	38.1	35.6	40.1
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	18.4	17.9	18.9	22.0	21.9	22.1	8.9	8.2	9.5	12.1	9.8	14.6	15.6	14.0	17.6
4 years.....	13.1	11.8	14.3	15.7	14.4	15.9	6.4	5.9	7.1	5.7	4.9	6.6	7.6	5.8	9.9
College: 1 to 3 years.....	3.7	3.6	3.7	4.5	4.4	4.5	1.5	1.6	1.4	2.1	2.5	1.8	2.9	3.4	2.3
4 years or more.....	4.6	5.7	3.5	5.8	7.2	4.4	1.7	2.3	1.0	1.5	1.8	1.2	2.0	2.4	1.5
Not reported.....	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.5	0.4

Table B-49.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY SEX, FOR THE BUFFALO-NIAGARA METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Both sexes	Percent	Male	Female	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Both sexes	Percent	Male	Female
All countries.....	138,335	100.0	72,310	66,025	Latvia.....	52	-	29	23
England.....	8,778	6.3	4,346	4,432	Finland.....	180	0.1	85	75
Scotland.....	4,922	3.6	2,426	2,496	Rumania.....	811	0.6	436	375
Wales.....	294	0.2	167	127	Bulgaria.....	170	0.1	131	39
Northern Ireland.....	953	0.7	461	492	Turkey in Europe.....	-	-	-	-
Irish Free State (Eire).....	4,502	3.3	2,007	2,495	Greece.....	906	0.7	666	240
Norway.....	468	0.3	293	170	Italy.....	24,629	17.8	14,238	10,391
Sweden.....	1,162	0.8	568	494	Spain.....	562	0.4	407	175
Denmark.....	328	0.2	222	106	Portugal.....	26	-	20	6
Netherlands.....	358	0.3	214	144	Other Europe.....	114	0.1	74	40
Belgium.....	92	0.1	54	38	Palestine and Syria.....	645	0.5	349	296
Luxemburg.....	20	-	11	9	Turkey in Asia.....	397	0.3	256	141
Switzerland.....	489	0.4	249	240	Other Asia.....	170	0.1	115	55
France.....	996	0.7	490	506	Canada—French.....	1,552	1.1	753	799
Germany.....	16,932	12.2	8,527	8,405	Canada—Other.....	23,478	17.0	10,422	13,056
Poland.....	29,474	21.3	15,976	13,498	Newfoundland.....	251	0.2	148	103
Czechoslovakia.....	868	0.6	447	421	Mexico.....	163	0.1	111	52
Austria.....	3,384	2.4	1,793	1,591	Cuba and Other West Indies.....	97	0.1	55	42
Hungary.....	3,104	2.2	1,632	1,472	Central and South America.....	161	0.1	92	69
Yugoslavia.....	1,433	1.0	935	498	Australia.....	57	-	34	23
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	4,771	3.4	2,527	2,244	Azores.....	8	-	1	2
Lithuania.....	467	0.3	277	190	All other and not reported.....	121	0.1	66	55

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table B-50.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, CLASS OF WORKER, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE BUFFALO-NIAGARA METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	857,719	426,530	431,189	697,456	343,182	354,274	138,335	72,810	66,025	20,714	10,410	10,304	1,214	628	586
Persons 14 years old and over.....	679,912	336,501	343,411	528,023	256,286	269,737	137,190	71,748	65,442	15,863	8,080	7,843	838	447	369
In labor force.....	362,245	269,938	92,307	284,138	204,820	79,318	69,212	58,402	10,810	8,419	6,347	2,072	481	369	112
Not in labor force.....	317,667	66,563	251,104	241,890	51,466	190,424	67,978	13,348	54,632	7,444	1,673	5,771	355	78	277
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	198,540	2,380	196,220	148,174	1,697	144,477	47,915	570	47,346	4,230	53	4,177	220	-	220
In school.....	62,848	32,589	30,259	59,464	30,886	28,598	1,864	1,032	952	1,320	650	670	80	41	39
Unable to work.....	31,251	16,600	14,651	17,610	9,737	7,873	12,858	8,190	4,168	1,245	646	599	38	27	11
In institutions.....	9,715	1,455	2,280	2,566	974	1,592	1,041	412	629	103	45	58	5	4	1
Other and not reported.....	21,513	11,619	9,694	16,076	8,192	7,884	4,679	3,142	1,587	546	279	267	12	6	6
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	362,245	269,938	92,307	284,138	204,820	79,318	69,212	58,402	10,810	8,419	6,347	2,072	481	369	112
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	295,659	219,212	76,447	232,269	167,102	65,167	57,441	47,637	9,804	5,601	4,218	1,383	348	255	93
At work.....	280,913	210,482	70,431	220,374	160,601	59,773	54,820	45,582	9,238	5,377	4,049	1,328	342	250	92
With a job.....	14,746	8,730	6,016	11,895	6,501	5,394	2,621	2,055	566	224	169	55	6	5	1
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	11,240	9,265	1,975	8,468	6,812	1,651	2,010	1,862	148	731	558	173	36	33	3
Seeking work.....	55,346	41,461	13,885	43,401	30,906	12,495	9,761	8,903	858	2,087	1,571	516	97	81	16
Experienced workers.....	43,913	35,219	8,694	32,696	25,064	7,632	9,350	8,693	657	1,788	1,391	392	84	71	13
New workers.....	11,433	6,242	5,191	10,705	5,842	4,863	411	210	201	304	180	124	13	10	3
PERCENT BY SEX															
In labor force.....	100.0	74.5	25.5	100.0	72.1	27.9	100.0	84.4	15.6	100.0	75.4	24.6	100.0	76.7	23.3
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	74.1	25.9	100.0	71.9	28.1	100.0	82.9	17.1	100.0	75.3	24.7	100.0	73.8	26.7
On pub. emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	100.0	82.4	17.6	100.0	80.5	19.5	100.0	92.6	7.4	100.0	76.3	23.7	-	-	-
Seeking work.....	100.0	74.9	25.1	100.0	71.2	28.8	100.0	91.2	8.8	100.0	75.3	24.7	-	-	-
Not in labor force.....	100.0	21.0	79.0	100.0	21.3	78.7	100.0	19.6	80.4	100.0	22.5	77.5	100.0	22.0	78.0
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	100.0	1.2	98.8	100.0	1.2	98.8	100.0	1.2	98.8	100.0	1.3	98.7	100.0	-	100.0
In school.....	100.0	51.9	48.1	100.0	51.9	48.1	100.0	52.0	48.0	100.0	49.2	50.8	-	-	-
Unable to work.....	100.0	59.5	40.5	100.0	55.8	44.2	100.0	66.3	33.7	100.0	51.9	48.1	-	-	-
In institutions.....	100.0	38.6	61.4	100.0	38.0	62.0	100.0	39.6	60.4	100.0	43.7	56.3	-	-	-
Other and not reported.....	100.0	54.5	45.5	100.0	51.0	49.0	100.0	67.2	32.8	100.0	51.1	48.9	-	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	295,659	219,212	76,447	232,269	167,102	65,167	57,441	47,637	9,804	5,601	4,218	1,383	348	255	93
Wage and salary workers.....	280,800	191,726	89,074	207,976	148,185	59,790	47,363	39,400	7,963	5,176	3,940	1,286	285	200	85
Employers and own-account workers.....	30,906	25,765	5,141	21,225	17,425	3,800	9,260	8,043	1,217	365	248	117	56	49	7
Unpaid family workers.....	2,568	943	1,625	1,954	860	1,094	590	71	519	18	7	11	6	5	1
Class of worker not reported.....	1,385	778	607	1,114	631	483	228	123	105	42	23	19	1	1	-
At work.....	280,913	210,482	70,431	220,374	160,601	59,773	54,820	45,582	9,238	5,377	4,049	1,328	342	250	92
Wage and salary workers.....	249,145	185,392	63,753	198,172	143,253	54,914	45,706	38,142	7,564	4,985	3,795	1,191	281	197	84
Employers and own-account workers.....	28,203	23,546	4,657	19,458	16,009	3,449	8,358	7,265	1,093	333	225	108	54	47	7
Unpaid family workers.....	2,414	895	1,519	1,834	814	1,020	556	69	487	18	7	11	6	5	1
Class of worker not reported.....	1,151	649	502	910	520	390	200	106	94	40	22	18	1	1	-
With a job.....	14,746	8,730	6,016	11,895	6,501	5,394	2,621	2,055	566	224	169	55	6	5	1
Wage and salary workers.....	11,755	6,334	5,321	9,804	4,676	5,128	1,657	1,258	399	190	145	45	4	3	1
Employers and own-account workers.....	2,703	2,219	484	1,767	1,416	351	962	778	184	32	23	9	2	2	-
Unpaid family workers.....	154	48	106	120	46	74	34	2	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	234	129	105	204	111	93	28	17	11	2	1	1	-	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In labor force.....	53.3	80.2	26.9	54.0	79.9	29.4	50.4	81.4	16.5	53.1	79.1	26.4	57.5	82.6	23.8
Not in labor force.....	46.7	19.8	73.1	46.0	20.1	70.6	49.6	18.6	83.5	46.9	20.9	73.6	42.5	17.4	71.2
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	29.2	0.7	57.1	27.8	0.7	53.6	34.9	0.8	72.3	26.7	0.7	53.3	26.3	-	56.6
In school.....	9.2	9.7	8.8	11.3	12.0	10.6	1.4	1.4	1.5	8.3	8.1	8.5	9.6	9.2	10.0
Unable to work.....	4.6	5.5	3.7	3.3	3.8	2.9	9.0	11.4	6.4	7.8	8.1	7.6	4.5	6.0	2.6
In institutions.....	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.3
Other and not reported.....	3.1	3.5	2.8	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.4	4.4	2.3	3.4	3.5	3.4	1.4	1.3	1.5
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	81.6	81.2	82.8	81.7	81.6	82.2	83.0	81.6	90.7	66.5	66.5	66.7	72.3	69.1	83.0
At work.....	77.5	78.0	76.3	77.6	78.4	75.4	79.2	78.0	85.5	63.8	63.8	64.1	71.1	67.8	82.1
With a job.....	4.1	3.2	6.5	4.2	3.2	6.8	3.8	3.5	5.2	2.7	2.7	2.7	1.2	1.4	0.9
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	3.1	3.4	2.1	3.0	3.3	2.1	2.9	3.2	1.4	8.7	8.6	8.3	7.5	8.9	2.7
Seeking work.....	15.3	15.4	15.0	15.3	15.1	15.8	14.1	15.2	7.9	24.8	24.8	24.9	20.2	22.0	14.3
Experienced workers.....	12.1	13.0	9.4	11.5	12.2	9.6	13.5	14.9	6.1	21.2	21.9	18.3	17.5	19.2	11.6
New workers.....	3.2	2.3	5.6	3.8	2.9	6.1	0.6	0.4	1.9	3.6	2.8	6.0	2.7	2.7	2.7
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
Wage and salary workers.....	88.2	87.5	90.4	89.5	88.7	91.7	82.5	82.7	81.2	92.4	93.4	89.4	81.9	78.4	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	10.5	11.8	6.7	9.1	10.4	5.8	16.1	16.9	12.4	6.5	5.9	8.5	16.1	19.2	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.9	0.4	2.1	0.8	0.5	1.7	1.0	0.1	5.3	0.8	0.2	0.8	1.7	2.0	-
Class of worker not reported.....	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	1.4	0.3	0.4	-
At work.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
Wage and salary workers.....	88.7	88.1	90.5	89.9	89.2	91.9	83.4	83.7	81.9	92.7	93.7	89.7	82.2	78.8	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	10.0	11.2	6.6	8.8	10.0	5.8	15.2	15.9	11.8	6.2	5.6	8.1	15.8	18.8	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.9	0.4	2.2	0.8	0.5	1.7	1.0	0.2	5.3	0.3	0.2	0.8	1.8	2.0	-
Class of worker not reported.....	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.2	1.0	0.7	0.5	1.4	0.3	0.4	-
With a job.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	79.0	72.6	88.4	82.4	75.8	90.4	63.2	61.2	70.5	84.8	85.8	-	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	18.3	25.4	8.0	14.9	21.8	6.5	34.4	37.9	21.9	14.3	13.6	-	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	1.0	0.5	1.8	1.0	0.7	1.4	1.3	0.1	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.1	0.8	1.9	0.9	0.6	-	-	-	-

Table B-51.—EMPLOYED WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, FOR THE BUFFALO-NIAGARA METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND INDUSTRY GROUP	Total	Male	Female	PERCENT BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			PERCENT BY SEX	
				Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	857,719	426,530	431,189	-	-	-	49.7	50.3
All persons 14 years old and over.....	679,912	336,501	343,411	-	-	-	49.5	50.5
In labor force.....	362,245	269,938	92,307	100.0	100.0	100.0	74.5	25.5
Employed workers (except on public emergency work).....	295,659	219,212	76,447	81.6	81.2	82.8	74.1	25.9
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	295,659	219,212	76,447	100.0	100.0	100.0	74.1	25.9
Professional workers.....	22,438	11,963	10,475	7.6	5.5	13.7	53.3	46.7
Semiprofessional workers.....	4,405	3,526	879	1.5	1.6	1.1	80.0	20.0
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,585	1,518	67	0.5	0.7	0.1	95.8	4.2
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	27,020	23,836	3,184	9.1	10.9	4.2	88.2	11.8
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	61,768	34,975	26,793	20.9	16.0	35.0	56.6	43.4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	50,584	49,547	1,037	17.1	22.6	1.4	97.9	2.1
Operatives and kindred workers.....	63,613	51,326	12,287	21.5	23.4	16.1	80.7	19.3
Domestic service workers.....	10,344	378	9,966	3.5	0.2	13.0	3.7	96.3
Service workers, except domestic.....	25,793	15,718	10,075	8.7	7.2	13.2	80.9	19.1
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	773	742	31	0.3	0.3	-	96.0	4.0
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	314	264	50	0.1	0.1	0.1	84.1	15.9
Laborers, except farm.....	24,690	23,907	783	8.4	10.9	1.0	96.8	3.2
Occupation not reported.....	2,382	1,512	870	0.8	0.7	1.1	64.8	35.2
INDUSTRY GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	295,659	219,212	76,447	100.0	100.0	100.0	74.1	25.9
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery.....	3,022	2,852	170	1.0	1.3	0.2	94.4	5.6
Agriculture.....	2,978	2,813	165	1.0	1.3	0.2	94.5	5.5
Forestry (except logging) and fishery.....	44	39	5	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	248	229	19	0.1	0.1	-	92.3	7.7
Coal mining.....	13	12	1	-	-	-	-	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production.....	28	26	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other mines and quarries.....	207	191	16	0.1	0.1	-	92.3	7.7
Construction.....	10,995	10,729	266	3.7	4.9	0.8	97.6	2.4
Manufacturing.....	114,424	97,843	16,581	38.7	44.6	21.7	85.5	14.5
Food and kindred products.....	11,116	9,377	1,739	3.7	4.3	2.3	84.4	15.6
Textile-mill products.....	2,015	877	1,138	0.7	0.4	1.5	43.5	56.5
Apparel and other fabricated textile products.....	2,958	990	1,968	1.0	0.5	2.6	33.5	66.5
Logging.....	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills and planing mills.....	667	631	36	0.2	3.0	-	94.6	5.4
Furniture, store fixtures, and miscellaneous wooden goods.....	2,654	2,151	503	0.9	1.0	0.7	81.0	19.0
Paper and allied products.....	5,190	3,681	1,509	1.8	1.7	2.0	70.9	29.1
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	5,788	4,666	1,122	2.0	2.1	1.5	80.6	19.4
Chemicals and allied products.....	11,950	10,773	1,177	4.0	4.9	1.5	90.2	9.8
Petroleum and coal products.....	1,583	1,495	88	0.5	0.7	0.1	94.4	5.6
Leather and leather products.....	424	343	81	0.1	0.2	0.1	80.9	19.1
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	5,158	4,141	1,017	1.7	1.9	1.3	80.3	19.7
Iron and steel and their products.....	26,567	25,667	900	9.0	11.7	1.2	96.6	3.4
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	2,791	2,496	295	0.9	1.1	0.4	89.4	10.6
Machinery.....	11,505	9,561	1,944	3.9	4.4	2.5	83.1	16.9
Automobiles and automobile equipment.....	7,816	6,252	1,064	2.5	2.9	1.4	85.5	14.5
Transportation equipment, except automobile.....	7,378	7,132	246	2.5	3.3	0.8	96.7	3.3
Other and not specified manufacturing industries.....	9,858	7,604	1,754	3.2	3.5	2.3	81.3	18.7
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	29,094	26,408	2,686	9.8	12.0	3.5	90.8	9.2
Railroads (including railroad repair shops) and railway express service.....	13,774	13,160	614	4.7	6.0	0.8	95.5	4.5
Trucking service.....	3,032	2,905	127	1.0	1.3	0.2	95.8	4.2
Other transportation.....	4,787	4,540	247	1.6	2.1	0.3	94.8	5.2
Communication.....	2,429	1,238	1,191	0.8	0.6	1.6	51.0	49.0
Utilities.....	5,072	4,560	512	1.7	2.1	0.7	89.9	10.1
Wholesale and retail trade.....	57,740	39,393	18,357	19.5	18.0	24.0	68.2	31.8
Wholesale trade.....	8,840	7,375	1,465	3.0	3.4	1.9	83.4	16.6
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing.....	12,974	9,570	3,404	4.4	4.4	4.5	73.8	26.2
Eating and drinking places.....	8,445	5,049	3,396	2.9	2.3	4.4	59.8	40.2
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations.....	4,295	4,000	295	1.5	1.8	0.4	93.1	6.9
Other retail trade.....	23,186	13,888	9,298	7.8	6.1	12.8	57.7	42.3
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	9,320	6,453	2,867	3.2	2.9	3.8	69.2	30.8
Business and repair services.....	5,200	4,687	513	1.8	2.1	0.7	90.1	9.9
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services.....	2,635	2,562	73	0.9	1.2	0.1	97.2	2.8
Business and repair services, except automobile.....	2,565	2,125	440	0.9	1.0	0.6	82.8	17.2
Personal services.....	28,787	6,811	15,976	7.7	3.1	20.9	29.9	70.1
Domestic service.....	11,356	943	10,413	3.8	0.4	13.6	8.3	91.7
Hotels and lodging places.....	3,616	1,760	1,856	1.2	0.8	2.4	48.7	51.3
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	3,184	1,590	1,594	1.1	0.7	2.1	49.9	50.1
Miscellaneous personal services.....	4,631	2,518	2,113	1.6	1.1	2.8	54.4	45.6
Amusement, recreation, and related services.....	2,710	2,048	662	0.9	0.9	0.9	75.6	24.4
Professional and related services.....	24,388	9,824	14,564	8.2	4.5	19.1	40.3	59.7
Government.....	11,438	9,899	2,039	3.9	4.8	2.7	82.2	17.8
Industry not reported.....	4,293	2,551	1,742	1.5	1.2	2.3	59.4	40.6



[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages.....	11,690,580	5,769,283	5,921,287	8,152,025	3,999,102	4,152,923	2,862,526	1,456,386	1,406,190	654,155	296,150	358,005	21,814	17,645	4,169
Under 5 years.....	691,962	353,947	338,615	649,622	329,259	314,353	8,241	1,648	1,593	43,967	21,852	22,115	1,132	578	554
5 to 9 years.....	760,479	386,774	373,705	701,995	357,741	344,254	7,980	3,996	3,984	49,395	24,482	24,913	1,109	555	554
10 to 14 years.....	907,752	459,620	448,132	834,925	423,902	411,023	16,452	9,272	9,190	58,351	28,968	27,493	1,014	578	436
15 to 19 years.....	981,636	488,875	492,761	881,358	441,002	440,356	47,870	23,565	23,805	51,856	23,636	28,220	1,052	572	380
20 to 24 years.....	1,023,530	486,497	537,033	908,227	438,420	470,407	54,612	24,828	29,784	59,061	22,590	36,481	1,030	669	361
25 to 29 years.....	1,063,074	497,207	565,867	866,094	414,141	451,953	124,592	53,540	71,052	70,604	28,165	45,439	1,784	1,361	451
30 to 34 years.....	1,051,482	505,549	545,938	752,883	366,945	386,538	225,815	106,900	118,915	70,338	30,266	40,072	2,446	2,038	408
35 to 39 years.....	1,017,406	501,858	516,048	611,314	299,739	311,575	320,938	166,402	164,531	71,816	32,216	39,600	3,343	3,001	342
40 to 44 years.....	965,152	484,320	480,832	524,800	259,072	265,728	379,508	194,454	185,054	57,683	27,913	29,770	3,161	2,881	280
45 to 49 years.....	857,539	437,673	419,866	416,920	206,572	210,348	395,938	208,375	187,608	42,434	20,689	21,745	2,202	2,037	165
50 to 54 years.....	728,442	377,338	351,109	315,390	153,742	161,648	381,060	207,596	173,464	30,429	14,545	15,884	1,563	1,450	113
55 to 59 years.....	542,240	277,537	264,703	222,728	106,280	116,448	298,308	160,828	137,480	20,385	9,625	10,710	869	804	65
60 to 64 years.....	421,652	207,770	213,882	176,674	81,280	95,394	280,625	119,439	111,186	13,740	6,483	7,257	613	568	45
65 to 69 years.....	304,200	142,269	161,931	121,559	56,980	74,579	162,596	80,794	81,792	9,757	4,221	5,536	298	274	24
70 to 74 years.....	196,855	88,860	107,995	84,471	35,180	49,291	107,265	51,529	55,736	4,993	2,032	2,961	126	119	7
75 years and over.....	177,119	74,244	102,875	78,465	29,437	49,028	94,186	43,170	51,016	4,396	1,577	2,819	72	60	12
Under 1 year.....	129,851	65,497	68,354	121,283	62,259	59,014	168	80	83	8,192	4,044	4,148	213	104	109
5 years.....	142,453	72,774	69,679	131,606	67,408	64,198	1,229	601	628	9,406	4,663	4,743	212	102	110
14 years.....	184,187	92,925	91,262	168,381	85,229	83,152	5,100	2,585	2,565	10,508	5,042	5,466	198	119	79
15 years.....	187,004	94,377	92,627	171,210	86,682	84,528	5,255	2,615	2,640	10,327	4,942	5,385	212	138	74
16 and 17 years.....	386,412	193,932	193,020	349,404	175,301	174,103	16,480	8,370	8,110	20,108	9,466	10,642	420	255	165
21 years and over.....	8,145,784	3,982,671	4,163,113	4,912,015	2,360,075	2,551,940	2,772,177	1,411,474	1,360,703	444,293	196,003	248,290	17,299	15,119	2,180
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	5.9	6.1	5.7	7.9	8.2	7.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	6.7	7.4	6.2	5.2	3.3	13.3
5 to 9 years.....	6.5	6.7	6.3	8.6	8.9	8.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	7.6	8.3	7.0	5.1	3.1	13.3
10 to 14 years.....	7.8	8.0	7.6	10.2	10.6	9.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	8.2	8.7	7.7	4.6	3.3	10.5
15 to 19 years.....	8.4	8.5	8.3	10.8	11.0	10.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	7.9	8.0	7.9	4.8	3.8	9.1
20 to 24 years.....	8.8	8.4	9.1	11.1	11.0	11.3	1.9	1.7	2.1	9.0	7.6	10.2	4.7	3.8	8.7
25 to 29 years.....	9.1	8.6	9.6	10.6	10.4	10.9	4.4	3.7	5.1	10.8	9.5	11.9	8.2	7.7	10.1
30 to 34 years.....	9.0	8.8	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.3	7.9	7.3	8.5	10.8	10.2	11.2	11.2	11.5	9.8
35 to 39 years.....	8.7	8.7	8.7	7.5	7.5	7.5	11.6	11.4	11.7	11.0	10.9	11.1	15.3	17.0	8.2
40 to 44 years.....	8.3	8.4	8.1	6.4	6.5	6.4	13.3	13.4	13.2	8.8	9.4	8.3	14.5	16.3	6.7
45 to 49 years.....	7.3	7.6	7.1	5.1	5.2	5.1	13.8	14.3	13.3	6.5	7.0	6.1	10.1	11.5	4.0
50 to 54 years.....	6.2	6.5	5.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	13.3	14.3	12.3	4.7	4.9	4.4	7.2	8.2	2.7
55 to 59 years.....	4.6	4.8	4.5	2.7	2.7	2.8	10.4	11.0	9.8	3.1	3.2	3.0	4.0	4.6	1.6
60 to 64 years.....	3.6	3.6	3.6	2.2	2.0	2.3	8.1	8.2	7.9	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.8	3.2	1.1
65 to 69 years.....	2.6	2.5	2.7	1.6	1.4	1.8	5.7	5.5	5.8	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	0.6
70 to 74 years.....	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.0	0.9	1.2	3.7	3.5	4.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.2
75 years and over.....	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.0	0.7	1.2	3.3	3.0	3.6	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3
Under 1 year.....	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.4	-	-	-	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	2.6
5 years.....	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.5	-	-	-	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.6	2.6
14 years.....	1.6	1.6	1.5	2.1	2.1	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.6	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.7	1.9
15 years.....	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.0	0.8	1.8
16 and 17 years.....	3.3	3.4	3.3	4.3	4.4	4.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	3.1	3.2	3.0	1.9	1.4	4.0
21 years and over.....	69.7	69.0	70.3	60.3	59.0	61.4	96.8	96.9	96.8	67.9	66.2	69.4	79.3	85.7	52.3

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100. Sex ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100]

[illegible]

Table C-46.—POTENTIAL VOTING POPULATION, BY CITIZENSHIP, RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE NEW YORK-NORTHEASTERN NEW JERSEY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

CITIZENSHIP, RACE, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL POPULATION (ALL AGES)				POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER			
	Total number	Percent	Male	Female	Total number	Percent	Male	Female
Total	11,690,520	100.0	5,769,233	5,921,287	8,145,784	100.0	3,982,671	4,163,113
Percent citizen	-	90.5	-	-	-	87.1	-	-
Percent alien and citizenship not reported	-	9.5	-	-	-	12.9	-	-
Citizen	10,581,687	100.0	5,310,913	5,270,774	7,093,090	100.0	3,552,104	3,540,986
White—Native	8,152,025	77.0	3,999,102	4,152,923	4,912,015	69.3	2,360,075	2,551,940
Naturalized	1,798,054	17.0	1,022,906	775,148	1,762,207	24.8	1,004,853	757,354
Negro—Native	602,239	5.7	270,607	331,632	393,647	5.5	171,000	222,647
Naturalized	19,037	0.2	10,877	8,160	18,738	0.3	10,735	8,003
Other races—Native	10,282	0.1	7,421	2,861	6,483	0.1	5,441	1,042
Indian	835	-	433	403	516	-	277	239
Chinese	5,321	0.1	3,954	1,367	3,237	-	2,810	427
Japanese	831	-	426	405	330	-	176	154
Filipino	3,114	-	2,503	611	2,310	-	2,117	193
Hindu	76	-	35	41	26	-	9	17
All other	104	-	70	34	64	-	52	12
Alien	926,465	100.0	378,607	547,858	880,536	100.0	355,864	524,672
White—First papers	241,884	26.1	138,676	103,208	236,502	26.9	135,990	100,512
No papers	645,035	69.6	217,333	427,702	605,909	68.8	198,181	407,728
Negro—First papers	7,380	0.8	4,066	3,314	7,322	0.8	4,047	3,275
No papers	20,534	2.2	8,308	12,226	19,987	2.3	8,028	11,959
Other races—Foreign born	11,532	1.2	10,224	1,308	10,816	1.2	9,678	1,138
Indian	467	0.1	238	179	391	-	248	143
Chinese	8,858	1.0	8,181	677	8,375	1.0	7,765	610
Japanese	1,809	0.2	1,415	394	1,669	0.2	1,335	334
Filipino	88	-	60	28	79	-	56	23
Hindu	192	-	175	17	185	-	170	15
All other	118	-	105	13	117	-	104	13
Citizenship not reported	182,398	100.0	79,713	102,685	172,156	100.0	74,703	97,455
White	177,553	97.3	77,421	100,132	167,559	97.3	72,510	95,049
Negro	4,845	2.7	2,292	2,553	4,599	2.7	2,193	2,406

Table C-47.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE NEW YORK-NORTHEASTERN NEW JERSEY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE AND SEX	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
Total, 5 to 24 years	3,673,397	2,194,707	59.7	3,327,105	2,013,510	60.5	128,424	52,411	40.8	218,668	126,018	59.0	4,205	2,768	65.8
5 years	142,453	54,795	38.5	131,606	51,002	38.8	1,229	440	35.8	9,406	3,257	34.7	212	87	41.0
6 years	142,194	125,878	88.5	131,009	116,343	88.8	1,417	1,163	82.1	9,526	8,179	85.9	232	193	83.2
7 to 9 years	475,842	460,421	96.8	439,380	425,340	96.8	5,334	5,015	94.0	30,463	29,434	96.6	665	632	95.0
10 to 13 years	723,565	703,333	97.2	666,544	648,200	97.2	13,362	12,799	95.8	42,843	41,548	97.0	816	786	96.3
14 years	184,187	177,805	96.5	169,381	162,696	96.6	5,100	4,846	95.0	10,508	10,073	95.9	198	190	96.0
15 years	187,004	178,771	95.6	171,210	163,836	95.7	5,255	4,991	95.0	10,327	9,740	94.3	212	204	96.2
16 and 17 years	386,412	294,970	76.3	349,404	267,543	76.7	16,480	12,154	73.8	20,108	14,935	74.3	420	338	80.5
18 and 19 years	408,220	121,490	29.8	360,744	108,086	30.0	25,635	7,107	27.7	21,421	6,121	28.6	420	176	41.9
20 years	202,907	27,927	13.8	178,110	25,257	14.2	13,296	1,524	11.5	11,293	1,088	9.6	208	58	27.9
21 to 24 years	820,623	49,316	6.0	730,717	45,207	6.2	41,816	2,372	5.7	47,768	1,633	3.4	822	104	12.7
Male, 5 to 24 years	1,821,766	1,131,872	62.1	1,661,065	1,041,518	62.7	61,661	27,700	44.9	96,566	51,051	53.2	2,474	1,603	64.8
5 years	72,774	27,640	38.0	67,408	25,817	38.3	601	214	35.6	4,663	1,565	33.6	102	44	43.1
6 years	72,430	64,079	88.5	66,833	59,344	88.8	730	604	82.7	4,752	4,032	84.8	115	99	86.1
7 to 9 years	241,570	233,647	96.7	223,500	216,239	96.8	2,665	2,515	94.4	15,067	14,571	96.7	338	322	95.3
10 to 13 years	366,695	356,541	97.2	338,673	329,461	97.3	6,737	6,451	95.8	20,826	20,192	97.0	459	437	95.2
14 years	92,325	89,717	96.5	85,229	82,350	96.6	2,535	2,411	95.1	5,042	4,841	96.0	119	115	96.6
15 years	94,377	90,454	95.8	86,682	83,143	95.9	2,615	2,427	93.1	4,942	4,692	94.9	188	132	69.7
16 and 17 years	193,392	150,486	77.8	175,301	136,865	78.1	9,370	6,355	67.9	9,456	7,061	74.6	255	205	80.4
18 and 19 years	201,106	68,766	34.2	179,019	61,610	34.4	12,580	4,142	32.9	9,228	2,890	31.3	279	124	44.4
20 years	97,946	17,077	17.4	87,113	15,529	17.8	6,381	1,010	15.8	4,309	494	11.5	143	44	30.8
21 to 24 years	388,551	33,465	8.6	351,307	31,160	8.9	18,447	1,511	8.2	16,271	713	4.4	526	61	11.5
Female, 5 to 24 years	1,851,631	1,062,835	57.4	1,666,040	971,992	58.3	66,763	24,711	37.0	117,097	64,967	55.5	1,731	1,165	67.3
5 years	69,679	27,156	39.0	64,198	25,185	39.2	628	226	36.0	4,743	1,702	35.9	110	43	39.1
6 years	69,754	61,799	88.6	64,176	56,999	88.8	687	559	81.4	4,774	4,147	86.9	117	94	80.3
7 to 9 years	234,272	226,774	96.8	215,880	209,101	96.9	2,669	2,500	93.7	15,896	14,863	93.5	327	310	94.8
10 to 13 years	356,970	346,792	97.2	327,871	318,739	97.2	6,625	6,348	95.8	22,017	21,356	97.0	357	349	97.8
14 years	91,262	88,088	96.5	83,152	80,346	96.6	2,565	2,435	94.9	5,466	5,232	95.7	79	75	95.0
15 years	92,627	88,317	95.3	84,528	80,693	95.5	2,640	2,504	94.8	5,385	5,048	93.7	74	72	97.3
16 and 17 years	193,020	144,484	74.9	174,103	130,678	75.1	8,110	5,799	71.5	10,642	7,974	74.0	165	133	80.6
18 and 19 years	207,114	52,724	25.5	181,725	46,476	25.6	13,055	2,965	22.7	12,193	3,231	26.5	141	52	36.9
20 years	104,961	10,850	10.3	90,997	9,728	10.7	6,915	514	7.4	6,984	594	8.5	65	14	21.5
21 to 24 years	432,072	15,851	3.7	379,410	14,047	3.7	22,869	861	3.8	29,497	920	3.1	296	23	7.8

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table C-48.—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE NEW YORK-NORTHEASTERN NEW JERSEY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1; median and percent not shown where base is less than 100]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Persons 25 years old and over.....	7,325,161	3,594,120	3,731,041	4,181,298	2,008,768	2,172,530	2,730,861	1,395,027	1,337,834	396,525	177,732	218,793	16,477	14,593	1,884
No school years completed.....	466,380	217,698	248,682	30,423	14,001	16,422	416,110	192,369	223,741	15,574	7,477	8,097	4,223	3,851	372
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	511,377	261,261	250,116	86,344	42,710	43,634	365,624	189,183	176,441	56,214	26,336	29,878	3,195	3,032	163
5 or 6 years.....	597,955	298,119	299,836	212,352	103,236	109,116	313,171	161,697	151,474	70,538	31,448	39,090	1,894	1,738	156
7 or 8 years.....	2,922,698	1,418,375	1,504,322	1,727,172	824,590	902,582	1,055,296	530,256	525,040	137,233	60,984	76,299	2,947	2,546	401
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	960,969	460,397	500,572	730,844	346,396	384,448	174,133	90,230	83,903	54,953	22,904	32,049	1,039	867	172
4 years.....	971,371	413,480	557,891	743,395	303,322	440,073	192,360	95,248	97,112	34,497	14,107	20,390	1,119	803	316
College: 1 to 3 years.....	293,717	155,291	138,426	234,763	118,840	115,923	47,594	30,576	16,818	11,023	5,434	5,589	537	441	96
4 years or more.....	434,262	203,310	150,952	351,065	221,531	129,534	74,850	56,852	18,098	7,364	4,202	3,162	883	725	158
Not reported.....	166,482	86,189	80,294	64,940	34,142	30,798	91,223	46,616	45,207	9,079	4,840	4,239	640	590	50
Median school years completed.....	8.4	8.4	8.4	9.0	9.0	9.0	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.7	7.7	7.8	5.5	5.1	8.1
Percent less than 5 yrs. completed.....	13.3	13.3	13.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	28.6	27.4	29.9	18.1	19.0	17.4	45.0	47.2	28.4
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 25 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	6.4	6.1	6.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	15.2	13.8	16.7	3.9	4.2	3.7	25.6	26.4	19.7
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	7.0	7.3	6.7	2.1	2.1	2.0	13.4	13.6	13.2	14.2	14.8	13.7	19.4	20.8	8.7
5 or 6 years.....	8.2	8.3	8.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	11.5	11.6	11.3	17.8	17.7	17.9	11.5	11.9	8.3
7 or 8 years.....	39.9	39.5	40.3	41.3	41.0	41.5	38.6	38.1	39.2	34.6	34.3	34.9	17.9	17.4	21.3
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	13.1	12.8	13.4	17.5	17.2	17.7	6.4	6.5	6.3	18.9	12.9	14.6	6.3	5.9	9.1
4 years.....	13.3	11.5	15.0	17.8	15.1	20.8	7.0	6.8	7.3	8.7	7.9	9.3	6.8	5.5	16.8
College: 1 to 3 years.....	4.0	4.8	3.7	5.6	5.9	5.3	1.7	2.2	1.3	2.8	3.1	2.6	3.3	3.0	5.1
4 years or more.....	5.9	7.9	4.0	8.4	11.0	6.0	2.7	4.1	1.4	1.9	2.4	1.4	5.4	5.0	8.4
Not reported.....	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.6	1.7	1.4	3.4	3.3	3.4	2.3	2.7	1.9	3.9	4.0	2.7

Table C-49.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY SEX, FOR THE NEW YORK-NORTHEASTERN NEW JERSEY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Both sexes	Percent	Male	Female	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Both sexes	Percent	Male	Female
All countries.....	2,862,526	100.0	1,456,336	1,406,190	Latvia.....	6,481	0.2	3,416	3,065
England.....	106,445	3.7	51,199	55,246	Finland.....	15,001	0.5	5,960	9,041
Scotland.....	67,305	2.4	32,088	35,217	Rumania.....	45,110	1.6	22,695	22,415
Wales.....	2,284	0.1	1,164	1,120	Bulgaria.....	857	-	514	343
Northern Ireland.....	31,863	1.1	13,795	18,068	Turkey in Europe.....	340	-	168	152
Irish Free State (Eire).....	210,089	7.3	89,583	120,506	Greece.....	34,609	1.2	23,348	11,261
Norway.....	39,161	1.4	20,716	18,445	Italy.....	596,611	20.8	332,138	264,473
Sweden.....	44,007	1.5	22,218	21,789	Spain.....	17,071	0.6	12,017	5,054
Denmark.....	15,304	0.5	9,206	6,096	Portugal.....	6,427	0.2	4,680	1,747
Netherlands.....	17,934	0.6	10,749	7,235	Other Europe.....	6,677	0.2	4,256	2,421
Belgium.....	6,508	0.2	3,339	3,169	Palestine and Syria.....	11,069	0.4	5,896	5,173
Luxemburg.....	485	-	254	231	Turkey in Asia.....	20,139	0.7	11,144	8,995
Switzerland.....	16,638	0.6	8,495	8,138	Other Asia.....	7,363	0.3	4,591	2,772
France.....	28,620	1.0	12,243	16,377	Canada—French.....	9,638	0.3	4,370	5,268
Germany.....	328,079	11.5	164,683	163,396	Canada—Other.....	47,178	1.6	19,476	27,702
Poland.....	272,053	9.5	137,170	134,883	Newfoundland.....	5,997	0.2	2,662	3,295
Czechoslovakia.....	46,264	1.6	21,087	25,177	Mexico.....	3,507	0.1	1,990	1,517
Austria.....	182,451	6.4	88,431	94,020	Cuba and Other West Indies.....	15,405	0.5	8,227	7,178
Hungary.....	92,625	3.2	42,773	49,852	Central and South America.....	15,179	0.5	8,393	6,786
Yugoslavia.....	8,453	0.3	4,848	3,605	Australia.....	1,468	0.1	750	718
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	451,427	15.8	230,578	220,849	Azores.....	135	-	65	70
Lithuania.....	23,280	0.8	12,271	11,009	All other and not reported.....	4,984	0.2	2,718	2,266

Table C-50.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, CLASS OF WORKER, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE NEW YORK-NORTHEASTERN NEW JERSEY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	11,690,580	5,769,233	5,921,287	8,152,025	3,999,102	4,152,923	2,862,526	1,456,336	1,406,190	654,155	296,150	358,005	21,814	17,645	4,169
Persons 14 years old and over.....	9,514,514	4,662,417	4,852,097	6,189,864	2,978,419	3,166,445	2,837,943	1,443,955	1,393,988	517,950	228,990	288,960	18,757	16,053	2,704
In labor force.....	5,357,750	3,764,952	1,592,798	3,486,635	2,358,585	1,128,050	1,525,359	1,209,057	316,802	331,079	183,398	147,681	14,677	13,912	765
Not in labor force.....	4,156,764	897,465	3,259,299	2,663,229	614,884	2,038,395	1,112,594	234,898	1,077,686	186,871	45,592	141,279	4,080	2,141	1,399
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	2,504,990	30,240	2,474,750	1,483,155	16,881	1,466,274	938,261	11,880	921,381	87,120	1,418	85,702	1,454	61	1,393
In school.....	760,378	399,041	361,337	689,748	363,596	326,152	30,656	16,142	14,514	38,863	18,558	20,305	1,111	745	866
Unable to work.....	435,105	237,368	197,737	178,307	89,565	88,742	218,548	133,672	84,876	37,522	13,473	24,049	728	658	70
In institutions.....	76,099	43,689	32,410	43,693	25,118	18,575	25,720	13,692	11,828	6,432	4,436	1,996	254	243	11
Other and not reported.....	380,192	187,127	193,065	256,326	119,674	136,652	104,399	59,312	45,087	16,934	7,707	9,227	583	434	99
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	5,357,750	3,764,952	1,592,798	3,486,635	2,358,585	1,128,050	1,525,359	1,209,057	316,802	331,079	183,398	147,681	14,677	13,912	765
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	4,446,915	3,097,356	1,349,559	2,885,684	1,938,962	946,722	1,306,376	1,022,132	284,244	241,876	123,938	117,938	12,979	12,324	655
At work.....	4,329,476	3,023,548	1,305,928	2,812,908	1,898,534	914,374	1,266,588	991,525	275,063	237,430	121,577	115,853	12,550	11,912	638
With a job.....	117,439	73,808	43,631	72,776	40,428	32,348	39,788	30,607	9,181	4,446	2,361	2,085	429	412	17
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	162,686	134,936	27,750	101,972	82,631	19,341	32,322	29,922	2,400	28,258	22,263	5,995	134	120	14
Seeking work.....	748,149	532,660	215,489	498,979	336,992	161,987	186,661	157,003	29,658	60,945	37,197	23,748	1,564	1,468	96
Experienced workers.....	642,407	475,492	166,915	405,564	286,406	119,158	180,962	154,014	26,948	54,392	33,650	20,742	1,489	1,422	67
New workers.....	105,742	57,168	48,574	93,415	50,586	42,829	5,699	2,989	2,710	6,553	3,547	3,005	75	46	29
PERCENT BY SEX															
In labor force.....	100.0	70.3	29.7	100.0	67.6	32.4	100.0	79.3	20.7	100.0	55.4	44.6	100.0	94.8	5.2
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	69.7	30.3	100.0	67.2	32.8	100.0	78.2	21.8	100.0	51.2	48.8	100.0	95.0	5.0
On pub. emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	100.0	82.9	17.1	100.0	81.0	19.0	100.0	92.6	7.4	100.0	78.8	21.2	100.0	89.6	10.4
Seeking work.....	100.0	71.2	28.8	100.0	67.3	32.5	100.0	84.1	15.9	100.0	61.0	39.0	100.0	98.9	6.1
Not in labor force.....	100.0	21.6	78.4	100.0	23.2	76.8	100.0	17.9	82.1	100.0	24.4	75.6	100.0	52.5	47.5
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	100.0	1.2	98.8	100.0	1.1	98.9	100.0	1.3	98.7	100.0	1.6	98.4	100.0	4.2	95.8
In school.....	100.0	52.5	47.5	100.0	52.7	47.3	100.0	52.7	47.3	100.0	47.8	52.2	100.0	67.1	32.9
Unable to work.....	100.0	54.6	45.4	100.0	50.2	49.8	100.0	61.2	38.8	100.0	35.9	64.1	100.0	90.4	9.6
In institutions.....	100.0	57.4	42.6	100.0	57.5	42.5	100.0	54.0	46.0	100.0	69.0	31.0	100.0	95.7	4.3
Other and not reported.....	100.0	49.2	50.8	100.0	46.3	53.7	100.0	56.8	43.2	100.0	45.5	54.5	100.0	81.4	18.6
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	4,446,915	3,097,356	1,349,559	2,885,684	1,938,962	946,722	1,306,376	1,022,132	284,244	241,876	123,938	117,938	12,979	12,324	655
Wage and salary workers.....	3,862,726	2,609,179	1,253,547	2,598,475	1,701,230	897,245	1,027,461	783,324	244,137	226,944	115,264	111,660	9,846	9,341	505
Employers and own-account workers.....	580,541	464,515	66,028	253,552	219,782	33,770	260,708	233,853	25,855	13,311	7,996	5,318	2,967	2,884	83
Unpaid family workers.....	28,634	9,669	18,965	16,352	8,294	8,058	11,892	1,243	10,649	293	79	214	107	53	54
Class of worker not reported.....	25,014	13,993	11,021	17,305	9,656	7,649	6,325	3,712	2,613	1,325	579	746	59	46	13
At work.....	4,329,476	3,023,548	1,305,928	2,812,908	1,898,534	914,374	1,266,588	991,525	275,063	237,430	121,577	115,853	12,550	11,912	638
Wage and salary workers.....	3,775,268	2,559,627	1,215,641	2,541,973	1,672,684	868,389	1,001,058	764,213	236,845	223,408	113,495	109,913	9,729	9,235	494
Employers and own-account workers.....	504,646	442,415	62,231	240,980	209,397	31,583	248,403	222,920	25,433	12,565	7,509	5,056	2,668	2,589	79
Unpaid family workers.....	27,793	9,313	18,480	15,801	7,990	7,811	11,608	1,200	10,408	285	76	209	99	47	52
Class of worker not reported.....	21,769	12,193	9,576	15,034	8,463	6,591	5,489	3,192	2,297	1,172	497	675	54	41	13
With a job.....	117,439	73,808	43,631	72,776	40,428	32,348	39,788	30,607	9,181	4,446	2,361	2,085	429	412	17
Wage and salary workers.....	87,458	49,552	37,906	57,402	28,546	28,856	26,403	19,111	7,292	3,536	1,789	1,747	117	106	11
Employers and own-account workers.....	25,895	22,100	3,795	12,672	10,385	2,287	12,275	10,933	1,342	749	487	262	299	235	4
Unpaid family workers.....	841	356	485	551	304	247	274	43	231	8	3	5	6	6	2
Class of worker not reported.....	3,245	1,800	1,445	2,251	1,193	1,058	886	520	316	153	82	71	5	5	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In labor force.....	55.3	60.8	35.8	55.8	79.3	25.6	53.7	83.7	22.7	63.9	80.1	51.1	78.2	86.7	28.3
Not in labor force.....	43.7	39.2	67.2	43.2	20.7	64.4	46.3	16.3	77.8	36.1	19.9	48.9	21.8	13.3	71.7
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	25.3	0.6	51.0	24.2	0.6	46.3	32.9	0.8	66.1	16.8	0.6	29.7	7.8	0.4	51.5
In school.....	8.0	8.6	7.4	11.2	12.2	10.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	7.5	8.1	7.0	5.9	4.6	13.5
Unable to work.....	4.6	5.1	4.1	2.9	8.0	2.8	7.7	9.3	6.1	7.2	5.9	8.3	3.9	4.1	2.6
In institutions.....	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.9	0.7	1.4	1.5	0.4
Other and not reported.....	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.4	3.7	4.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.8	2.7	3.7
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	83.0	82.3	84.7	82.8	82.2	83.9	85.6	84.5	89.9	78.1	67.6	79.9	88.4	88.6	85.6
At work.....	80.8	80.3	82.0	80.7	80.5	81.1	83.0	82.0	87.0	71.7	56.3	78.4	85.5	85.6	83.4
With a job.....	2.2	2.0	2.7	2.1	1.7	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.9	1.3	1.3	1.4	2.9	3.0	2.2
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	3.0	3.6	1.7	2.9	3.5	1.7	2.1	2.5	0.8	8.5	12.1	4.1	0.9	0.9	1.8
Seeking work.....	14.0	14.1	13.3	14.3	14.3	14.4	12.2	13.0	9.4	18.4	20.3	16.1	10.7	10.6	12.5
Experienced workers.....	12.0	12.6	10.5	11.6	12.1	10.6	11.9	12.7	8.5	16.4	18.3	14.0	10.1	10.2	8.8
New workers.....	2.0	1.5	3.0	2.7	2.1	3.8	0.4	0.2	0.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	0.5	0.3	3.8
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage and salary workers.....	86.9	84.2	92.9	90.0	87.7	94.8	78.6	76.6	85.9	93.8	98.0	94.7	75.9	75.8	77.1
Employers and own-account workers.....	11.9	15.0	4.9	8.8	11.3	3.6	20.0	22.9	9.4	5.5	6.5	4.5	22.9	23.4	12.7
Unpaid family workers.....	0.6	0.3	1.4	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.1	8.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.4	8.2
Class of worker not reported.....	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	2.0
At work.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage and salary workers.....	87.2	84.7	93.1	90.3	88.1	95.0	79.0	77.1	86.1	94.1	93.4	94.9	77.5	77.5	77.4
Employers and own-account workers.....	11.7	14.6	4.8	8.6	11.0	3.5									

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table C-51.—EMPLOYED WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, FOR THE NEW YORK-NORTHEASTERN NEW JERSEY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND INDUSTRY GROUP	Total	Male	Female	PERCENT BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			PERCENT BY SEX	
				Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	11,690,580	5,769,238	5,921,287	-	-	-	49.3	50.7
All persons 14 years old and over.....	9,514,514	4,662,417	4,852,097	-	-	-	49.0	51.0
In labor force.....	5,387,750	2,764,952	2,622,798	100.0	100.0	100.0	70.3	29.7
Employed workers (except on public emergency work).....	4,446,915	2,097,356	1,349,559	83.0	82.3	84.7	69.7	30.3
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	4,446,915	2,097,356	1,349,559	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.7	30.3
Professional workers.....	351,186	206,716	144,470	7.9	6.7	10.7	58.9	41.1
Semiprofessional workers.....	67,353	49,553	17,800	1.5	1.6	1.3	73.6	26.4
Farmers and farm managers.....	6,454	6,142	312	0.1	0.2	-	95.2	4.8
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	453,447	410,272	43,175	10.2	13.2	3.2	90.5	9.5
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,139,579	663,163	476,416	25.6	21.4	35.3	58.2	41.8
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	546,082	530,348	15,734	12.3	17.1	1.2	97.1	2.9
Operatives and kindred workers.....	932,955	621,036	311,919	21.0	20.1	23.1	66.6	33.4
Domestic service workers.....	207,253	15,490	191,763	4.7	0.5	14.2	7.5	92.5
Service workers, except domestic.....	469,377	344,545	124,832	10.6	11.1	9.2	73.4	26.6
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	8,780	8,471	309	0.2	0.3	-	96.5	3.5
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	862	678	184	-	-	-	78.7	21.3
Laborers, except farm.....	219,498	212,580	6,918	4.9	6.9	0.5	96.8	3.2
Occupation not reported.....	44,089	28,362	15,727	1.0	0.9	1.2	64.3	35.7
INDUSTRY GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	4,446,915	2,097,356	1,349,559	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.7	30.3
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery.....	24,947	23,633	1,314	0.6	0.8	0.1	94.7	5.3
Agriculture.....	23,279	22,013	1,266	0.5	0.7	0.1	94.6	5.4
Forestry (except logging) and fishery.....	1,668	1,620	48	-	0.1	-	97.1	2.9
Mining.....	3,007	2,748	259	0.1	0.1	-	91.4	8.6
Coal mining.....	186	168	18	-	-	-	90.3	9.7
Crude petroleum and natural gas production.....	132	119	13	-	-	-	90.2	9.8
Other mines and quarries.....	2,689	2,461	228	0.1	0.1	-	91.5	8.5
Construction.....	219,851	214,388	5,463	4.9	6.9	0.4	97.5	2.5
Manufacturing.....	1,265,079	877,701	387,378	28.4	28.3	28.7	69.4	30.6
Food and kindred products.....	103,656	84,602	19,054	2.3	2.7	1.4	81.6	18.4
Textile-mill products.....	103,654	66,638	37,016	2.3	2.2	2.7	64.3	35.7
Apparel and other fabricated textile products.....	300,381	138,604	161,777	6.8	4.5	12.0	46.2	53.8
Logging.....	142	128	14	-	-	-	90.1	9.9
Sawmills and planing mills.....	3,048	2,825	223	0.1	0.1	-	92.7	7.3
Furniture, store fixtures, and miscellaneous wooden goods.....	30,036	26,080	3,956	0.7	0.8	0.3	86.8	13.2
Paper and allied products.....	32,102	21,298	10,804	0.7	0.7	0.8	66.3	33.7
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	114,553	88,406	26,147	2.6	2.9	1.9	77.2	22.8
Chemicals and allied products.....	74,100	54,983	19,117	1.7	1.8	1.4	74.2	25.8
Petroleum and coal products.....	25,627	22,758	2,874	0.6	0.7	0.2	88.6	11.2
Leather and leather products.....	37,798	25,651	12,147	0.8	0.8	0.9	67.9	32.1
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	17,219	14,689	2,530	0.4	0.5	0.2	85.3	14.7
Iron and steel and their products.....	61,052	52,024	9,028	1.4	1.7	0.7	85.2	14.8
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	38,571	32,752	5,819	0.9	1.1	0.4	84.9	15.1
Machinery.....	111,774	87,602	24,172	2.5	2.8	1.8	78.4	21.6
Automobiles and automobile equipment.....	18,473	16,688	1,785	0.4	0.5	0.1	90.3	9.7
Transportation equipment, except automobile.....	46,429	44,698	1,731	1.0	1.4	0.1	96.3	3.7
Other and not specified manufacturing industries.....	146,464	97,080	49,384	3.3	3.1	3.7	66.3	33.7
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	387,411	338,736	48,675	8.7	10.9	3.6	87.4	12.6
Railroads (including railroad repair shops) and railway express service.....	68,938	56,090	12,848	1.6	2.1	0.2	95.9	4.1
Trucking service.....	43,609	42,044	1,565	1.0	1.4	0.1	96.4	3.6
Other transportation.....	131,567	125,751	5,816	3.0	4.1	0.4	95.6	4.4
Communication.....	62,398	33,028	29,370	1.4	1.1	2.2	52.9	47.1
Utilities.....	80,899	71,873	9,026	1.8	2.3	0.7	88.8	11.2
Wholesale and retail trade.....	902,894	687,975	214,919	20.3	22.2	15.9	76.2	23.8
Wholesale trade.....	143,468	116,691	26,777	3.2	3.8	2.0	81.3	18.7
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing.....	198,884	170,022	28,862	4.5	5.5	2.1	85.5	14.5
Eating and drinking places.....	150,452	114,355	36,097	3.4	3.7	2.7	76.0	24.0
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations.....	38,457	35,637	2,820	0.9	1.2	0.2	92.7	7.3
Other retail trade.....	371,633	251,270	120,363	8.4	8.1	8.9	67.6	32.4
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	332,835	236,854	95,981	7.5	7.6	7.1	71.2	28.8
Business and repair services.....	110,512	93,741	16,771	2.5	3.0	1.2	84.8	15.2
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services.....	42,505	41,606	899	1.0	1.3	0.1	97.9	2.1
Business and repair services, except automobile.....	68,007	52,135	15,872	1.5	1.7	1.2	76.7	23.3
Personal services.....	452,329	162,875	289,454	10.2	5.3	21.4	36.0	64.0
Domestic service.....	237,104	35,643	201,461	5.3	1.2	14.9	15.0	85.0
Hotels and lodging places.....	66,464	37,277	29,187	1.5	1.2	2.2	56.1	43.9
Laundry, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	66,762	39,418	27,344	1.5	1.3	2.0	59.0	41.0
Miscellaneous personal services.....	81,999	50,537	31,462	1.8	1.6	2.3	61.6	38.4
Amusement, recreation, and related services.....	58,167	44,123	14,044	1.3	1.4	1.0	75.9	24.1
Professional and related services.....	390,377	189,041	201,336	8.8	6.1	14.9	48.4	51.6
Government.....	185,983	160,156	25,827	4.2	5.2	1.9	86.1	13.9
Industry not reported.....	113,523	65,335	48,188	2.6	2.1	3.6	57.6	42.4

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages.....	411,970	201,111	210,859	358,376	163,537	174,839	69,997	35,805	34,192	3,408	1,665	1,748	189	104	85
Under 5 years.....	24,461	12,556	11,905	24,208	12,432	11,776	37	21	16	207	96	111	9	7	2
5 to 9 years.....	25,020	13,065	12,755	25,472	12,883	12,589	119	55	64	214	121	93	15	6	9
10 to 14 years.....	30,185	15,205	14,980	29,552	14,902	14,650	331	153	178	287	139	148	15	11	4
15 to 19 years.....	34,394	16,375	17,519	33,029	16,193	16,836	1,081	541	540	267	130	137	17	11	6
20 to 24 years.....	36,534	17,353	19,181	34,896	16,578	18,320	1,320	628	692	229	140	149	27	7	20
25 to 29 years.....	34,659	16,647	18,012	31,719	15,354	16,365	2,651	1,151	1,490	276	150	146	13	2	11
30 to 34 years.....	32,091	15,317	16,774	26,397	12,925	13,972	4,869	2,261	2,608	307	118	189	18	13	5
35 to 39 years.....	31,161	15,116	16,045	28,815	11,521	12,294	6,947	3,390	3,557	379	194	185	20	11	9
40 to 44 years.....	31,568	15,401	16,167	28,960	11,055	11,905	8,246	4,154	4,092	345	181	164	17	11	6
45 to 49 years.....	30,717	15,274	15,443	27,015	10,114	10,901	9,448	5,038	4,415	245	123	122	9	4	5
50 to 54 years.....	27,650	13,969	13,581	17,840	8,597	9,243	9,500	5,263	4,237	199	108	96	11	6	5
55 to 59 years.....	22,454	11,269	11,185	14,336	6,798	7,538	7,974	4,897	3,077	134	63	68	10	8	2
60 to 64 years.....	17,667	8,537	9,130	11,478	5,235	6,243	6,087	3,247	2,840	98	51	47	4	4	1
65 to 69 years.....	13,375	6,231	7,144	8,875	4,004	4,871	4,425	2,192	2,238	71	32	39	4	3	1
70 to 74 years.....	9,315	4,163	5,152	5,936	2,527	3,409	3,332	1,615	1,717	47	21	26	-	-	-
75 years and over.....	10,019	4,138	5,886	6,346	2,419	3,927	3,630	1,694	1,936	43	20	23	-	-	-
Under 1 year.....	4,564	2,343	2,221	4,505	2,313	2,192	-	-	-	58	30	28	1	-	1
5 years.....	5,082	2,585	2,497	5,010	2,544	2,466	20	10	10	50	30	20	2	1	1
14 years.....	6,248	3,097	3,151	6,065	3,016	3,049	123	52	71	55	25	30	5	4	1
15 years.....	6,658	3,327	3,331	6,495	3,242	3,253	116	56	60	44	27	17	3	2	1
16 and 17 years.....	13,438	6,710	6,728	12,964	6,480	6,484	356	175	183	110	51	59	6	4	2
21 years and over.....	290,217	140,171	150,046	219,598	104,057	115,541	68,121	34,893	33,228	2,357	1,152	1,215	131	69	62
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
Under 5 years.....	5.9	6.2	5.6	7.2	7.6	6.7	0.1	0.1	-	6.1	5.8	6.4	4.8	6.7	-
5 to 9 years.....	6.3	6.5	6.0	7.5	7.9	7.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	6.3	7.3	5.3	7.9	5.8	-
10 to 14 years.....	7.3	7.5	7.1	8.7	9.1	8.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	8.4	8.3	5.8	7.9	10.6	-
15 to 19 years.....	8.3	8.4	8.3	9.8	9.9	9.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	7.8	7.8	7.9	9.0	10.6	-
20 to 24 years.....	8.9	8.6	9.1	10.3	10.1	10.5	1.9	1.8	2.0	8.5	8.4	8.5	14.3	6.7	-
25 to 29 years.....	8.4	8.3	8.5	9.4	9.4	9.4	3.8	3.2	4.4	8.1	7.8	8.4	6.9	1.9	-
30 to 34 years.....	7.8	7.6	8.0	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.0	6.3	7.6	9.0	7.1	10.8	9.5	12.5	-
35 to 39 years.....	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.0	7.0	7.0	9.9	9.5	10.4	11.1	11.7	10.6	10.6	10.6	-
40 to 44 years.....	7.7	7.7	7.7	6.8	6.8	6.8	11.8	11.6	12.0	10.1	10.9	9.4	9.0	10.6	-
45 to 49 years.....	7.5	7.6	7.3	6.2	6.2	6.2	13.5	14.1	12.9	7.2	7.4	7.0	4.8	3.8	-
50 to 54 years.....	6.7	6.9	6.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	13.6	14.7	12.4	5.8	6.2	5.5	5.8	5.8	-
55 to 59 years.....	5.5	5.6	5.3	4.2	4.2	4.3	11.4	12.3	10.5	3.9	4.0	3.9	5.3	7.7	-
60 to 64 years.....	4.3	4.2	4.3	3.4	3.2	3.6	8.7	9.1	8.3	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.1	3.8	-
65 to 69 years.....	3.2	3.1	3.4	2.6	2.4	2.8	6.3	6.1	6.5	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.9	-
70 to 74 years.....	2.3	2.1	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.9	4.8	4.5	5.0	1.4	1.3	1.5	-	-	-
75 years and over.....	2.4	2.1	2.3	1.9	1.5	2.2	5.2	4.7	5.7	1.3	1.2	1.3	-	-	-
Under 1 year.....	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	-	-	-	1.7	1.8	1.6	0.5	-	-
5 years.....	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.4	-	-	-	1.5	1.8	1.1	1.1	1.0	-
14 years.....	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.6	1.5	1.7	2.6	3.8	-
15 years.....	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.9	-
16 and 17 years.....	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.8	4.0	3.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.8	-
21 years and over.....	70.4	69.7	71.2	64.9	63.6	66.1	97.3	97.5	97.2	69.5	69.2	69.7	69.3	66.3	-

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100. Sex ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100]

[illegible]

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table D-46.—POTENTIAL VOTING POPULATION, BY CITIZENSHIP, RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE ROCHESTER METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

CITIZENSHIP, RACE, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL POPULATION (ALL AGES)				POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER			
	Total number	Percent	Male	Female	Total number	Percent	Male	Female
Total	411,970	100.0	201,111	210,859	290,217	100.0	140,171	150,046
Percent citizen	-	95.1	-	-	-	93.4	-	-
Percent alien and citizenship not reported	-	4.9	-	-	-	6.6	-	-
Citizen	391,838	100.0	192,652	198,981	270,918	100.0	132,318	138,600
White—Native	388,375	86.4	198,537	174,839	219,598	81.0	104,057	115,541
Naturalized	49,978	12.8	27,614	22,364	48,921	18.1	27,093	21,828
Negro—Native	3,847	0.9	1,638	1,714	2,306	0.9	1,120	1,186
Naturalized	29	-	14	15	29	-	14	15
Other races—Native	103	-	54	49	64	-	34	30
Indian	72	-	32	40	41	-	17	24
Chinese	17	-	11	6	9	-	6	3
Japanese	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Filipino	13	-	10	3	13	-	10	3
Hindu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alien	14,827	100.0	5,745	9,082	14,167	100.0	5,411	8,756
White—First papers	4,195	28.3	2,381	1,814	4,129	29.1	2,297	1,832
No papers	10,538	71.0	3,355	7,178	9,958	70.3	3,070	6,888
Negro—First papers	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
No papers	11	0.1	7	4	11	0.1	7	4
Other races—Foreign born	86	0.6	50	36	67	0.5	35	32
Indian	46	0.3	13	33	41	0.3	12	29
Chinese	31	0.2	29	2	17	0.1	15	2
Japanese	8	0.1	8	-	8	0.1	8	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hindu	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Citizenship not reported	5,310	100.0	2,514	2,796	5,132	100.0	2,442	2,690
White	5,291	99.6	2,505	2,786	5,113	99.6	2,433	2,680
Negro	19	0.4	9	10	19	0.4	9	10

Table D-47.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE ROCHESTER METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE AND SEX	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
Total, 5 to 24 years	126,933	77,838	61.3	122,951	75,929	61.8	2,851	1,205	42.3	1,057	667	63.1	74	37	-
5 years	5,082	2,394	47.1	5,010	2,354	47.0	20	11	-	50	29	-	2	-	-
6 years	4,881	4,191	86.8	4,766	4,135	86.8	18	13	-	42	38	-	5	5	-
7 to 9 years	15,907	15,283	96.1	15,695	15,078	96.1	81	77	-	122	121	99.2	8	7	-
10 to 13 years	23,937	23,193	96.9	23,487	22,757	96.9	208	200	96.2	232	225	97.4	10	10	-
14 years	6,248	6,014	96.3	6,065	5,836	96.2	123	118	95.9	55	55	-	5	5	-
15 years	6,658	6,397	96.1	6,495	6,238	96.0	116	112	96.5	44	44	-	3	3	-
16 and 17 years	13,438	11,404	84.9	12,964	11,005	84.9	358	306	85.5	110	89	80.9	6	4	-
18 and 19 years	14,238	5,395	37.7	13,570	5,115	37.7	607	236	38.9	113	44	38.9	8	1	-
20 years	6,893	1,170	17.0	6,517	1,108	17.0	308	51	16.5	66	11	-	2	-	-
21 to 24 years	29,641	2,396	8.1	28,381	2,303	8.1	1,012	81	8.0	223	10	4.5	25	2	-
Male, 5 to 24 years	62,498	39,590	63.3	60,556	38,604	63.7	1,377	617	44.8	530	346	65.3	35	28	-
5 years	2,585	1,189	46.0	2,544	1,166	45.8	10	4	-	30	19	-	1	-	-
6 years	2,447	2,111	86.3	2,415	2,084	86.3	6	5	-	24	20	-	2	2	-
7 to 9 years	8,038	7,716	96.1	7,924	7,609	96.0	39	37	-	67	67	-	3	3	-
10 to 13 years	12,108	11,722	96.8	11,886	11,507	96.8	101	98	97.0	114	110	96.5	7	7	-
14 years	3,097	2,981	96.3	3,016	2,903	96.3	52	49	-	25	25	-	4	4	-
15 years	3,327	3,185	95.7	3,242	3,101	95.7	56	55	-	27	27	-	2	2	-
16 and 17 years	6,710	5,747	85.6	6,480	5,549	85.6	175	154	88.0	51	40	-	4	4	-
18 and 19 years	6,838	2,793	40.8	6,471	2,632	40.7	310	136	43.9	52	25	-	5	-	-
20 years	3,239	639	19.7	3,070	609	19.6	142	29	20.4	27	7	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years	14,114	1,507	10.7	13,508	1,450	10.7	486	50	10.3	113	6	5.3	7	1	-
Female, 5 to 24 years	64,435	38,248	59.4	62,395	37,325	59.8	1,474	588	39.9	527	321	60.9	39	14	-
5 years	2,497	1,305	48.3	2,466	1,188	48.2	10	7	-	20	10	-	1	-	-
6 years	2,884	2,080	87.2	2,851	2,051	87.2	12	8	-	18	18	-	3	3	-
7 to 9 years	7,874	7,567	96.1	7,772	7,469	96.1	42	40	-	55	54	-	5	4	-
10 to 13 years	11,829	11,471	97.0	11,601	11,250	97.0	107	102	95.3	118	116	98.3	3	3	-
14 years	3,151	3,033	96.3	3,049	2,933	96.2	71	69	-	30	30	-	1	1	-
15 years	3,331	3,212	96.4	3,253	3,137	96.4	61	57	-	17	17	-	1	1	-
16 and 17 years	6,728	5,657	84.1	6,484	5,456	84.1	188	152	80.1	59	49	-	2	1	-
18 and 19 years	7,460	2,603	34.9	7,099	2,483	35.0	297	100	33.7	61	19	-	3	1	-
20 years	3,654	531	14.5	3,447	505	14.7	166	22	13.3	39	4	-	2	-	-
21 to 24 years	15,527	889	5.7	14,873	853	5.7	526	31	5.9	110	4	3.6	18	1	-

Table D-48.—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE ROCHESTER METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1; median and percent not shown where base is less than 100]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Persons 25 years old and over.....	260,576	126,057	134,519	191,217	90,549	100,668	57,109	34,407	32,702	2,144	1,039	1,105	106	62	44
No school years completed.....	10,266	4,931	5,335	803	388	415	9,391	4,502	4,879	77	36	41	5	5	-
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	15,804	8,118	7,186	3,996	1,997	1,999	11,061	5,979	5,082	238	135	103	9	7	2
5 or 6 years.....	21,039	10,611	10,428	11,859	5,834	6,025	8,864	4,633	4,231	308	140	168	8	4	4
7 or 8 years.....	95,088	46,058	49,030	71,772	34,269	37,503	22,614	11,440	11,174	666	331	335	36	18	18
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	47,288	22,465	24,823	41,863	19,545	21,838	5,496	2,742	2,754	391	170	221	18	8	10
4 years.....	38,906	16,643	22,263	34,361	14,439	19,942	4,336	2,113	2,218	178	81	97	11	5	6
College: 1 to 3 years.....	10,984	5,006	5,978	10,026	4,477	5,549	907	503	404	45	22	23	6	4	2
4 years or more.....	13,240	6,070	6,170	12,043	7,230	4,813	1,151	614	537	41	22	19	5	4	1
Not reported.....	8,461	4,155	4,306	4,954	2,370	2,584	3,299	1,676	1,623	200	102	98	8	7	1
Median school years completed.....	8.7	8.6	8.7	9.3	9.2	9.4	7.2	7.2	7.2	8.0	8.0	8.1	-	-	-
Percent less than 5 yrs. completed.....	9.8	10.4	9.3	2.5	2.6	2.4	30.5	30.5	30.5	14.7	16.5	15.0	13.2	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 25 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
No school years completed.....	3.9	3.9	4.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	14.0	13.1	14.9	3.6	3.5	3.7	4.7	-	-
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	5.9	6.4	5.3	2.1	2.2	2.0	16.5	17.4	15.5	11.1	13.0	9.3	8.5	-	-
5 or 6 years.....	8.1	8.4	7.8	6.2	6.4	6.0	13.2	13.5	12.9	14.4	13.5	15.2	7.5	-	-
7 or 8 years.....	36.5	36.5	36.4	37.5	37.8	37.3	33.7	33.2	34.2	31.1	31.9	30.3	34.0	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	18.1	17.8	18.5	21.6	21.6	21.7	8.2	8.0	8.4	18.2	16.4	20.0	17.0	-	-
4 years.....	14.9	13.2	16.5	18.0	15.9	19.8	6.5	6.2	6.8	6.3	7.8	8.8	10.4	-	-
College: 1 to 3 years.....	4.2	4.0	4.4	5.2	4.9	5.5	1.4	1.5	1.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	5.7	-	-
4 years or more.....	5.1	6.4	3.8	6.3	8.0	4.8	1.7	2.4	1.0	1.9	2.1	1.7	4.7	-	-
Not reported.....	3.2	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.6	2.6	4.9	4.9	5.0	9.3	9.8	8.9	7.5	-	-

Table D-49.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY SEX, FOR THE ROCHESTER METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Both sexes	Percent	Male	Female	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Both sexes	Percent	Male	Female
All countries.....	69,997	100.0	35,805	34,192	Latvia.....	44	0.1	30	34
England.....	5,554	7.9	2,842	2,712	Finland.....	54	0.1	25	29
Scotland.....	1,757	2.5	840	917	Rumania.....	158	0.2	94	64
Wales.....	95	0.1	48	47	Bulgaria.....	29	-	18	11
Northern Ireland.....	409	0.6	193	216	Turkey in Europe.....	1	-	-	1
Irish Free State (Eire).....	2,679	3.8	1,125	1,554	Greece.....	386	0.6	265	121
Norway.....	114	0.2	78	36	Italy.....	22,567	32.2	12,420	10,147
Sweden.....	495	0.7	275	220	Spain.....	30	-	23	7
Denmark.....	202	0.3	124	78	Portugal.....	134	0.2	80	54
Netherlands.....	1,925	2.8	1,068	857	Other Europe.....	80	0.1	48	32
Belgium.....	650	0.9	329	321	Palestine and Syria.....	165	0.2	99	66
Luxemburg.....	13	-	5	8	Turkey in Asia.....	251	0.4	140	111
Switzerland.....	385	0.6	197	188	Other Asia.....	69	0.1	44	25
France.....	470	0.7	212	258	Canada—French.....	601	0.9	287	314
Germany.....	9,138	13.1	4,509	4,629	Canada—Other.....	9,231	13.2	3,912	5,319
Poland.....	4,020	5.7	2,146	1,874	Newfoundland.....	42	0.1	22	20
Czechoslovakia.....	129	0.2	68	61	Mexico.....	18	-	11	7
Austria.....	1,593	2.3	813	780	Cuba and Other West Indies.....	44	0.1	23	21
Hungary.....	347	0.5	173	169	Central and South America.....	107	0.2	57	50
Yugoslavia.....	195	0.3	122	63	Australia.....	23	-	15	8
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	4,746	6.8	2,466	2,280	Azores.....	1	-	-	1
Lithuania.....	950	1.4	512	438	All other and not reported.....	86	0.1	42	44



## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table D-50.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, CLASS OF WORKER, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE ROCHESTER METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	411,970	201,111	210,859	338,376	163,537	174,839	69,997	35,805	34,192	3,408	1,655	1,743	189	104	85
Persons 14 years old and over.....	337,752	163,382	174,370	265,209	126,336	138,873	69,633	35,628	34,005	2,755	1,334	1,421	155	84	71
In labor force.....	182,675	127,536	55,139	144,474	98,124	46,350	36,437	28,324	8,113	1,655	1,027	628	109	61	48
Not in labor force.....	155,077	35,846	119,231	120,785	28,212	92,528	33,196	7,304	25,892	1,100	307	793	46	23	23
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	89,706	1,046	88,660	67,307	756	66,551	21,855	222	21,573	526	7	519	18	1	17
In school.....	30,235	15,513	14,722	29,143	14,954	14,189	836	425	411	241	123	118	15	11	4
Unable to work.....	17,766	10,376	7,390	10,981	5,918	5,013	6,661	4,365	2,296	169	89	80	5	4	1
In institutions.....	5,295	2,615	2,680	3,649	1,761	1,888	1,546	800	746	96	50	46	4	4	-
Other and not reported.....	12,075	6,296	5,779	9,705	4,823	4,882	2,298	1,432	866	68	38	30	4	3	1
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	182,675	127,536	55,139	144,474	98,124	46,350	36,437	28,324	8,113	1,655	1,027	628	109	61	48
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	157,745	108,781	48,964	124,810	84,026	40,784	31,580	23,987	7,593	1,254	712	542	101	56	45
At work.....	149,747	103,785	45,961	118,678	80,434	38,244	29,744	22,602	7,142	1,228	698	530	97	52	45
With a job.....	7,998	4,995	3,003	6,132	3,592	2,540	1,836	1,385	451	26	14	12	4	4	-
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	4,530	3,725	954	3,491	2,621	870	1,099	1,028	71	89	77	12	4	4	-
Seeking work.....	20,250	15,029	5,221	16,173	11,477	4,696	3,758	3,309	449	312	238	74	7	5	2
Experienced workers.....	16,867	12,810	3,557	12,500	9,378	3,122	3,586	3,217	369	276	212	64	5	3	2
New workers.....	3,883	2,219	1,664	3,673	2,099	1,574	172	92	80	36	26	10	2	2	-
PERCENT BY SEX															
In labor force.....	100.0	69.8	30.2	100.0	67.9	32.1	100.0	77.7	22.3	100.0	62.1	37.9	100.0	56.0	44.0
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	69.0	31.0	100.0	67.3	32.7	100.0	76.0	24.0	100.0	56.8	43.2	100.0	55.4	44.6
On pub. emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	100.0	79.6	20.4	100.0	75.1	24.9	100.0	93.5	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seeking work.....	100.0	74.2	25.8	100.0	71.0	29.0	100.0	88.1	11.9	100.0	76.3	23.7	-	-	-
Not in labor force.....	100.0	23.1	76.9	100.0	23.4	76.6	100.0	77.7	22.3	100.0	27.9	72.1	-	-	-
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	100.0	1.2	98.8	100.0	1.1	98.9	100.0	22.0	78.0	100.0	1.3	98.7	-	-	-
In school.....	100.0	51.3	48.7	100.0	51.3	48.7	100.0	1.3	98.7	100.0	51.0	49.0	-	-	-
Unable to work.....	100.0	58.4	41.6	100.0	54.1	45.9	100.0	50.8	49.2	100.0	52.7	47.3	-	-	-
In institutions.....	100.0	49.4	50.6	100.0	48.2	51.7	100.0	65.5	34.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and not reported.....	100.0	52.1	47.9	100.0	49.7	50.3	100.0	51.7	48.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	157,745	108,781	48,964	124,810	84,026	40,784	31,580	23,987	7,593	1,254	712	542	101	56	45
Wage and salary workers.....	139,369	93,547	45,822	111,530	73,173	38,357	28,585	19,679	6,906	1,170	652	518	84	43	41
Employers and own-account workers.....	16,549	14,335	2,214	11,811	10,077	1,734	4,645	4,190	455	79	56	23	14	12	2
Unpaid family workers.....	769	336	433	594	317	277	172	16	156	3	3	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	1,058	563	495	875	459	416	178	102	76	2	1	1	3	1	2
At work.....	149,747	103,785	45,961	118,678	80,434	38,244	29,744	22,602	7,142	1,228	698	530	97	52	45
Wage and salary workers.....	133,232	90,086	43,146	106,721	70,627	36,094	25,291	18,776	6,505	1,148	642	506	82	41	41
Employers and own-account workers.....	15,000	12,984	2,016	10,750	9,184	1,566	4,163	3,738	425	75	52	23	12	10	2
Unpaid family workers.....	722	315	407	556	297	259	163	15	148	3	3	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	793	401	392	651	326	325	137	73	64	2	1	1	3	1	2
With a job.....	7,998	4,995	3,003	6,132	3,592	2,540	1,836	1,385	451	26	14	12	4	4	-
Wage and salary workers.....	5,137	3,461	2,676	4,809	2,546	2,263	1,304	903	401	22	10	12	2	2	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	1,549	1,351	198	1,061	893	168	492	452	30	4	4	-	2	2	-
Unpaid family workers.....	47	21	26	38	20	18	9	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	265	162	103	224	133	91	41	29	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
In labor force.....	54.1	78.1	21.9	54.5	77.7	22.3	52.3	79.5	20.5	60.1	77.0	23.0	70.3	-	-
Not in labor force.....	45.9	21.9	78.1	45.5	22.3	77.7	47.7	20.5	79.5	39.9	23.0	77.0	29.7	-	-
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	26.6	0.6	99.4	25.4	0.6	99.4	31.4	0.8	63.4	19.1	0.1	36.5	11.6	-	-
In school.....	9.0	9.5	90.5	11.0	11.8	88.2	1.2	1.2	8.7	8.7	9.2	8.3	9.7	-	-
Unable to work.....	5.3	6.4	93.6	4.1	4.7	95.3	9.6	12.2	6.8	6.1	6.7	5.6	3.2	-	-
In institutions.....	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.5	3.7	3.2	2.6	-	-
Other and not reported.....	3.6	3.9	3.3	3.7	3.8	3.5	3.3	4.0	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.1	2.6	-	-
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	86.4	85.3	88.8	86.4	85.6	88.0	86.7	84.7	93.6	75.8	69.3	86.3	92.7	-	-
At work.....	82.0	81.4	83.4	82.1	82.0	82.5	81.6	79.8	88.0	74.2	68.0	84.4	89.0	-	-
With a job.....	4.4	3.9	5.4	4.2	3.7	5.5	5.0	4.9	5.6	1.6	1.4	1.9	3.7	-	-
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	2.6	2.9	1.7	2.4	2.7	1.9	3.0	3.5	0.9	5.4	7.5	1.9	0.9	-	-
Seeking work.....	11.1	11.8	9.5	11.2	11.7	10.1	10.3	11.7	5.5	18.9	23.2	11.8	6.4	-	-
Experienced workers.....	9.0	10.0	6.5	8.7	9.6	6.7	9.8	11.4	4.5	16.7	20.6	10.2	4.6	-	-
New workers.....	2.1	1.7	3.0	2.5	2.1	3.4	0.5	0.3	1.0	2.2	2.5	1.6	1.8	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	88.4	86.0	93.6	89.4	87.1	94.0	84.2	82.0	91.0	93.3	91.6	95.6	83.2	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	10.5	13.2	4.5	9.5	12.0	4.3	14.7	17.5	6.0	6.3	7.9	4.2	18.9	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.1	2.1	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	3.0	-	-
At work.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	89.0	86.8	93.9	89.9	87.8	94.4	85.0	83.1	91.1	93.5	92.0	95.5	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	10.0	12.5	4.4	9.1	11.4	4.1	14.0	16.5	6.0	6.1	7.4	4.8	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.1	2.1	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	-	-
With a job.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	76.7	69.3	89.1	78.4	70.9	89.1	71.0	65.2	88.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	19.4	27.0	6.6	17.8	24.9	6.6	26.3	32.6	6.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.1	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.6	2.2	2.1	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table D-51.—EMPLOYED WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, FOR THE ROCHESTER METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND INDUSTRY GROUP	Total	Male	Female	PERCENT BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			PERCENT BY SEX	
				Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	411,970	201,111	210,859	-	-	-	48.8	51.2
All persons 14 years old and over.....	387,752	193,382	194,370	-	-	-	48.4	51.6
In labor force.....	182,675	127,536	55,139	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.8	30.2
Employed workers (except on public emergency work).....	157,745	108,781	48,964	86.4	85.3	88.8	69.0	31.0
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	157,745	108,781	48,964	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.0	31.0
Professional workers.....	12,426	6,764	5,662	7.9	6.2	11.6	54.4	45.6
Semiprofessional workers.....	2,815	2,188	627	1.8	2.0	1.3	77.7	22.3
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,585	1,554	31	1.0	1.4	0.1	98.0	2.0
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	12,154	10,867	1,287	7.7	10.0	2.6	89.4	10.6
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	34,453	18,013	16,440	21.8	16.6	38.6	52.3	47.7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	28,145	25,965	2,180	17.8	28.9	4.5	92.3	7.7
Operatives and kindred workers.....	39,684	27,171	12,513	25.2	25.0	25.6	68.5	31.5
Domestic service workers.....	4,744	244	4,500	3.0	0.2	9.2	5.1	94.9
Service workers, except domestic.....	12,228	7,578	4,650	7.8	7.0	9.5	62.0	38.0
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	985	949	36	0.6	0.9	0.1	96.3	3.7
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	146	131	15	0.1	0.1	-	89.7	10.3
Laborers, except farm.....	6,212	5,967	245	3.9	5.5	0.5	96.1	3.9
Occupation not reported.....	2,168	1,390	778	1.4	1.3	1.6	64.1	35.9
INDUSTRY GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	157,745	108,781	48,964	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.0	31.0
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery.....	3,022	2,903	119	1.9	2.7	0.2	98.1	1.9
Agriculture.....	3,006	2,887	119	1.9	2.7	0.2	96.0	4.0
Forestry (except logging) and fishery.....	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	81	73	8	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Coal mining.....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mines and quarries.....	77	69	8	-	0.1	-	-	-
Construction.....	6,774	5,644	1,130	4.3	6.1	0.3	98.1	1.9
Manufacturing.....	66,894	48,323	18,571	42.4	44.4	37.8	72.3	27.7
Food and kindred products.....	4,627	3,865	1,042	2.9	3.3	2.1	77.5	22.5
Textile-mill products.....	873	429	444	0.6	0.4	0.9	49.1	50.9
Apparel and other fabricated textile products.....	9,443	4,279	5,164	6.0	3.9	10.5	45.3	54.7
Logging.....	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills and planing mills.....	139	124	15	0.1	0.1	-	89.2	10.8
Furniture, store fixtures, and miscellaneous wooden goods.....	1,590	1,280	250	1.0	1.2	0.5	88.7	11.3
Paper and allied products.....	1,603	993	605	1.0	0.9	1.2	62.3	37.7
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	3,849	2,731	618	2.1	2.5	1.3	81.5	18.5
Chemicals and allied products.....	930	682	248	0.6	0.6	0.5	73.8	26.2
Petroleum and coal products.....	90	83	7	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Leather and leather products.....	2,871	1,664	1,207	1.8	1.5	2.5	58.0	42.0
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	795	722	73	0.5	0.7	0.1	90.8	9.2
Iron and steel and their products.....	2,164	1,960	204	1.4	1.8	0.4	90.6	9.4
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	609	519	90	0.4	0.5	0.2	85.2	14.8
Machinery.....	8,287	7,145	1,141	5.3	6.6	2.3	86.2	13.8
Automobiles and automobile equipment.....	1,181	926	255	0.7	0.9	0.5	78.4	21.6
Transportation equipment, except automobile.....	585	517	68	0.3	0.5	-	96.6	3.4
Other and not specified manufacturing industries.....	27,800	20,670	7,130	17.6	19.0	14.6	74.4	25.6
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	9,807	8,213	1,594	6.2	7.5	3.3	83.7	16.3
Railroads (including railroad repair shops) and railway express service.....	2,808	2,725	83	1.8	2.5	0.2	97.0	3.0
Trucking service.....	1,138	1,096	42	0.7	1.0	0.1	96.7	3.3
Other transportation.....	1,561	1,478	83	1.0	1.4	0.2	94.7	5.3
Communication.....	1,718	647	1,071	1.1	0.5	2.2	87.7	12.3
Utilities.....	2,587	2,267	320	1.6	2.1	0.7	87.6	12.4
Wholesale and retail trade.....	27,843	19,781	8,112	17.7	18.1	16.6	70.9	29.1
Wholesale trade.....	3,503	2,938	565	2.2	2.7	1.2	83.9	16.1
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing.....	5,714	4,618	1,096	3.6	4.2	2.2	80.8	19.2
Eating and drinking places.....	3,790	2,453	1,337	2.4	2.3	2.7	64.7	35.3
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations.....	2,368	2,231	137	1.5	2.1	0.3	94.2	5.8
Other retail trade.....	12,468	7,491	4,977	7.9	6.9	10.2	60.1	39.9
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	5,115	3,591	1,524	3.2	3.3	3.1	70.2	29.8
Business and repair services.....	8,006	2,699	307	1.9	2.5	0.6	89.8	10.2
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services.....	1,552	1,528	24	1.0	1.4	0.1	98.1	1.9
Business and repair services, except automobile.....	1,454	1,176	278	0.9	1.1	0.6	80.9	19.1
Personal services.....	11,208	3,778	7,430	7.1	3.5	15.2	33.7	66.3
Domestic service.....	5,447	632	4,815	3.5	0.6	9.8	11.6	88.4
Hotels and lodging places.....	1,685	942	743	1.1	0.9	1.5	55.9	44.1
Laundry, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	1,609	883	726	1.0	0.8	1.6	51.8	48.2
Miscellaneous personal services.....	2,467	1,871	1,096	1.6	1.3	2.2	55.6	44.4
Amusement, recreation, and related services.....	1,272	1,039	233	0.8	1.0	0.5	81.7	18.3
Professional and related services.....	13,722	5,536	8,186	8.7	5.1	16.7	40.3	59.7
Government.....	5,253	4,181	1,072	3.3	3.8	2.2	79.6	20.4
Industry not reported.....	3,808	2,070	1,738	2.4	1.9	3.5	54.4	45.6

Table E-44.—AGE, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE SYRACUSE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	258,352	127,419	130,933	222,251	108,451	113,800	38,598	17,754	15,844	2,214	1,072	1,142	289	142	147
Under 5 years	15,445	8,418	8,027	15,213	8,809	7,909	9	2	7	187	95	91	31	11	20
5 to 9 years	17,549	9,352	8,597	17,298	8,823	8,469	40	25	14	185	85	99	26	11	15
10 to 14 years	20,302	10,280	10,072	19,902	10,089	9,678	191	107	84	183	82	101	26	12	14
15 to 19 years	22,892	11,155	11,723	22,101	10,795	11,306	575	254	311	171	81	90	31	15	16
20 to 24 years	22,557	10,745	11,810	21,792	10,369	11,423	554	291	263	180	76	104	29	9	20
25 to 29 years	20,611	9,825	10,792	19,206	9,193	10,013	1,215	592	684	167	84	83	28	16	12
30 to 34 years	20,230	9,775	10,455	17,982	8,698	9,284	2,025	981	1,044	192	88	109	31	18	18
35 to 39 years	19,120	9,445	9,574	15,875	7,889	8,046	3,013	1,507	1,506	219	101	118	13	9	4
40 to 44 years	19,015	9,491	9,524	14,891	7,381	7,510	3,935	2,005	1,930	167	92	75	22	13	9
45 to 49 years	18,902	9,624	9,278	13,823	6,816	7,007	4,913	2,728	2,190	147	74	73	19	11	8
50 to 54 years	16,580	8,631	7,899	11,564	5,708	5,856	4,280	2,840	1,980	137	79	58	9	4	5
55 to 59 years	13,038	6,533	6,503	9,210	4,424	4,786	3,728	2,062	1,666	87	40	47	13	6	1
60 to 64 years	10,696	5,214	5,482	7,607	3,567	4,040	3,013	1,604	1,409	70	38	32	6	1	1
65 to 69 years	8,628	4,082	4,546	6,294	2,892	3,402	2,283	1,155	1,118	49	24	2	2	2	2
70 to 74 years	5,779	2,692	3,087	4,137	1,863	2,274	1,600	806	794	40	21	19	2	1	-
75 years and over	6,068	2,804	3,464	4,351	1,749	2,602	1,688	839	844	33	15	18	1	1	-
Under 1 year	3,157	1,656	1,501	3,113	1,635	1,478	1	-	1	36	18	18	7	3	4
5 years	3,342	1,683	1,659	3,296	1,662	1,634	6	4	2	37	16	21	3	1	2
14 years	4,227	2,109	2,118	4,117	2,055	2,062	59	33	26	46	19	27	5	2	3
15 years	4,412	2,219	2,193	4,307	2,163	2,144	64	32	32	37	21	16	4	3	1
16 and 17 years	8,967	4,476	4,491	8,691	4,352	4,339	195	90	105	70	29	41	11	5	6
21 years and over	176,655	86,531	90,074	142,359	68,481	73,878	32,674	17,295	15,379	1,453	713	740	169	92	77
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6.4	6.6	6.1	7.3	7.7	6.9	-	-	-	8.4	9.0	8.0	10.7	7.7	13.6
5 to 9 years	6.8	7.0	6.6	7.8	8.1	7.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	8.4	8.0	8.7	9.0	7.7	10.2
10 to 14 years	7.9	8.0	7.7	9.0	9.2	8.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	8.3	7.6	8.6	9.0	8.5	9.5
15 to 19 years	8.9	8.8	9.0	9.9	10.0	9.3	1.7	1.5	2.0	7.7	7.6	7.9	10.7	10.6	10.9
20 to 24 years	8.7	8.4	9.0	9.8	9.6	10.0	1.6	1.6	1.7	8.1	7.1	9.1	10.0	6.3	13.6
25 to 29 years	8.0	7.7	8.2	8.6	8.5	8.8	3.5	3.0	4.3	67.5	7.8	7.8	9.7	11.3	8.2
30 to 34 years	7.8	7.7	8.0	8.1	8.0	8.2	6.0	5.5	6.6	8.7	7.7	9.5	10.7	9.2	12.2
35 to 39 years	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.1	7.2	7.1	9.0	8.5	9.5	9.9	9.4	10.3	4.5	6.3	2.7
40 to 44 years	7.4	7.4	7.3	6.7	6.8	6.6	11.7	11.3	12.2	7.5	8.6	6.6	7.6	9.2	6.1
45 to 49 years	7.3	7.6	7.1	6.2	6.3	6.2	14.6	15.3	13.8	6.6	6.9	6.4	6.6	7.7	5.4
50 to 54 years	6.4	6.8	6.0	5.2	5.3	5.1	14.3	16.0	12.5	6.2	7.4	5.1	3.1	2.8	3.4
55 to 59 years	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	11.1	11.6	10.5	3.9	3.7	4.1	4.5	6.3	2.7
60 to 64 years	4.1	4.1	4.2	3.4	3.3	3.6	9.0	9.0	8.9	3.2	3.5	2.8	2.1	3.5	0.7
65 to 69 years	3.3	3.2	3.5	2.8	2.7	3.0	6.8	6.6	7.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	0.7	0.7	0.7
70 to 74 years	2.2	2.1	2.4	1.9	1.7	2.0	4.8	4.5	5.0	1.8	2.0	1.7	0.7	1.4	-
75 years and over	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.0	1.6	2.3	5.0	4.7	5.3	1.5	1.4	1.6	0.3	0.7	-
Under 1 year	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.3	-	-	-	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.4	2.1	2.7
5 years	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	-	-	-	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.0	0.7	-
14 years	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	2.1	1.8	2.4	1.7	1.4	2.0
15 years	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.4	2.1	0.7
16 and 17 years	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.8	0.6	0.5	0.7	3.2	2.7	3.6	3.8	3.5	4.1
21 years and over	68.4	67.9	68.8	64.1	63.1	64.9	97.2	97.4	97.1	65.6	66.5	64.8	58.5	64.8	52.4

Table E-45.—RACE, BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR THE SYRACUSE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100. Sex ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100]

[illegible]

Table E-46.—POTENTIAL VOTING POPULATION, BY CITIZENSHIP, RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE SYRACUSE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

CITIZENSHIP, RACE, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL POPULATION (ALL AGES)				POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER			
	Total number	Percent	Male	Female	Total number	Percent	Male	Female
Total	258,352	100.0	127,419	130,933	176,655	100.0	86,581	90,074
Percent citizen	-	95.6	-	-	-	93.7	-	-
Percent alien and citizenship not reported	-	4.4	-	-	-	6.3	-	-
Citizen	246,894	100.0	122,223	124,671	165,514	100.0	81,587	84,027
White—Native	222,251	90.0	109,451	112,800	142,359	86.0	68,481	73,878
Naturalized	22,211	9.0	12,599	9,612	21,691	13.1	12,335	9,356
Negro—Native	2,185	0.9	1,055	1,130	1,428	0.9	697	731
Naturalized	15	-	9	6	14	-	9	5
Other races—Native	232	0.1	109	123	122	0.1	65	57
Indian	227	0.1	105	122	119	0.1	62	57
Chinese	5	-	4	1	3	-	3	-
Japanese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hindu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alien	8,641	100.0	3,858	4,783	8,351	100.0	3,716	4,635
White—First papers	1,929	22.3	1,218	711	1,905	22.8	1,206	699
No papers	6,647	76.9	2,608	4,044	6,393	75.6	2,480	3,913
Negro—First papers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No papers	8	0.1	4	4	6	0.1	3	3
Other races—Foreign born	57	0.7	33	24	47	0.6	27	20
Indian	42	0.5	19	23	33	0.4	14	19
Chinese	14	0.2	13	1	13	0.2	12	1
Japanese	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hindu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Citizenship not reported	2,817	100.0	1,338	1,479	2,690	100.0	1,278	1,412
White	2,811	99.8	1,334	1,477	2,685	99.8	1,274	1,411
Negro	6	0.2	4	2	5	0.2	4	1

Table E-47.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE SYRACUSE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE AND SEX	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
Total, 5 to 24 years	83,284	52,993	63.6	81,093	51,917	64.0	1,860	585	43.0	719	432	60.1	112	59	52.7
5 years	3,342	2,233	66.8	3,296	2,207	67.0	6	2	-	37	24	-	3	-	-
6 years	3,215	2,974	92.5	3,171	2,938	92.5	7	7	-	29	27	-	8	7	-
7 to 9 years	10,992	10,704	97.4	10,831	10,549	97.4	27	25	-	119	116	97.5	15	14	-
10 to 13 years	16,075	15,695	97.6	15,785	15,416	97.7	132	125	94.7	137	134	97.8	21	20	-
14 years	4,227	4,104	97.1	4,117	4,001	97.2	59	56	-	46	42	-	5	5	-
15 years	4,412	4,248	96.3	4,307	4,148	96.3	64	62	-	37	35	-	4	3	-
16 and 17 years	8,967	7,350	82.0	8,691	7,135	82.1	195	165	84.6	70	43	-	11	7	-
18 and 19 years	9,499	3,522	37.1	9,103	3,410	37.5	316	103	32.6	64	7	-	16	2	-
20 years	4,523	826	18.3	4,373	805	18.4	109	19	17.4	35	1	-	6	1	-
21 to 24 years	18,032	1,337	7.4	17,419	1,313	7.5	445	21	4.7	145	3	2.1	23	-	-
Male, 5 to 24 years	41,032	27,036	65.8	40,022	26,469	66.2	688	314	45.6	325	204	62.8	47	29	-
5 years	1,689	1,095	65.1	1,662	1,082	65.1	4	1	-	16	12	-	1	-	-
6 years	1,654	1,507	91.1	1,628	1,482	91.0	6	6	-	17	16	-	3	3	-
7 to 9 years	5,615	5,473	97.5	5,539	5,400	97.5	16	15	-	53	52	-	7	6	-
10 to 13 years	8,121	7,934	97.7	7,974	7,792	97.7	74	71	-	63	62	-	10	9	-
14 years	2,109	2,068	97.8	2,055	2,012	97.9	33	32	-	19	17	-	2	2	-
15 years	2,219	2,143	96.6	2,163	2,089	96.6	32	30	-	21	21	-	3	3	-
16 and 17 years	4,476	3,638	82.6	4,352	3,593	82.6	90	79	-	39	21	-	5	5	-
18 and 19 years	4,460	1,799	40.3	4,280	1,741	40.7	142	57	40.1	31	7	-	7	1	-
20 years	2,068	428	20.5	2,008	418	20.8	60	9	-	14	1	-	1	-	-
21 to 24 years	8,662	896	10.3	8,361	890	10.5	231	14	6.1	62	2	-	8	-	-
Female, 5 to 24 years	42,252	25,957	61.5	41,071	25,428	61.9	672	271	40.3	394	228	57.9	65	30	-
5 years	1,659	1,188	68.6	1,634	1,125	68.8	2	1	-	21	12	-	2	-	-
6 years	1,561	1,467	94.0	1,543	1,451	94.0	1	1	-	12	11	-	5	4	-
7 to 9 years	5,377	5,281	97.3	5,292	5,149	97.3	11	10	-	56	64	-	8	8	-
10 to 13 years	7,954	7,761	97.6	7,811	7,624	97.6	58	54	-	74	72	-	11	11	-
14 years	2,118	2,041	96.4	2,062	1,989	96.5	26	24	-	27	25	-	3	3	-
15 years	2,193	2,105	96.0	2,144	2,059	96.0	32	32	-	16	14	-	1	-	-
16 and 17 years	4,491	3,652	81.3	4,339	3,542	81.6	105	86	81.9	41	22	-	6	2	-
18 and 19 years	5,039	1,723	34.2	4,822	1,669	34.6	174	46	26.4	33	7	-	9	1	-
20 years	2,440	399	16.3	2,365	387	16.4	49	10	-	21	-	-	5	1	-
21 to 24 years	9,370	441	4.7	9,058	438	4.8	214	7	3.3	83	1	-	15	-	-

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table E-48.—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE SYRACUSE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1; median and percent not shown where base is less than 100]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Persons 25 years old and over.....	158,623	77,919	80,704	124,940	60,120	64,820	32,229	17,064	15,165	1,308	651	657	146	84	62
No school years completed.....	5,456	2,791	2,665	741	377	364	4,619	2,358	2,261	73	41	32	23	15	8
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	8,540	4,707	3,833	2,686	1,410	1,276	5,658	3,204	2,454	169	80	89	27	13	14
5 or 6 years.....	11,886	6,202	5,684	7,339	3,747	3,592	4,275	2,311	1,964	250	133	117	22	11	11
7 or 8 years.....	56,844	27,912	28,932	44,463	21,821	22,642	11,369	5,886	5,583	460	223	237	52	32	20
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	28,473	13,710	14,763	25,980	12,472	13,508	2,272	1,142	1,130	206	86	120	15	10	5
4 years.....	29,563	12,413	17,150	27,081	11,191	15,890	2,387	1,177	1,210	91	49	42	4	1	3
College: 1 to 3 years.....	7,224	3,462	3,762	6,724	3,169	3,555	471	274	197	27	17	10	2	2	-
4 years or more.....	9,845	5,743	4,102	8,718	5,285	3,433	615	449	166	12	9	3	-	-	-
Not reported.....	1,792	974	818	1,208	648	560	563	313	250	20	18	7	1	-	1
Median school years completed.....	8.9	8.8	9.0	9.8	9.6	9.9	7.2	7.3	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.0	-	-	-
Percent less than 5 yrs. completed.....	8.8	9.6	8.1	2.7	3.0	2.5	31.9	32.6	31.1	18.5	18.6	18.4	34.2	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 25 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
No school years completed.....	3.4	3.6	3.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	14.3	13.8	14.9	5.6	6.3	4.9	15.8	-	-
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	5.4	6.0	4.7	2.1	2.3	2.0	17.6	18.8	16.2	12.9	12.3	13.5	18.5	-	-
5 or 6 years.....	7.5	8.0	7.0	5.9	6.2	5.5	18.3	13.5	13.0	19.1	20.4	17.8	15.1	-	-
7 or 8 years.....	35.5	35.8	35.2	35.6	36.3	34.9	35.3	34.2	36.5	35.2	34.3	36.1	35.6	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	17.9	17.6	18.3	20.8	20.7	20.8	7.0	6.7	7.5	15.7	13.2	18.3	10.3	-	-
4 years.....	18.6	15.9	21.2	21.7	18.6	24.5	7.4	6.9	8.0	7.0	7.5	6.4	2.7	-	-
College: 1 to 3 years.....	4.6	4.4	4.7	5.4	5.3	5.5	1.5	1.6	1.3	2.1	2.6	1.5	1.4	-	-
4 years or more.....	5.9	7.4	4.5	7.0	8.8	5.3	1.9	2.6	1.1	0.9	1.4	0.5	-	-	-
Not reported.....	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	2.0	1.1	0.7	-	-

Table E-49.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY SEX, FOR THE SYRACUSE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Both sexes	Percent	Male	Female	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Both sexes	Percent	Male	Female
All countries.....	38,598	100.0	17,754	15,844	Latvia.....	21	0.1	12	9
England.....	2,179	6.5	1,089	1,090	Finland.....	43	0.1	22	21
Scotland.....	681	2.0	337	344	Rumania.....	111	0.3	64	47
Wales.....	83	0.2	41	42	Bulgaria.....	31	0.1	25	6
Northern Ireland.....	175	0.5	82	93	Turkey in Europe.....	-	-	-	-
Irish Free State (Eire).....	2,284	6.8	973	1,311	Greece.....	401	1.2	276	125
Norway.....	81	0.2	41	40	Italy.....	9,713	28.9	5,689	4,024
Sweden.....	218	0.6	132	86	Spain.....	130	0.4	90	40
Denmark.....	92	0.3	58	34	Portugal.....	63	0.2	42	21
Netherlands.....	72	0.2	41	31	Other Europe.....	44	0.1	27	17
Belgium.....	29	0.1	16	13	Palestine and Syria.....	178	0.5	98	80
Luxemburg.....	1	-	1	-	Turkey in Asia.....	286	0.9	154	132
Switzerland.....	276	0.8	154	122	Other Asia.....	111	0.3	62	49
France.....	158	0.5	62	96	Canada—French.....	795	2.4	379	416
Germany.....	3,992	11.9	1,960	2,032	Canada—Other.....	3,301	9.8	1,435	1,866
Poland.....	3,980	11.8	2,121	1,859	Newfoundland.....	20	0.1	12	8
Czechoslovakia.....	192	0.6	101	91	Mexico.....	27	0.1	15	9
Austria.....	1,100	3.3	603	497	Cuba and Other West Indies.....	38	0.1	18	20
Hungary.....	149	0.4	91	58	Central and South America.....	61	0.2	41	20
Yugoslavia.....	115	0.3	76	39	Australia.....	24	0.1	14	10
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	2,107	6.3	1,168	939	Azores.....	4	-	3	1
Lithuania.....	185	0.6	106	79	All other and not reported.....	47	0.1	20	27

Table E-50.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, CLASS OF WORKER, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE SYRACUSE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	258,352	127,419	130,933	222,251	108,451	113,800	33,598	17,754	15,844	2,214	1,072	1,142	289	142	147
Persons 14 years old and over.....	208,283	101,928	106,355	172,950	83,389	89,561	33,417	17,652	15,765	1,705	827	878	211	110	101
In labor force.....	110,005	79,127	80,878	91,939	54,252	27,687	17,021	14,183	2,838	934	613	321	111	79	32
Not in labor force.....	98,278	22,801	75,477	81,011	19,087	61,924	16,396	3,469	12,927	771	214	557	100	31	69
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	57,242	782	56,460	45,606	616	44,990	11,192	161	11,031	394	5	389	50	-	50
In school.....	19,533	9,953	9,580	18,988	9,633	9,355	421	214	207	109	46	63	15	10	5
Unable to work.....	11,811	6,740	5,071	8,222	4,500	3,722	3,382	2,160	1,222	188	73	65	9	7	2
In institutions.....	2,587	1,640	897	2,045	1,267	778	388	295	93	67	66	21	17	12	5
Other and not reported.....	7,155	3,686	3,469	6,090	3,021	3,069	1,013	639	374	43	24	19	9	2	7
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	110,005	79,127	80,878	91,939	54,252	27,687	17,021	14,183	2,838	934	613	321	111	79	32
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	93,326	66,627	26,699	78,151	54,279	23,872	14,462	11,918	2,564	613	378	235	80	52	28
At work.....	90,396	64,746	25,650	75,809	52,881	22,928	13,920	11,454	2,466	587	359	228	80	52	28
With a job.....	2,930	1,881	1,049	2,342	1,398	944	562	464	98	26	19	7	-	-	-
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	3,429	2,574	855	2,809	2,032	776	517	454	53	97	71	26	6	-	1
Seeking work.....	19,250	9,926	9,324	10,979	7,389	3,590	2,022	1,801	221	224	164	60	25	22	3
Experienced workers.....	11,101	8,680	2,421	8,923	6,743	2,180	1,951	1,760	191	206	156	50	21	21	-
New workers.....	2,149	1,246	903	2,056	1,196	860	71	41	30	18	8	10	4	1	3
PERCENT BY SEX															
In labor force.....	100.0	71.9	28.1	100.0	59.9	30.1	100.0	63.3	16.7	100.0	65.6	34.4	100.0	71.2	28.8
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	71.4	28.6	100.0	59.5	30.5	100.0	62.3	17.7	100.0	61.7	38.3	-	-	-
On pub. emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	100.0	75.1	24.9	100.0	72.4	27.6	100.0	89.7	10.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seeking work.....	100.0	74.9	25.1	100.0	72.3	27.7	100.0	89.1	10.9	100.0	73.2	26.8	-	-	-
Not in labor force.....	100.0	23.2	76.8	100.0	23.6	76.4	100.0	21.2	78.8	100.0	27.8	72.2	100.0	31.0	69.0
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	100.0	1.4	98.6	100.0	1.4	98.6	100.0	1.4	98.6	100.0	1.3	98.7	-	-	-
In school.....	100.0	51.0	49.0	100.0	51.0	49.0	100.0	50.8	49.2	100.0	42.2	57.8	-	-	-
Unable to work.....	100.0	57.1	42.9	100.0	54.3	45.7	100.0	63.9	36.1	100.0	52.9	47.1	-	-	-
In institutions.....	100.0	64.6	35.4	100.0	62.0	38.0	100.0	76.0	24.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and not reported.....	100.0	51.5	48.5	100.0	49.6	50.4	100.0	63.1	36.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	93,326	66,627	26,699	78,151	54,279	23,872	14,462	11,918	2,564	613	378	235	80	52	28
Wage and salary workers.....	81,206	56,772	24,434	68,915	46,930	21,985	11,663	9,466	2,197	563	339	224	65	37	28
Employers and own-account workers.....	10,855	9,236	1,619	8,160	6,804	1,356	2,635	2,380	255	45	37	8	15	15	-
Unpaid family workers.....	551	225	326	454	212	242	96	13	83	1	-	1	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	714	394	320	622	333	289	89	59	29	4	2	2	-	-	-
At work.....	90,396	64,746	25,650	75,809	52,881	22,928	13,920	11,454	2,466	587	359	228	80	52	28
Wage and salary workers.....	79,167	55,520	23,647	67,211	46,032	21,179	11,350	9,228	2,122	541	323	218	65	37	28
Employers and own-account workers.....	10,042	8,554	1,488	7,594	6,346	1,248	2,392	2,159	233	41	34	7	15	15	-
Unpaid family workers.....	533	215	318	436	202	234	96	13	83	1	-	1	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	654	357	297	568	301	267	82	54	28	4	2	2	-	-	-
With a job.....	2,980	1,881	1,049	2,342	1,398	944	562	464	98	26	19	7	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	2,039	1,152	887	1,704	998	806	313	238	75	22	16	6	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	813	632	181	566	458	108	243	221	22	4	3	1	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	18	10	8	18	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	60	37	23	54	32	22	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In labor force.....	52.8	77.6	29.0	53.2	77.1	30.9	50.9	80.3	18.0	54.8	74.1	36.6	52.6	71.8	31.7
Not in labor force.....	47.2	22.4	71.0	46.8	22.9	69.1	49.1	19.7	82.0	45.2	25.9	63.4	47.4	28.2	68.3
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	27.5	0.8	53.1	26.4	0.7	50.2	33.5	0.9	70.0	23.1	0.6	44.3	23.7	-	49.5
In school.....	9.4	9.8	9.0	11.0	11.6	10.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	6.4	5.8	7.2	7.1	9.1	5.0
Unable to work.....	5.7	6.6	4.8	4.8	5.4	4.2	10.1	12.2	7.8	8.1	8.8	7.4	4.3	6.4	2.0
In institutions.....	1.2	1.6	0.8	1.2	1.5	0.9	1.2	1.7	0.6	5.1	8.0	2.4	3.1	10.5	5.0
Other and not reported.....	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.0	3.6	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.2	4.3	1.8	6.9
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	84.8	84.2	86.5	85.0	84.5	86.2	85.1	84.0	90.3	55.6	61.7	73.2	72.1	-	-
At work.....	82.2	81.8	83.1	82.5	82.3	82.8	81.8	80.8	86.9	52.8	58.6	71.0	72.1	-	-
With a job.....	2.7	2.4	3.4	2.5	2.2	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.5	2.8	3.1	2.2	-	-	-
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	3.1	3.3	2.8	3.1	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.3	1.9	10.4	11.6	8.1	5.4	-	-
Seeking work.....	12.0	12.5	10.8	11.9	12.4	11.0	11.9	12.7	7.8	24.0	26.8	18.7	22.5	-	-
Experienced workers.....	10.1	11.0	7.8	9.7	10.5	7.9	11.5	12.4	6.7	22.1	25.4	15.6	18.9	-	-
New workers.....	2.0	1.6	2.9	2.2	1.9	3.1	0.4	0.3	1.1	1.9	1.3	3.1	3.6	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	87.0	85.2	91.5	88.2	86.5	92.1	80.5	79.4	85.7	91.8	89.7	95.3	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	11.6	13.9	6.1	10.4	12.5	5.7	18.2	20.0	9.9	7.3	9.8	3.4	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.6	0.3	1.2	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.1	3.2	0.2	-	0.4	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	0.8	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.5	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.9	-	-	-
At work.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	87.6	85.9	91.8	86.7	87.0	92.4	81.5	80.6	86.1	92.2	90.0	95.6	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	11.1	13.2	5.8	10.0	12.0	5.4	17.2	18.8	9.4	7.0	9.5	3.1	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.6	0.3	1.2	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.1	3.4	0.2	-	0.4	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	0.7	0.6	1.2	0.7	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.5	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.9	-	-	-
With a job.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	69.6	61.2	84.6	72.8	64.2	85.4	55.7	51.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	27.7	36.3	12.5	24.2	32.8	11.4	43.2	47.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	1.1	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table E-51.—EMPLOYED WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, FOR THE SYRACUSE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND INDUSTRY GROUP	Total	Male	Female	PERCENT BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			PERCENT BY SEX	
				Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages)	258,352	127,419	130,933	-	-	-	49.3	50.7
All persons 14 years old and over	208,283	101,928	106,355	-	-	-	48.9	51.1
In labor force	110,005	79,127	30,878	100.0	100.0	100.0	71.9	28.1
Employed workers (except on public emergency work)	93,325	66,627	26,699	84.8	84.2	86.5	71.4	28.6
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work)	93,325	66,627	26,699	100.0	100.0	100.0	71.4	28.6
Professional workers	7,898	4,058	3,845	8.5	6.1	14.4	51.3	48.7
Semiprofessional workers	1,309	1,075	234	1.4	1.6	0.9	32.1	17.9
Farmers and farm managers	912	882	30	1.0	1.3	0.1	96.7	3.3
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	8,908	7,914	994	9.4	11.9	3.3	89.9	10.1
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	21,779	12,318	9,461	23.3	18.5	35.4	56.6	43.4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	14,545	14,062	483	15.6	21.1	1.8	96.7	3.3
Operatives and kindred workers	18,886	14,586	4,300	20.2	21.9	16.1	77.2	22.8
Domestic service workers	3,395	139	3,256	3.6	0.2	12.2	4.1	95.9
Service workers, except domestic	8,531	5,091	3,440	9.1	7.6	12.9	59.7	40.3
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	520	510	10	0.6	0.8	-	98.1	1.9
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	59	53	6	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	5,572	5,245	326	6.0	7.9	1.2	94.1	5.9
Occupation not reported	1,112	698	414	1.2	1.0	1.6	62.8	37.2
INDUSTRY GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work)	93,325	66,627	26,699	100.0	100.0	100.0	71.4	28.6
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	1,586	1,534	52	1.7	2.3	0.2	96.7	3.3
Agriculture	1,571	1,520	51	1.7	2.3	0.2	96.8	3.2
Forestry (except logging) and fishery	15	14	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	198	196	2	0.2	0.3	-	99.0	1.0
Coal mining	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mines and quarries	195	193	2	0.2	0.3	-	99.0	1.0
Construction	3,117	3,026	91	3.3	4.5	0.3	97.1	2.9
Manufacturing	31,510	25,652	5,858	33.8	38.5	21.9	81.4	18.6
Food and kindred products	2,329	2,027	302	2.5	3.0	1.1	87.0	13.0
Textile-mill products	108	82	26	0.1	0.1	0.1	75.9	24.1
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	1,088	393	695	1.2	0.6	2.6	36.1	63.9
Logging	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills and planing mills	90	76	14	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Furniture, store fixtures, and miscellaneous wooden goods	811	696	115	0.9	1.0	0.4	85.8	14.2
Paper and allied products	583	374	209	0.6	0.6	0.8	64.2	35.8
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1,806	1,448	358	1.9	2.2	1.3	80.2	19.8
Chemicals and allied products	2,889	2,553	336	3.1	3.8	1.3	88.4	11.6
Petroleum and coal products	82	76	6	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Leather and leather products	1,073	408	665	1.1	0.6	2.5	38.0	62.0
Stone, clay, and glass products	1,422	928	494	1.5	1.4	1.9	65.3	34.7
Iron and steel and their products	6,195	5,713	482	6.6	8.6	1.8	92.2	7.8
Nonferrous metals and their products	1,094	918	176	1.2	1.4	0.7	88.9	11.1
Machinery	8,008	6,607	1,401	8.6	9.9	5.2	82.5	17.5
Automobiles and automobile equipment	2,308	2,035	273	2.5	3.1	1.0	88.2	11.8
Transportation equipment, except automobile	199	182	17	0.2	0.3	0.1	91.5	8.5
Other and not specified manufacturing industries	1,430	1,130	300	1.5	1.7	1.1	79.0	21.0
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	8,200	7,258	942	8.8	10.9	3.5	88.5	11.5
Railroads (including railroad repair shops) and railway express service	3,215	3,150	65	3.4	4.7	0.2	98.0	2.0
Trucking service	1,109	1,059	50	1.2	1.6	0.2	95.5	4.5
Other transportation	1,139	1,057	82	1.2	1.6	0.8	92.8	7.2
Communication	1,058	518	540	1.1	0.8	2.0	49.0	51.0
Utilities	1,579	1,469	210	1.8	2.2	0.8	87.5	12.5
Wholesale and retail trade	19,702	14,018	5,689	21.1	21.0	21.3	71.1	28.9
Wholesale trade	3,308	2,788	520	3.5	4.2	1.9	84.3	15.7
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing	3,781	3,120	661	4.1	4.7	2.5	82.5	17.5
Eating and drinking places	2,955	1,818	1,137	3.2	2.7	4.3	61.5	38.5
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations	1,637	1,502	135	1.8	2.3	0.5	91.8	8.2
Other retail trade	8,021	4,785	3,236	8.6	7.2	12.1	59.7	40.3
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4,014	2,604	1,410	4.3	3.9	5.3	64.9	35.1
Business and repair services	1,901	1,705	196	2.0	2.6	0.7	89.7	10.3
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	985	966	19	1.1	1.4	0.1	97.1	2.9
Business and repair services, except automobile	916	749	167	1.0	1.1	0.6	81.8	18.2
Personal services	7,828	2,355	5,473	8.4	3.5	20.5	30.1	69.9
Domestic service	3,794	331	3,463	4.1	0.5	13.0	8.7	91.3
Hotels and lodging places	1,487	712	775	1.6	1.1	0.1	47.9	52.1
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	1,005	461	544	1.1	0.7	2.0	45.9	54.1
Miscellaneous personal services	1,542	851	691	1.7	1.3	2.6	55.2	44.8
Amusement, recreation, and related services	901	734	167	1.0	1.1	0.6	81.5	18.5
Professional and related services	8,884	2,615	5,269	9.5	5.4	19.7	40.7	59.3
Government	3,663	2,909	754	3.9	4.4	2.8	79.4	20.6
Industry not reported	1,822	1,081	791	2.0	1.5	3.0	56.6	43.4

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

Table F-45.—RACE, BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR THE UTICA-ROME METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100. Sex ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100]

[illegible]



## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table F-46.—POTENTIAL VOTING POPULATION, BY CITIZENSHIP, RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UTICA-ROME METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

CITIZENSHIP, RACE, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL POPULATION (ALL AGES)				POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER			
	Total number	Percent	Male	Female	Total number	Percent	Male	Female
Total	197,128	100.0	97,772	99,356	134,858	100.0	66,465	68,393
Percent citizen	-	95.0	-	-	-	92.9	-	-
Percent alien and citizenship not reported	-	5.0	-	-	-	7.1	-	-
Citizen	187,362	100.0	93,557	93,805	125,254	100.0	62,329	62,925
White—Native	165,334	88.8	81,947	84,987	104,769	83.6	50,894	54,375
Naturalized	20,136	10.7	11,735	8,401	19,850	15.8	11,584	8,266
Negro—Native	863	0.5	455	408	610	0.5	333	277
Naturalized	3	-	2	1	3	-	2	1
Other races—Native	26	-	18	8	22	-	16	6
Indian	25	-	17	8	21	-	15	6
Chinese	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Japanese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hindu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alien	8,263	100.0	3,520	4,743	8,144	100.0	3,451	4,693
White—First papers	1,242	15.0	800	442	1,232	15.1	795	437
No papers	6,995	84.7	2,699	4,296	6,886	84.6	2,645	4,241
Negro—First papers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No papers	15	0.2	11	4	15	0.2	11	4
Other races—Foreign born	11	0.1	10	1	11	0.1	10	1
Indian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	9	0.1	8	1	9	0.1	8	1
Japanese	2	-	2	1	2	-	2	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hindu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Citizenship not reported	1,508	100.0	695	808	1,460	100.0	675	785
White	1,494	99.4	690	804	1,451	99.4	670	781
Negro	9	0.6	5	4	9	0.6	5	4

Table F-47.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UTICA-ROME METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

AGE AND SEX	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
Total, 5 to 24 years	63,595	37,719	59.3	62,652	37,341	59.6	672	237	35.3	254	138	54.3	7	3	-
5 years	2,481	1,428	57.6	2,469	1,425	57.7	1	-	-	11	3	-	-	-	-
6 years	2,428	2,201	90.8	2,405	2,187	90.9	7	5	-	11	9	-	-	-	-
7 to 9 years	7,519	7,519	100.0	7,469	7,469	100.0	17	17	-	43	38	-	-	-	-
10 to 13 years	11,999	11,461	95.6	11,890	11,865	99.8	56	53	-	46	42	-	1	1	-
14 years	3,236	3,072	94.9	3,198	3,086	96.5	23	23	-	14	12	-	1	1	-
15 years	3,509	3,294	93.9	3,475	3,262	93.9	20	20	-	13	11	-	1	1	-
16 and 17 years	6,953	5,254	75.6	6,843	5,172	75.6	81	62	-	29	20	-	-	-	-
18 and 19 years	7,444	2,883	38.7	7,256	2,883	39.9	154	43	27.9	33	7	-	1	-	-
20 years	3,564	489	13.7	3,479	432	12.4	78	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years	14,107	718	5.1	13,822	710	5.1	235	7	3.0	47	1	-	8	-	-
Male, 5 to 24 years	31,595	19,156	60.6	31,141	18,978	60.9	332	117	35.2	117	60	51.3	5	1	-
5 years	1,271	720	56.6	1,265	720	56.9	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
6 years	1,246	1,120	90.0	1,241	1,117	90.0	8	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
7 to 9 years	4,007	3,810	95.1	3,983	3,791	95.2	6	6	-	18	13	-	-	-	-
10 to 13 years	6,021	5,739	95.3	5,976	5,697	95.3	25	23	-	20	19	-	-	-	-
14 years	1,658	1,567	94.8	1,633	1,548	94.8	12	12	-	7	6	-	1	1	-
15 years	1,772	1,658	93.3	1,757	1,638	93.2	8	8	-	7	7	-	-	-	-
16 and 17 years	3,470	2,635	75.9	3,412	2,590	75.9	42	33	-	16	12	-	-	-	-
18 and 19 years	3,631	1,220	33.6	3,533	1,196	33.9	82	22	-	15	2	-	1	-	-
20 years	1,693	238	14.1	1,642	233	14.2	46	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years	6,831	454	6.6	6,699	448	6.7	108	6	5.6	21	-	-	3	-	-
Female, 5 to 24 years	32,000	18,563	58.0	31,521	18,363	58.3	340	120	35.3	137	78	56.9	2	2	-
5 years	1,210	708	58.5	1,204	705	58.6	1	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-
6 years	1,177	1,081	91.8	1,164	1,070	91.9	4	3	-	9	8	-	-	-	-
7 to 9 years	3,878	3,709	95.6	3,842	3,678	95.7	11	11	-	25	20	-	-	-	-
10 to 13 years	5,972	5,722	95.8	5,914	5,668	95.8	31	30	-	26	23	-	1	1	-
14 years	1,583	1,505	95.1	1,565	1,488	95.1	11	11	-	7	6	-	-	-	-
15 years	1,737	1,641	94.5	1,719	1,624	94.5	12	12	-	6	4	-	1	1	-
16 and 17 years	3,488	2,619	75.2	3,431	2,582	75.3	39	29	-	13	8	-	-	-	-
18 and 19 years	3,813	1,113	29.2	3,728	1,087	29.2	72	21	-	18	5	-	-	-	-
20 years	1,871	201	10.7	1,837	199	10.8	32	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
21 to 24 years	7,276	264	3.6	7,123	262	3.7	127	1	0.8	26	1	-	-	-	-

Table F-48.—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UTICA-ROME METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1; median and percent not shown where base is less than 100]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Persons 25 years old and over.....	120,751	59,634	61,117	90,947	48,695	42,252	29,184	15,586	13,598	590	330	260	30	23	7
No school years completed.....	8,627	4,351	4,276	1,749	1,024	725	6,810	3,284	3,526	60	37	23	8	6	2
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	8,845	4,371	4,474	2,755	1,468	1,287	6,015	3,453	2,562	75	50	25	-	-	-
5 or 6 years.....	11,626	5,083	6,543	7,027	3,568	3,459	4,473	2,444	2,029	123	70	53	3	1	2
7 or 8 years.....	42,959	21,116	21,843	35,146	17,047	18,099	7,616	3,959	3,657	186	102	84	10	8	2
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	20,939	10,027	10,912	19,490	9,812	10,678	1,390	747	643	68	27	41	1	1	-
4 years.....	16,343	8,950	7,393	15,237	8,374	6,863	1,068	564	504	25	12	11	-	-	-
College: 1 to 3 years.....	4,036	1,750	2,286	3,751	1,596	2,155	232	145	87	12	6	4	1	1	-
4 years or more.....	4,574	2,696	1,878	4,215	2,441	1,774	354	252	102	5	3	2	-	-	-
Not reported.....	2,303	1,680	1,173	1,547	865	682	1,211	788	473	38	21	17	7	6	1
Median school years completed.....	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.9	8.8	9.0	5.5	5.6	5.5	7.2	6.9	7.5	-	-	-
Percent less than 5 yrs. completed.....	14.5	15.6	13.3	5.0	5.7	4.3	43.9	43.2	44.8	22.9	26.4	18.5	-	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 25 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
No school years completed.....	7.1	7.3	7.0	1.9	2.3	1.5	23.3	21.1	25.9	10.2	11.2	8.8	-	-	-
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	7.3	8.3	6.3	3.0	3.4	2.7	20.6	22.2	18.8	12.7	15.2	9.6	-	-	-
5 or 6 years.....	9.6	10.2	9.1	7.7	8.2	7.3	15.3	15.7	14.9	20.8	21.2	20.4	-	-	-
7 or 8 years.....	35.6	35.4	35.7	38.6	39.0	38.3	26.1	25.4	26.9	31.5	30.9	32.3	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	17.3	16.9	17.8	21.4	21.3	21.5	4.8	4.8	4.7	11.5	8.2	15.8	-	-	-
4 years.....	13.5	11.7	15.4	16.8	14.6	18.8	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.6	4.2	-	-	-
College: 1 to 3 years.....	3.3	2.9	3.7	4.2	3.7	4.6	0.8	0.9	0.6	2.0	2.4	1.5	-	-	-
4 years or more.....	3.8	4.5	3.1	4.6	5.6	3.8	1.2	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	-	-	-
Not reported.....	2.3	2.7	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.4	4.1	4.7	3.5	6.4	6.4	6.5	-	-	-

Table F-49.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY SEX, FOR THE UTICA-ROME METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Both sexes	Percent	Male	Female	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Both sexes	Percent	Male	Female
All countries.....	29,867	100.0	15,924	13,943	Latvia.....	4	-	1	3
England.....	1,833	6.1	898	935	Finland.....	22	0.1	14	8
Scotland.....	326	1.1	159	167	Rumania.....	23	0.1	13	15
Wales.....	1,312	4.4	705	607	Bulgaria.....	3	-	3	-
Northern Ireland.....	128	0.4	48	80	Turkey in Europe.....	2	-	-	2
Irish Free State (Eire).....	1,014	3.4	431	583	Greece.....	124	0.4	91	33
Norway.....	37	0.1	23	14	Italy.....	11,060	37.0	6,266	4,794
Sweden.....	102	0.3	58	44	Spain.....	81	0.3	66	15
Denmark.....	123	0.4	78	45	Portugal.....	65	0.2	42	23
Netherlands.....	142	0.5	79	63	Other Europe.....	11	-	6	5
Belgium.....	10	-	6	4	Palestine and Syria.....	895	3.0	496	399
Luxemburg.....	6	-	4	2	Turkey in Asia.....	53	0.2	31	22
Switzerland.....	285	1.0	142	143	Other Asia.....	41	0.1	26	15
France.....	141	0.5	59	82	Canada—French.....	497	1.7	250	247
Germany.....	1,887	6.3	973	914	Canada—Other.....	1,548	5.2	676	872
Poland.....	5,680	19.6	3,008	2,672	Newfoundland.....	20	0.1	10	10
Czechoslovakia.....	162	0.5	86	76	Mexico.....	9	-	7	2
Austria.....	647	2.2	333	314	Cuba and Other West Indies.....	17	0.1	8	9
Hungary.....	124	0.4	64	60	Central and South America.....	34	0.1	24	10
Yugoslavia.....	7	-	7	-	Australia.....	13	-	5	8
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	837	2.8	504	333	Azores.....	2	-	1	1
Lithuania.....	355	1.2	206	149	All other and not reported.....	20	0.1	12	8

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table F-50.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, CLASS OF WORKER, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UTICA-ROME METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	ALL CLASSES			NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	197,128	97,772	99,356	166,384	81,347	84,987	29,867	15,924	13,943	890	473	417	37	28	9
Persons 14 years old and over.....	159,564	78,684	80,880	129,020	62,371	66,649	29,775	15,884	13,891	738	401	332	36	28	8
In labor force.....	88,798	58,803	24,985	68,094	46,257	21,837	15,301	12,278	3,028	371	253	118	22	20	2
Not in labor force.....	70,776	19,881	55,895	60,926	16,114	44,812	14,474	3,611	10,863	362	148	214	14	8	6
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	39,895	458	39,437	30,696	338	30,358	9,085	117	8,968	110	3	107	4	-	4
In school.....	13,538	7,144	6,394	13,618	7,026	6,592	170	91	79	48	26	22	2	1	1
Unable to work.....	8,041	4,619	3,422	5,274	2,799	2,475	2,724	1,792	932	41	27	14	2	1	1
In institutions.....	6,412	4,576	3,836	6,647	3,503	3,144	1,632	992	640	127	75	52	6	6	-
Other and not reported.....	5,590	3,084	2,506	4,691	2,448	2,243	863	619	244	36	17	19	-	-	-
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	88,798	58,803	24,985	68,094	46,257	21,837	15,301	12,278	3,028	371	253	118	22	20	2
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	71,567	49,643	21,924	58,074	39,095	18,979	13,190	10,339	2,851	286	193	93	17	16	1
At work.....	68,902	47,978	20,924	55,936	37,856	18,080	12,678	9,925	2,753	274	184	90	14	13	1
With a job.....	2,655	1,655	1,000	2,138	1,239	899	512	414	98	12	9	3	3	3	-
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	2,352	1,931	421	1,872	1,475	397	463	444	19	16	11	5	1	1	-
Seeking work.....	9,869	7,229	2,640	8,148	5,697	2,461	1,648	1,490	158	69	49	20	4	3	1
Experienced workers.....	8,005	6,225	1,780	6,335	4,712	1,623	1,603	1,466	137	63	44	19	4	3	1
New workers.....	1,864	1,004	860	1,813	975	838	45	24	21	6	5	1	-	-	-
PERCENT BY SEX															
In labor force.....	100.0	70.2	29.8	100.0	67.9	32.1	100.0	80.2	19.8	100.0	68.2	31.8	-	-	-
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	100.0	69.4	30.6	100.0	67.3	32.7	100.0	78.4	21.6	100.0	67.5	32.5	-	-	-
On pub. emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	100.0	82.1	17.9	100.0	78.8	21.2	100.0	95.9	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seeking work.....	100.0	73.2	26.8	100.0	69.8	30.2	100.0	90.4	9.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force.....	100.0	26.2	73.8	100.0	26.4	73.6	100.0	24.9	75.1	100.0	40.9	59.1	-	-	-
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	100.0	1.1	98.9	100.0	1.1	98.9	100.0	1.3	98.7	100.0	2.7	97.3	-	-	-
In school.....	100.0	51.6	48.4	100.0	51.6	48.4	100.0	53.5	46.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unable to work.....	100.0	57.4	42.6	100.0	53.1	46.9	100.0	65.8	34.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
In institutions.....	100.0	54.4	45.6	100.0	52.7	47.3	100.0	60.8	39.2	100.0	59.1	40.9	-	-	-
Other and not reported.....	100.0	55.2	44.8	100.0	52.2	47.8	100.0	71.7	28.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	71,567	49,643	21,924	58,074	39,095	18,979	13,190	10,339	2,851	286	193	93	17	16	1
Wage and salary workers.....	61,385	41,129	20,256	50,556	32,944	17,612	10,558	7,994	2,559	263	179	84	13	12	1
Employers and own-account workers.....	9,088	7,886	1,202	6,562	5,575	987	2,602	2,395	207	20	12	8	4	4	-
Unpaid family workers.....	759	455	303	560	429	231	96	25	71	2	1	1	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	386	173	213	298	147	149	39	25	14	1	1	-	-	-	-
At work.....	68,902	47,978	20,924	55,936	37,856	18,080	12,678	9,925	2,753	274	184	90	14	13	1
Wage and salary workers.....	59,450	40,042	19,408	48,947	32,099	16,848	10,240	7,762	2,478	251	170	81	12	11	1
Employers and own-account workers.....	6,456	7,359	1,098	6,120	5,226	894	2,314	2,118	196	20	12	8	2	2	-
Unpaid family workers.....	716	433	283	628	407	221	91	25	66	2	1	1	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	280	145	135	246	124	122	33	20	13	1	1	-	-	-	-
With a job.....	2,655	1,655	1,000	2,138	1,239	899	512	414	98	12	9	3	3	3	-
Wage and salary workers.....	1,935	1,097	838	1,609	845	764	313	232	81	12	9	3	1	1	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	682	568	104	442	349	93	188	177	11	-	-	-	2	2	-
Unpaid family workers.....	42	22	20	37	22	15	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	56	28	28	50	28	22	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Persons 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
In labor force.....	52.5	74.7	30.9	52.8	74.2	32.8	51.4	77.3	21.8	50.6	63.1	35.5	-	-	-
Not in labor force.....	47.5	25.3	69.1	47.2	25.8	67.2	48.6	22.7	78.2	49.4	36.9	64.5	-	-	-
Engaged in own home housew'k.....	25.0	0.6	48.8	23.8	0.5	45.5	30.5	0.7	64.6	15.0	0.7	32.2	-	-	-
In school.....	8.7	9.1	8.3	10.6	11.3	9.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	6.5	6.5	6.6	-	-	-
Unable to work.....	5.0	5.9	4.2	4.1	4.5	3.7	9.1	11.3	6.7	5.6	6.7	4.2	-	-	-
In institutions.....	5.9	5.8	4.7	5.2	5.6	4.7	5.5	6.2	4.6	17.3	18.7	15.7	-	-	-
Other and not reported.....	3.5	3.9	3.1	3.6	3.9	3.4	2.9	3.9	1.8	4.9	4.2	5.7	-	-	-
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
In labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Employed (exc. public emerg. work).....	85.4	84.4	87.7	85.3	84.5	86.9	86.2	84.2	94.2	77.1	76.3	78.8	-	-	-
At work.....	82.2	81.6	83.7	82.1	81.8	82.8	82.9	80.9	90.9	73.9	72.7	76.3	-	-	-
With a job.....	3.2	2.8	4.0	3.1	2.7	4.1	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.6	2.5	-	-	-
On public emerg. work (WPA, etc.).....	2.8	3.3	1.7	2.7	3.2	1.8	3.0	3.6	0.6	4.3	4.3	4.2	-	-	-
Seeking work.....	11.8	12.3	10.6	12.0	12.3	11.3	10.8	12.1	5.2	16.6	19.4	16.9	-	-	-
Experienced workers.....	9.6	10.6	7.1	9.3	10.2	7.4	10.5	11.9	4.5	17.0	17.4	16.1	-	-	-
New workers.....	2.2	1.7	3.4	2.7	2.1	3.8	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.6	2.0	0.8	-	-	-
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER															
Employed (exc. public emerg.).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	85.8	82.8	92.4	87.1	84.3	92.8	80.0	77.3	89.8	92.0	92.7	-	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	12.7	15.9	5.5	11.3	14.3	5.2	19.0	22.6	7.3	7.0	6.2	-	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.2	2.6	0.7	0.5	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-
At work.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	86.3	83.5	92.8	87.5	84.8	92.2	80.8	78.2	90.0	91.6	92.4	-	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	12.3	15.3	5.2	10.9	13.8	4.9	18.3	21.3	7.1	7.3	6.5	-	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.3	2.4	0.7	0.5	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.5	-	-	-	-
With a job.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wage and salary workers.....	72.6	65.3	84.8	75.3	68.2	85.0	61.1	56.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employers and own-account workers.....	23.7	31.7	10.4	20.7	28.2	10.3	36.7	42.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers.....	1.6	1.3	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of worker not reported.....	2.1	1.7	2.8	2.3	1.9	3.0	1.2	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table F-51.—EMPLOYED WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, FOR THE UTICA-ROME METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND INDUSTRY GROUP	Total	Male	Female	PERCENT BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			PERCENT BY SEX	
				Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	197,128	97,772	99,356	-	-	-	49.6	50.4
All persons 14 years old and over.....	159,564	78,684	80,880	-	-	-	49.3	50.7
In labor force.....	88,788	58,803	24,985	100.0	100.0	100.0	70.2	29.8
Employed workers (except on public emergency work).....	71,567	49,643	21,924	85.4	84.4	87.7	69.4	30.6
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	71,567	49,643	21,924	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.4	30.6
Professional workers.....	4,748	2,056	2,692	6.6	4.1	12.3	48.3	56.7
Semiprofessional workers.....	787	580	157	1.0	1.2	0.7	78.7	21.3
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,440	1,391	49	2.0	2.8	0.2	96.6	3.4
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	6,049	5,470	579	8.5	11.0	2.6	90.4	9.6
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12,963	7,500	5,463	18.1	15.1	24.9	57.9	42.1
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	9,393	9,048	345	13.1	18.2	1.6	96.3	3.7
Operatives and kindred workers.....	20,279	13,117	7,162	28.3	26.4	32.7	64.7	35.3
Domestic service workers.....	2,606	112	2,494	3.6	0.2	11.4	4.3	95.7
Service workers, except domestic.....	6,119	3,814	2,305	8.5	7.7	10.5	62.3	37.7
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	768	760	8	1.1	1.5	-	99.0	1.0
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	321	274	47	0.4	0.6	0.2	85.4	14.6
Laborers, except farm.....	5,532	5,132	400	7.7	10.3	1.8	92.8	7.2
Occupation not reported.....	612	389	223	0.9	0.8	1.0	63.3	36.4
INDUSTRY GROUP								
Employed (except on public emergency work).....	71,567	49,643	21,924	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.4	30.6
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery.....	2,622	2,513	109	3.7	5.1	0.5	95.8	4.2
Agriculture.....	2,606	2,498	108	3.6	5.0	0.5	95.9	4.1
Forestry (except logging) and fishery.....	16	15	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	45	39	6	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Coal mining.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mines and quarries.....	41	35	6	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Construction.....	2,410	2,358	52	3.4	4.7	0.2	97.8	2.2
Manufacturing.....	29,964	21,527	8,437	41.9	43.4	38.5	71.8	28.2
Food and kindred products.....	1,635	1,463	162	2.3	2.9	0.7	90.0	10.0
Textile-mill products.....	9,274	4,635	4,639	13.0	9.3	21.2	50.0	50.0
Apparel and other fabricated textile products.....	928	321	607	1.3	0.6	2.8	34.6	65.4
Logging.....	36	36	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Sawmills and planing mills.....	132	131	1	0.2	0.3	-	99.2	0.8
Furniture, store fixtures, and miscellaneous wooden goods.....	1,009	938	71	1.4	1.9	0.3	93.0	7.0
Paper and allied products.....	682	498	184	1.0	1.0	0.8	73.0	27.0
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	764	656	108	1.1	1.3	0.5	85.9	14.1
Chemicals and allied products.....	627	488	139	0.9	1.0	0.6	77.8	22.2
Petroleum and coal products.....	52	47	5	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Leather and leather products.....	461	173	288	0.6	0.8	1.3	37.5	62.5
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	113	93	20	0.2	0.2	0.1	82.3	17.7
Iron and steel and their products.....	4,178	3,801	377	5.8	7.7	1.7	91.0	9.0
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	4,741	4,231	510	6.6	8.5	2.3	89.2	10.8
Machinery.....	2,952	2,278	674	4.1	4.6	3.1	77.2	22.8
Automobiles and automobile equipment.....	298	277	21	0.4	0.6	0.1	93.0	7.0
Transportation equipment, except automobile.....	125	120	5	0.2	0.2	-	96.0	4.0
Other and not specified manufacturing industries.....	1,967	1,341	626	2.7	2.7	2.9	68.2	31.8
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	4,576	4,122	454	6.4	8.3	2.1	90.1	9.9
Railroads (including railroad repair shops) and railway express service.....	1,960	1,870	90	2.7	3.8	0.4	95.4	4.6
Trucking service.....	678	659	19	0.9	1.3	0.1	97.2	2.8
Other transportation.....	527	497	30	0.7	1.0	0.1	94.3	5.7
Communication.....	407	199	208	0.6	0.4	0.9	48.9	51.1
Utilities.....	1,004	697	107	1.4	1.8	0.5	89.3	10.7
Wholesale and retail trade.....	12,830	9,263	3,067	17.2	18.7	14.0	75.1	24.9
Wholesale trade.....	1,579	1,402	177	2.2	2.6	0.8	88.8	11.2
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing.....	2,721	2,255	466	3.8	4.5	2.1	82.9	17.1
Eating and drinking places.....	1,634	1,170	464	2.3	2.4	2.1	71.6	28.4
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations.....	1,125	1,049	76	1.6	2.1	0.3	93.2	6.8
Other retail trade.....	5,271	3,387	1,884	7.4	6.8	6.6	64.3	35.7
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	2,093	1,402	691	2.9	2.8	3.2	67.0	33.0
Business and repair services.....	1,202	1,109	93	1.7	2.2	0.4	92.3	7.7
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services.....	701	680	21	1.0	1.4	0.1	97.0	3.0
Business and repair services, except automobile.....	501	429	72	0.7	0.9	0.3	85.6	14.4
Personal services.....	5,506	1,601	3,905	7.7	3.2	17.8	29.1	70.9
Domestic service.....	2,901	236	2,665	4.1	0.5	12.2	8.1	91.9
Hotels and lodging places.....	858	424	434	1.2	0.9	2.0	49.4	50.6
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	698	285	353	0.9	0.6	1.6	44.7	55.3
Miscellaneous personal services.....	1,109	656	453	1.5	1.3	2.1	59.2	40.8
Amusement, recreation, and related services.....	498	411	87	0.7	0.8	0.4	82.5	17.5
Professional and related services.....	6,869	2,768	4,101	9.6	5.6	18.7	40.3	59.7
Government.....	2,215	1,814	401	3.1	3.7	1.8	81.9	18.1
Industry not reported.....	1,237	716	521	1.7	1.4	2.4	57.9	42.1

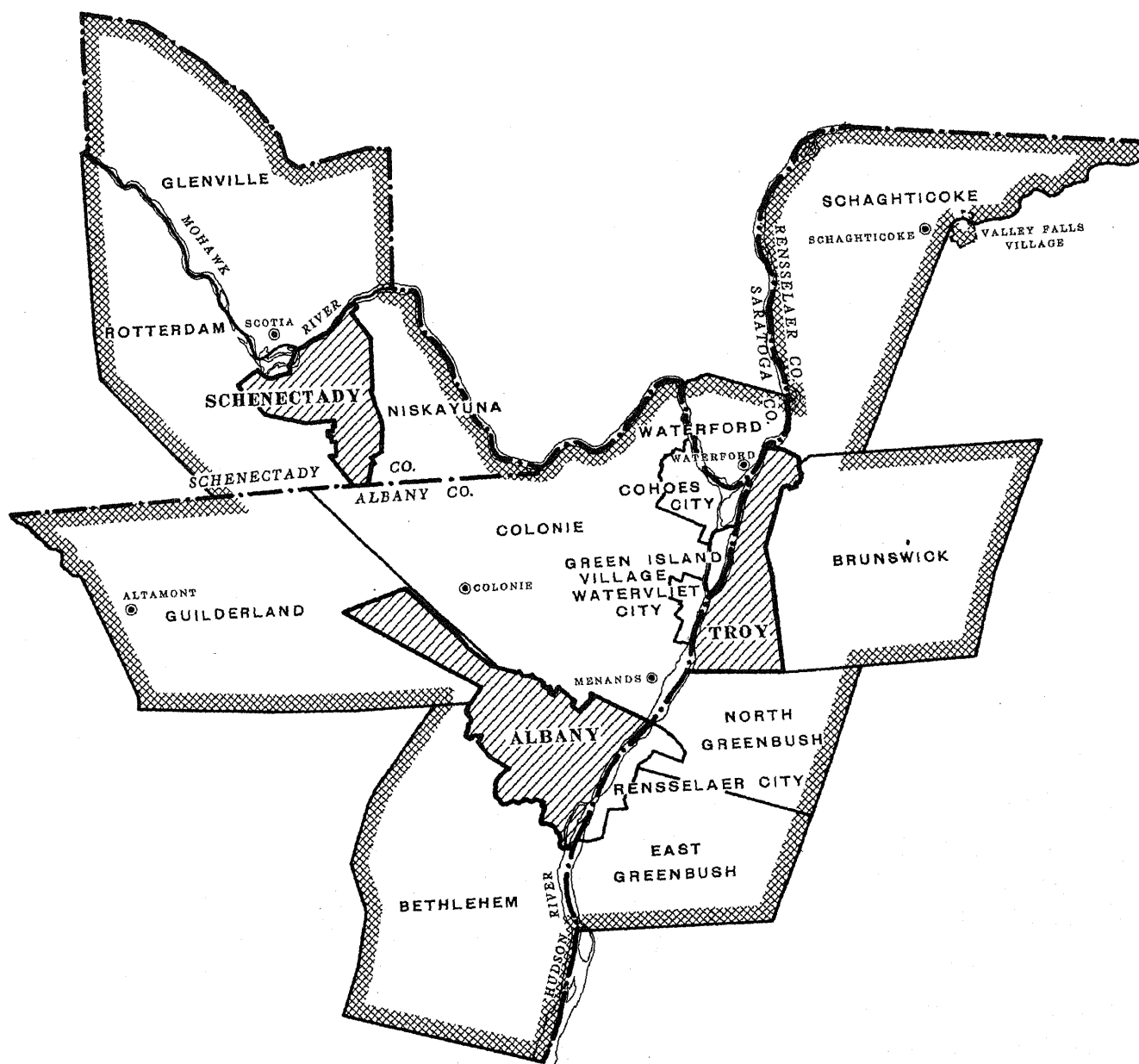
## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table 52.—RACE AND AGE, BY SEX, FOR METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS: 1940

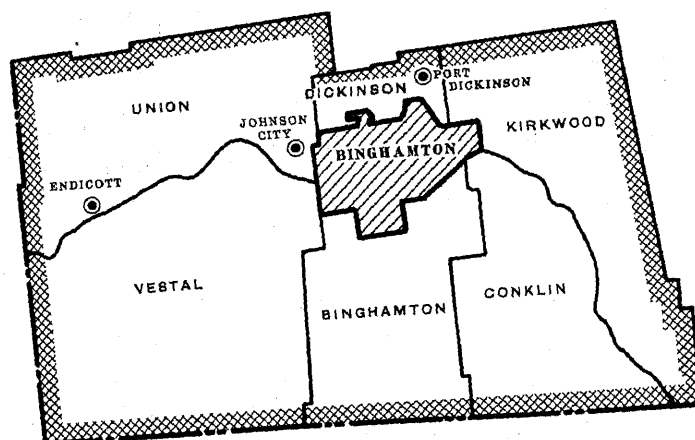
AREA AND SEX	All classes	WHITE		Negro	Other races	AGE (YEARS)									
		Native	Foreign born			Under 5	5 to 14	15 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
Albany-Schenectady-Troy district.....	431,575	373,189	58,736	4,519	131	25,445	59,319	70,487	70,218	65,977	60,945	43,251	35,933	305,397	
Male.....	211,040	180,844	27,840	2,264	92	13,058	30,303	34,221	33,983	32,442	30,282	20,888	15,863	147,414	
Female.....	220,535	192,345	25,896	2,255	39	12,387	29,016	36,266	36,235	33,535	30,663	22,363	20,070	157,983	
Binghamton district.....	145,156	128,533	15,842	760	21	10,551	22,444	25,639	24,337	21,565	18,551	11,669	10,400	96,850	
Male.....	71,381	62,414	8,554	400	13	5,380	11,321	12,173	11,975	10,689	9,554	5,662	4,627	47,255	
Female.....	73,775	66,119	7,288	360	8	5,171	11,123	13,466	12,362	10,876	8,997	6,007	5,773	49,595	
Buffalo-Niagara district.....	857,719	697,456	138,335	20,714	1,214	59,048	133,807	153,919	142,189	130,065	116,215	69,928	52,548	572,432	
Male.....	426,530	343,182	72,310	10,410	623	30,012	67,558	75,073	69,474	64,740	60,295	35,450	23,923	283,712	
Female.....	431,189	354,274	66,025	10,304	591	29,036	66,249	78,846	72,715	65,325	55,920	34,478	28,620	288,720	
New York-Northeastern New Jersey district.....	11,690,520	8,152,025	2,862,526	654,155	21,814	691,962	1,668,231	2,005,166	2,114,536	1,982,558	1,585,981	963,892	678,174	8,145,784	
Male.....	5,769,238	3,999,102	1,456,336	296,150	17,645	353,347	846,394	975,372	1,002,756	985,678	815,006	485,307	305,373	3,982,671	
Female.....	5,921,287	4,152,923	1,406,190	358,005	4,169	338,615	821,837	1,029,794	1,111,800	996,880	770,975	478,585	372,801	4,163,113	
Rochester district.....	411,970	338,376	69,997	3,408	189	24,461	56,005	70,928	66,750	62,729	58,267	40,121	32,709	290,217	
Male.....	201,111	163,537	35,805	1,665	104	12,556	28,270	34,228	31,964	30,517	29,243	19,806	14,527	140,171	
Female.....	210,859	174,839	34,192	1,743	85	11,905	27,735	36,700	34,786	32,212	29,024	20,315	18,182	150,046	
Syracuse district.....	256,352	222,251	33,598	2,214	289	16,445	37,851	45,433	40,847	38,135	35,432	23,734	20,475	176,655	
Male.....	127,419	106,451	17,754	1,072	142	8,418	19,182	21,900	19,600	18,937	18,255	11,749	9,378	86,581	
Female.....	130,933	115,800	15,844	1,142	147	8,027	18,669	23,533	21,247	19,198	17,177	11,985	11,097	90,074	
Utica-Rome district.....	197,128	166,384	29,867	890	37	12,732	23,018	35,577	30,881	26,861	27,255	19,069	16,685	134,853	
Male.....	97,772	81,347	15,924	473	23	6,543	14,198	17,397	15,055	13,174	13,883	9,796	7,724	66,465	
Female.....	99,356	84,987	13,943	417	9	6,289	13,820	18,180	15,826	13,687	13,370	9,273	8,961	68,388	

## NEW YORK

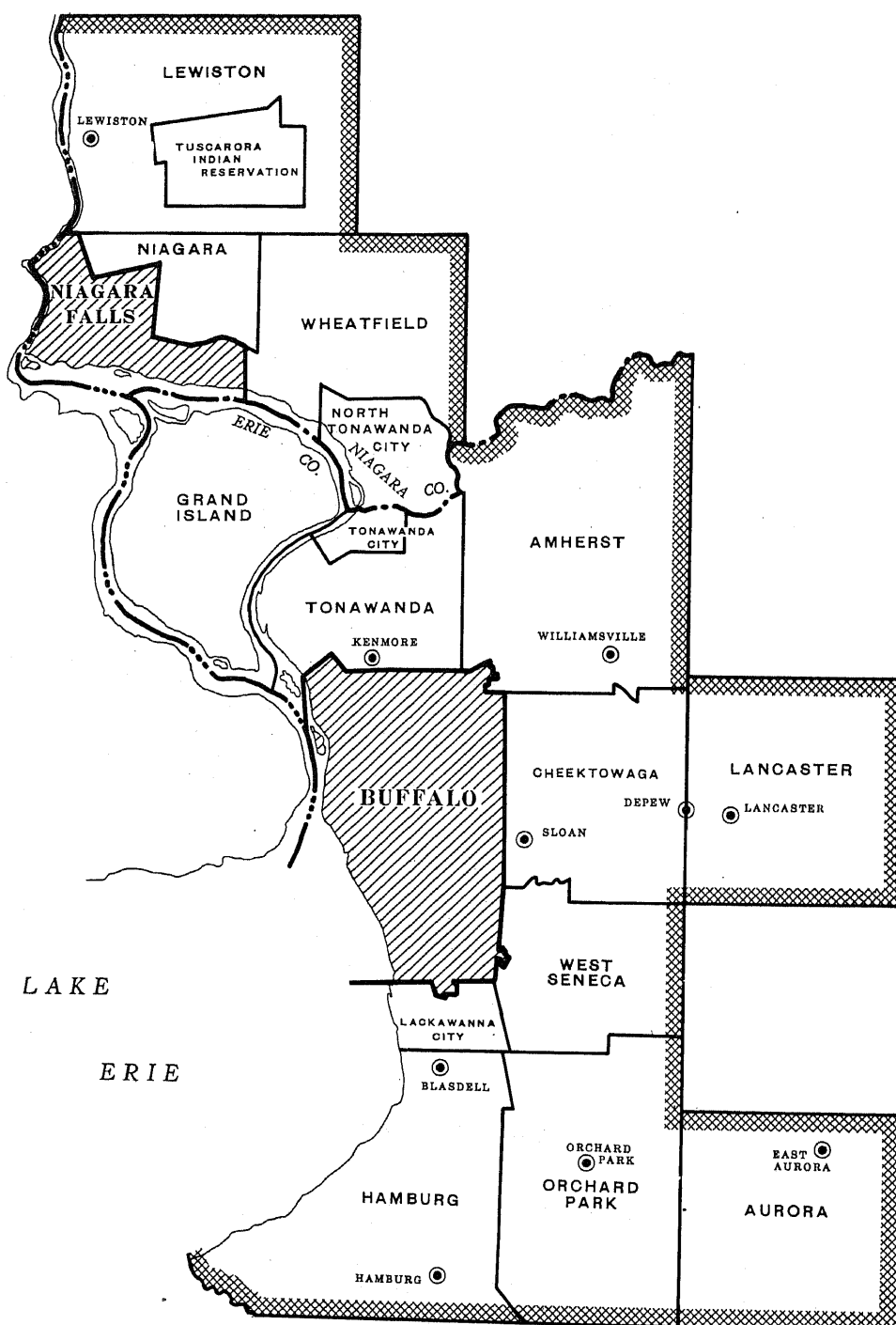
## ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT



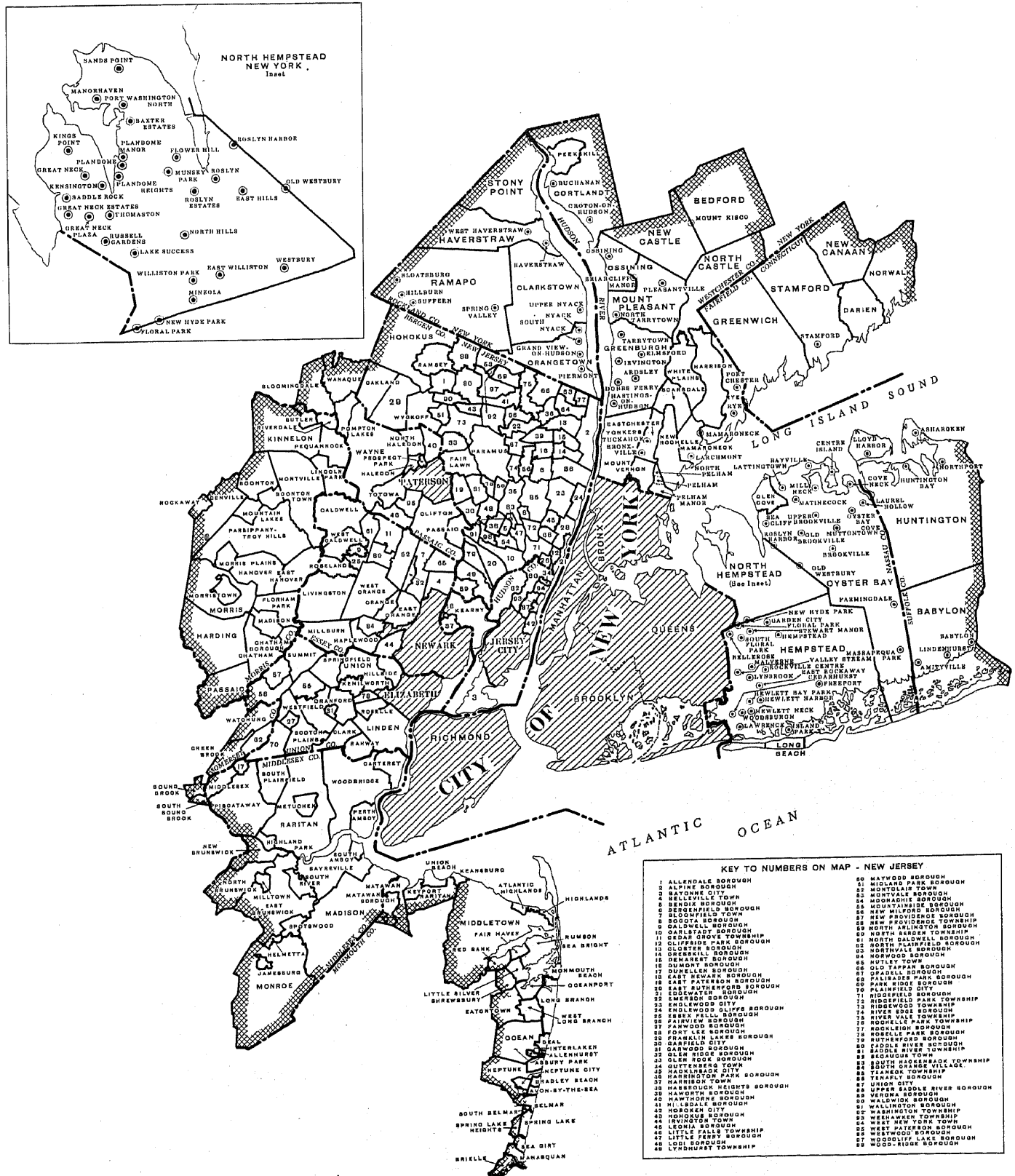
## BINGHAMTON METROPOLITAN DISTRICT



## BUFFALO-NIAGARA METROPOLITAN DISTRICT



## NEW YORK-NORTHEASTERN NEW JERSEY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT



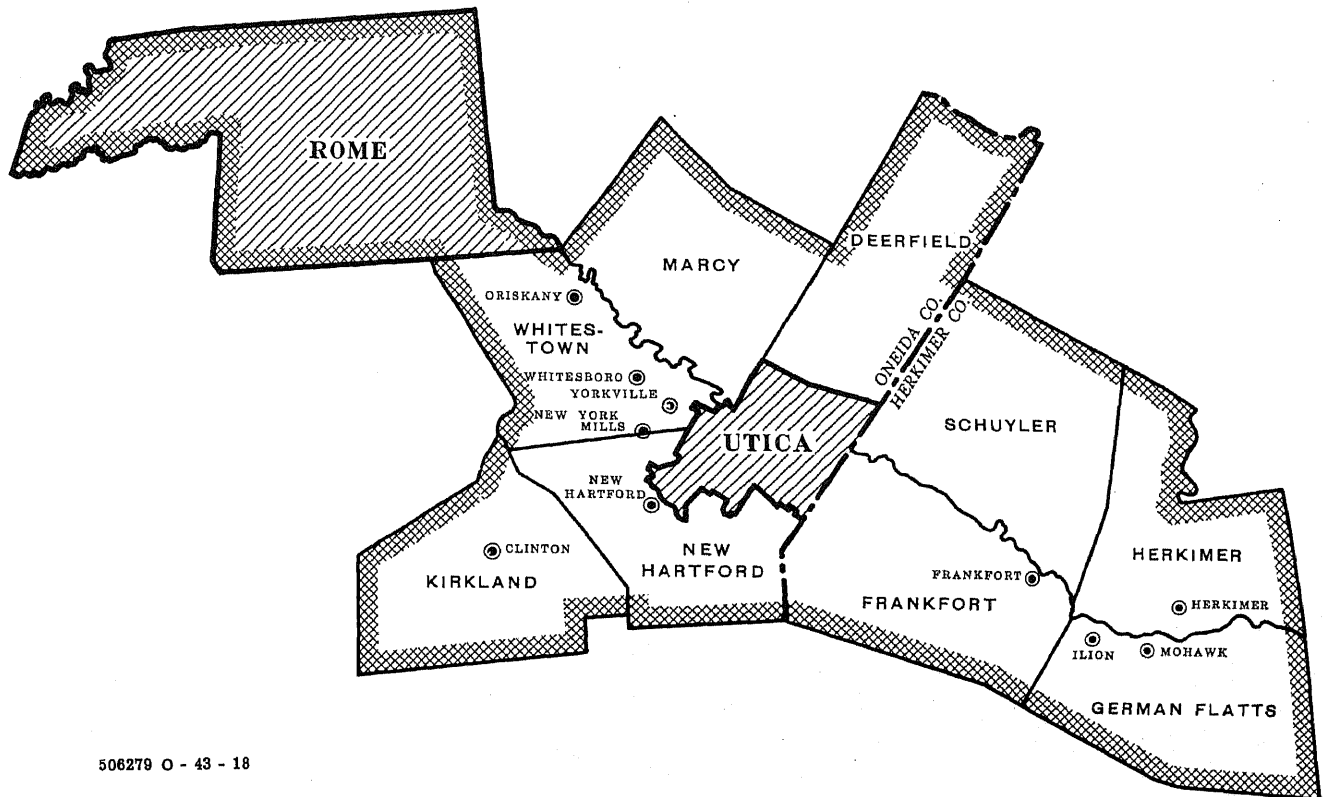


A map of Rochester, New York, and its surrounding municipalities. The city of Rochester is the central feature, shaded with diagonal lines. To its north is Lake Ontario. Surrounding Rochester are several other towns: Greece to the northwest, Irondequoit to the north, Webster to the northeast, Gates to the west, Penfield to the east, Brighton to the south, Chili to the southwest, Pittsford to the south, and Perinton to the southeast. The town of Webster is marked with a dot. The towns of East Rochester, Fairport, and Pittsford are also marked with dots. The map shows the boundaries of these municipalities and the location of the city of Rochester.

A map of Onondaga County, New York, with the city of Syracuse highlighted in a hatched pattern. The map shows the following towns and locations:

- Syracuse** (hatched area)
- Salina**
- East Syracuse**
- De Witt**
- Manlius** (two locations)
- Fayetteville**
- Minoa**
- Camillus**
- Onondaga**
- Solvay**
- Liverpool**
- Georges Lake**
- Onondaga Lake**

## UTICA-ROME METROPOLITAN DISTRICT



506279 O - 43 - 18